



FRENCH-ENGLISH  
MEDICAL DICTIONARY

---

GORDON

FOR OTHER DICTIONARIES  
SEE ADVERTISEMENTS  
AT END OF VOLUME

# FRENCH-ENGLISH MEDICAL DICTIONARY

BY

ALFRED GORDON, A.M., M.D. (Paris)

LATE ASSOCIATE IN NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES, JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE; LATE  
EXAMINER OF THE INSANE, PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL; NEUROLOGIST TO MOUNT  
SINAI, TO NORTHWESTERN GENERAL AND TO THE DOUGLASS MEMORIAL HOSPITALS;  
MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION; FELLOW OF THE AMER-  
ICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS; CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE SOCIÉTÉ  
MÉDICO-PSYCHOLÓGIQUE DE PARIS, FRANCE; MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN  
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA  
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.  
1012 WALNUT STREET



COPYRIGHT, 1921, BY P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.

THE MAPLE PRESS YORK PA

## PREFACE

The wealth of scientific information which French medicine has to offer can properly be grasped by those who are able to be in constant touch with the literature in its original language. The monumental work of the individual investigators in each chosen specialty is overwhelming by its profound erudition. The accumulated data during the recent war prove amply that the power of observation in its accuracy and precision as revealed by French scientists deserves special attention. To those who are willing to follow up closely the progress in French medicine in the original writings the present Dictionary is offered. Moreover, those who since the cessation of hostilities have decided to continue the study of the language will find in the Dictionary a means of learning its proper pronunciation. Each French word is accompanied by a combination of letters in English giving the pronunciation as accurately as possible.

On a separate page a key for the latter is added and should be consulted frequently.

Finally on the last page a table is presented showing measurements in the metric system corresponding to that used in United States.

ALFRED GORDON.

## KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF THE FRENCH WORDS

### *French*

- a* is designated as "ah" (English). It should have the same sound as "a" in the word "margin."
- é* or *è* is designated as "eh" (English). Pronounce as "e" in the word "never." *e* (not accented) is pronounced as "eh" but with lips very slightly open.
- eu* is also designated as "eh," but the "e" of "never" should be pronounced with the lips only *very* slightly opened and prolonged.
- oeu*. Same as "eu."
- i* should be pronounced as English "e" but the sound must be soft and prolonged. It is designated as "ee" (like "ea" in "teamster").
- o* is designated as "oh" like in the English exclamation: oh!
- u* is pronounced like the English "u," but the pouting of the lips must be *very much* less marked.
- eille* is designated as "ay." That means that the letter "a" of the "ay" should be pronounced like "a" in "table" but more prolonged and soft.
- y* is designated as English "ee" and pronounced like French "e" (see above).
- en* is designated as "ahn." It should be pronounced like the French "a" (see above), but prolonged and soon abandoned with a nasal intonation. The "n" of the "ahn" should not be distinct. But in "enn" there should be no nasal intonation and both n's must be distinctly pronounced.
- c* before "e" or "i" must be pronounced like "s."
- tion* is designated as "ssion;" in which the "i" is pronounced like a *very* soft English "e" and very rapidly joined to "on." The "n" should be given a nasal intonation but not a distinct English "n."
- g* before the vowels "e" and "i" is to be pronounced as "zsh."
- j* the same as "g."
- ou* is to be pronounced as English "oo" in the word "smooth."
- oi* is to be pronounced as English "ooah" but rapidly.
- oui* is designated as "ehy" in which the "eh" is pronounced as above (see "cu") and the "y" is added only to render the "eh" soft and prolonged but it should not be pronounced like an English "y."
- ai* is designated as "eh" (see above for the latter).
- oui* is designated as "ooy." The "y" should not be pronounced like English "y." It is added only to render the "oo" sound prolonged and especially "soft."
- illo* is designated as "eeyoh." For the pronunciation of "ee" and "oh" see above. The "y" is added to render the "o" *very* soft.
- in* is designated as "ehn." For pronunciation see "eh." The latter sound must be prolonged and ended abruptly with a nasal intonation, but the "n" should not be pronounced as a distinct English "n."
- All French words of more than one syllable are accentuated on their last syllable.

# A

- A**, ou **A.A.** Abbreviation for Ana; of each, used in prescriptions to signify repetition of the same quantity of each ingredient.
- A.A.A.** Abbreviation for Amalgam.
- Abaction** (*Ahhahctassiön*). Abortion.
- Abadie**. **Signes d'Abadie** (*Ahhahdée*). (1) Insensibility of the tendon Achilles to compression in Tabes; (2) spasm of the levator palpebræ superioris in Graves' disease. (Abadie is a French Physician.)
- Abaisse-langue** (*Ahhahss-lähng*). Tongue-depressor.
- Abaissement** (*Ahhahssmähñ*). Lowering. Prolapse. Depression.
- Abaisser** (*Ahhahssáy*). To lower.
- Abaisseur** (*Ahhahsséhr*). Depressor.
- Abaliéné** (*Ahhahleenáy*). Abalienated; Insane, gangrenous.
- Abarticulation** (*Ahhahrtilahssiön*). Abarticulation. Dislocation.
- Abasie** (*Ahhahzée*). Abasia. A functional disorder of the nervous system. The patient is unable to walk, but when seated or bedridden is able to perform all movements with his limbs. Various degrees of this motor disturbance may be present, from absolute inability to preservation of some movements.
- Abattage** (*Ahhahatásh*). Slaughtering of animals.
- Abâtardissement** (*Ahhahatahrdeessmähñ*). Degeneration (of races or families).
- Abattement** (*Ahhahmähñ*). Lowered state of health. Dejection. Prostration. Decrease of an unfavorable condition.
- Abattoir** (*Ahhahatouáhr*). Slaughter-house.
- Abattre** (*Ahháhtr*). To slaughter. To shorten a condition.
- Abcéder** (*Ahhsehday*). To end a pathological process by formation of an abscess.
- Abcès**. (*Ahhsséh*). Abscess.
- Abdomen** (*Ahhdoméhn*). Abdomen. Belly.
- Abdominal** (*Ahhdomináhl*). Abdominal.
- Abducteur** (*Ahhductéhr*). Abductor (of muscles).
- Abducens** (The 6th n. innervating the external rectus of the eye).
- Abduction** (*Ahhducssiön*). Abduction.
- Aberrant** (*Ahhéhrráhn*). Aberrant (blood-vessel, nerve-fiber or cells).
- Aberration** (*Ahhéhrassión*). Aberration (Deviation from normal, especially of mind).
- Abiogénère** (*Ahhéozshéhnhz*). Abiogenesis. (Term applied to congenital defects especially of the central nervous system.)
- Ablactation** (*Ahhlahctassiön*). Weaning.
- Ablation** (*Ahhlahssiön*). Ablation. Removal. Extirpation. Excision.
- Ablepsie** (*Ahhlehpsée*). Blindness.
- Abluant** (*Ahhluáhn*). Detergent. Cleansing.
- Ablution** (*Ahhblussiön*). Ablution. Washing.
- Abnormité** (*Ahhnormeetáy*). Abnormality.
- Abolition** (*Ahhbolissiön*). Abolition. Suspension.
- Abortif** (*Ahhbortéef*). Abortive. Abortifacient.
- Abouchement** (*Ahhboushmähñ*). The opening of one blood-vessel into another. Communication. Anastomosis.
- Aboulie** (*Ahhboulee*). Abulia or Deficient Will.
- Aboutir** (*Ahhboutéer*). To come to a head. To end in suppuration.
- Aboutissement** (*Ahhbouteessmähñ*). The act of coming to a head.
- Abrasion** (*Ahhbrehziön*). Abrasion.
- Abreuvé,-ée** (*Ahhbrehváy*). Bathed in.
- Abreuvement** (*Ahhbrehvmähñ*). Giving drink to afflicted.
- Abréviation** (*Ahhrehveeahssiön*). Abbreviation.
- Abruption** (*Ahhbrupssiön*). Abruption; transverse fracture.
- Abrutissement** (*Ahhbrutissmähñ*). Brutish state. State of a profoundly intoxicated individual. State of a profoundly demented person. Stuporous state.
- Abscision** (*Ahhseeziön*). Removal by knife. Ablation.
- Absence** (*Ahhsáhnss*). Momentary suspension of cerebral activity. Very probably a psychic form of Petit Mal.
- Absinthe** (*Ahhséhnst*). Absinth. Artemisia absinthium. Wormwood.
- Absinthism** (*Ahhsehnstésm*). Absinthism.
- Absorbant,-e** (*Ahhsorbáhn*). Absorbent.
- Absorption** (*Ahhssorpssiön*). Absorption.
- Abstème** (*Ahhstehm*). An individual refraining from the use of alcoholic beverages.
- Abstergent,-e** (*Ahhstéhrzsháhn*). Abstergent. Cleansing.
- Abstersion** (*Ahhstéhrssiön*). The effect of cleansing remedies.
- Abstinence** (*Ahhsteenahnss*). Abstinence.



**Acidité** (*Ahsseedetá*). Acidity.  
**Acidose** (*Ahsseedóhá*). Disturbances in metabolism that result from the predominance of acid in katabolism. It may be inaugurated either by a deficiency in alkali or an excess in acids.  
**Acidule**, adj. (*Ahsseedúl*). Slightly acid. Acidulated.  
**Acidule** (*as a noun*). An acidulated compound.  
**Acinésique** (*Ahsseenazéék*). Opposed to movement. Akinesic.  
**Acineux, -euse** (*Ahsseenéh, -ehs*). Relating to acini.  
**Aciniform** (*Ahsseeneefórm*). Resembling acini.  
**Acinus** (*Ahsseenús*). Glandular lobules. Glomeruli.  
**Acmé** (*Ahkméh*). A state in which the symptoms reached the highest degree of development.  
**Acné** (*Ahknéh*). Acne. Skin eruption.  
**Aconitine** (*Ahkohnéetén*). Aconitine. Alkaloid from Aconitum.  
**Acoumètre** (*Ahkoométr*). Acoumeter. Instrument for measuring the acuteness of hearing.  
**Acoumétric** (*Ahkoométrée*). Measurement of acuteness of hearing.  
**Acoustique** (*Ahkoostéék*). Acoustics. Also: the acoustic nerve (8th n.).  
**Acquis, -e** (*Ahkée, -s*). Acquired.  
**Acranie** (*Ahkrahnée*). Without a cranium. Acrania.  
**Âcre** (*Ahkr*). Bitter. Sour. Acrid.  
**Âcreté** (*Ahkratéh*). Bitterness. Sourness. Tartness.  
**Acrimonia** (*Ahkreemonée*). Acid state. Acrimony.  
**Acrocéphalie** (*Ahkrohcehfahlee*). Acrocephalia.  
**Acrodynie** (*Ahkrohdénée*). Epidemic erythema of the extremities. Pain of neuralgic character in the hands and feet.  
**Acromégalie** (*Ahkrohmagahlee*). A disease characterized by enlargement of osseous or other supporting tissues, especially noticeable in the distal ends of the extremities (hands, feet) and head. It is probably due to a disturbance of function of the pituitary body (hyperpituitarism). Described by Marie in 1885.  
**Acromial, -e** (*Ahkrohmeeáhl*). Acromial.  
**Acromion** (*Ahkrohmeeón*). Acromion.  
**Acromphale** (*Ahkrohmphál*). The extremity of the umbilical cord remaining attached to the infant.  
**Actinomycoze** (*Ahkteenomeekóhs*). Actinomycosis. Disease due to a fungus-parasite (actinomycetes), characterized by a chronic inflammation resulting in formation of granulation-masses especially in the jaws.

**Action** (*Ahkszión*). Action. Functionating.  
**Acuité** (*Ahkueetéh*). Acuity (of vision for example, etc.).  
**Acuophonie** (*Ahkuohfohnée*). Combined use of auscultation and percussion.  
**Acupuncture** (*Ahkupunkúr*). Acupuncture.  
**Acyclie** (*Ahsseeklée*). Interruption of circulation.  
**Acyésie** (*Asseeazée*). Sterility of the female. Acyesis.  
**Acystie** (*Ahsseestée*). Absence of bladder.  
**Adam; Pomme d'Adam** (*Pohm d'ahdahm*). Adam's apple.  
**Adamantine** (*Ahdahmahntéen*). Enamel of the teeth.  
**Adarticulation** (*Ahdahrteekulahssión*). Diarthrosis. Movable articulations.  
**Addison; Maladie d'Addison** (*Mahlahdee d'Addiós*). Addison's disease. Bronzed skin disease. It is characterized by pigmentation, muscular and vascular weakness, disturbances of the gastro-intestinal tract, and anatomically by a disease of the adrenal glands (tuberculosis most frequent).  
**Adducteur** (*Ahduktéhr*). Adductor.  
**Adénalgie** (*Ahdanahlszhée*). Glandular pain.  
**Adénectomie** (*Ahdanaktóhmée*). Excision of a gland.  
**Adénie** (*Ahdanée*). Lymphadenoma.  
**Adénite** (*Ahdanéet*). Adenitis. Inflammation of the glands.  
**Adénoide** (*Ahdanohéed*). Glandular. Adenoid.  
**Adénome** (*Ahdanóhm*). Adenoma. Glandular tumor.  
**Adénopathie** (*Ahdanohpahtée*). Adenopathy.  
**Adhérence** (*Ahdehráns*). Adhesion.  
**Adhérent, -e** (*Ahdehráhn, -t*). Adherent.  
**Adhésif, -ive** (*Ahdehzéef, -éev*). Sticky. Adhesive.  
**Adhésion** (*Ahdehzión*). Coalescence.  
**Adiaphorèse** (*Ahdeeahfohráz*). Deficient sweating. Adiaphoresis.  
**Adipeux, -euse** (*Ahdeepeh, -ehs*). Fatty. Adipose.  
**Adipocire** (*Ahdeephohsséer*). Fat of cadaver.  
**Adipome** (*Ahdeephóhm*). Adipoma. Lipoma.  
**Adipose** (*Ahdeephóhs*). Production of fat.  
**Adiposité** (*Ahdeephóhzeetá*). Obesity.  
**Adjuvant, -e** (*Ahdzshoováhn*). Adjuvant (remedy).  
**Adolescence** (*Ahdohlessáhnss*). Adolescence.  
**Adoucissant, -e** (*Ahdooosseessáhn*). Soothing. Emollient. Softening.  
**Adragant, -e** (*Ahdrahgáhn*). Tragacanth.  
**Adultération** (*Ahdultarahssión*). Adulteration.

**Amniotique** (*Ahmneohitéek*). Amniotic. Pertaining to amnion.  
**Amorphe** (*Ahmôhrf*). Amorphous.  
**Amorphique** (*Ahmôhrféek*). Amorphous.  
**Ahmorphisme** (*Ahmôhrféezm*). Amorphism.  
**Amphiarthrose** (*Ahmfeeahrtrohz*). Amphiarthrosis.  
**Amphithéâtre** (*Ahmfeetaâtr*). Lecture room. Operating room. Amphitheatre.  
**Amphorique; bruit amphorique** (*brûée ahmfôhréek*). A sound resembling that produced by blowing into a bottle.  
**Amplitude** (*Ahmpleetüd*). Amplitude.  
**Ampoule** (*Ahm-pool*). Pouch. Trumpet-shaped container. Blister. Bleb. Ampulla.  
**Ampullaire** (*Ahm-pullâr*). Having the form of an ampulla.  
**Amputation** (*Ahmputahssiôn*). Amputation.  
**Amusie** (*Ahmusée*). Form of aphasia in which familiar musical airs are not recognized.  
**Amyatonie**. See Myatonie.  
**Amygdale** (*Ahmeegdâhl*). Almond. Tonsil.  
**Amygdalite** (*Ahmeegdahléet*). Tonsillitis. Quinsy.  
**Amygdalotome** (*Ahmeegdahlohtôm*). Tonsillotome.  
**Amylacé,-e** (*Ahmeelahssâ*). Starchy. Amylaceous.  
**Amyloïde** (*Ahmeelohéed*). Amyloid.  
**Amyotonie**. See Myotonie.  
**Amyotrophie** (*Ahmeehotrohfée*). Muscular atrophy. Amyotrophy.  
**Ana** (*Ahnâh*). 𐤀𐤁.  
**Anacarde** (*Ahnahkâhrd*). Cashew nut tree.  
**Anémie; Anémie** (*Ahnamée*). Anemia.  
**Anaérobie** (*Ahnarohbée*). Capable of living without oxygen. Anaerobia.  
**Anæsthésie; anesthésie** (*Ahnastazée*). Anæsthesia.  
**Anal,-e** (*Ahnâhl*). Relating to the anus. Anal.  
**Analeptique** (*Ahnahlaptéek*). Restorative. Analeptic.  
**Analgésie** (*Ahnahlzshazée*). Analgesia.  
**Analogie** (*Ahnahlozhshée*). Analogy.  
**Analogue** (*Ahnahlôhg*). Analogous.  
**Analyse** (*Ahnahléez*). Analysis.  
**Anamnèse** (*Ahnahmnâs*). History of the disease. Anamnesis.  
**Ananas** (*Ahnahnâh*). Pine-apple.  
**Anaphrodisiaque** (*Ahanahfrohdezeâhk*). Remedy to diminish sexual desire.  
**Anaphrodisie** (*Ahnahfrohdezeé*). Absence of sexual desire. Impotence.  
**Anarthrie** (*Ahnahrtrée*). Anarthria. Articulatory defect of speech. The words are unintelligible.  
**Anasarque** (*Ahnahsâhrk*). General dropsy. Anasarca.

**Anaspadias**. See Epispadias.  
**Anastomose** (*Ahnahstohmôhz*). Anastomosis.  
**Anatomie** (*Ahnahtohmeé*). Anatomy.  
**Anatomique** (*Ahnahtohmeék*). Anatomical.  
**Anatomiste** (*Ahnahtohmeest*). Anatomist.  
**Ancestral,-e** (*Ahnasatrâhl*). Ancestral.  
**Anconé** (*Ahnkohnâ*). Anconeus muscle.  
**Ancyroïde** (*Ahnseerohéed*). (1) Ancyroid apophysis (coracoid apophysis). (2) Posterior horn of the lateral ventricle of the brain.  
**Andersch** (*Ahndârsh*). Anders's ganglion (Petrous ganglion).  
**Androgénie** (*Ahndrohzhshânée*). The birth and evolution of man.  
**Androgyne** (*Ahndrohzhshéen*). Hermaphrodite. Androgynous.  
**Andromanie** (*Ahndrohmanée*). Nymphomania. Andromania.  
**Androme** (*Ahndrôhm*). Elephantiasis of scrotum. Andrum.  
**Anéantissement** (*Ahnahntessmâhn*). Dejection. Prostration.  
**Anémase** (*Ahnâmâhz*). Epidemic anemia of miners.  
**Anémie** (*Ahnehmée*). Anemia.  
**Anémique** (*Ahnehmék*). Anemic.  
**Anencéphalie** (*Ahnahnsafahlée*). Anencephalia. Absence of brain.  
**Anesthésie** (*Ahnastazée*). Loss of sensations. Anesthesia.  
**Anesthésier** (*Ahnastazeed*). To put under the influence of an anesthetic.  
**Anesthésique** (*Ahnastazék*). Anesthetic.  
**Anévrysme** (*Ahnavrêsm*). Aneurism.  
**Angine** (*Ahnzshéen*). Angina. Sore throat.  
**Angine couenneuse** (*A. kooannêhz*). Diphtheria.  
**Angine de poitrine** (*A. da pooahreen*). Angina pectoris.  
**Angine striduleuse** (*A. striedulêhz*). Croup.  
**Angioïtis** (*Ahnzshееееetês*). Angiitis. Inflammation of the walls of blood-vessels.  
**Angiome** (*Ahnzshееееôhm*). Angioma. Blood-vessel tumor.  
**Angiosymphysie** (*Ahnzshееееohsehnfeezée*). The joining of one blood vessel with another.  
**Angoisse** (*Ahnngoodhss*). A state of apprehensiveness and anxiety with striking evidence of bulbar symptoms marked especially by disorders of circulatory and respiratory systems (oppression of the chest, rapid pulse, etc.). Anguish.  
**Angor pectoris**. Angina pectoris.  
**Angulaire** (*Ahnngulêhr*). Angular.  
**Angulaire de l'omoplate** (*A. deh lohmoh-plâht*). Levator anguli scapulæ.  
**Angulé,-e** (*Ahnngulâ*). Angulated.  
**Anhélation** (*Ahnehlakhssiôn*). Dyspnoea.  
**Anhidrose** (*Ahnheedrôhz*). Absence of sweat.  
**Anilique** (*Ahneeléek*). Pertaining to anilin.

- Animal** (*Ahneemáhl*). Animal.
- Animalcule** (*Ahneemáhlkú*). Diminutive or microscopic animal.
- Animalité** (*Ahneemáhleeetá*). Attributes of animals.
- Animation** (*Ahneemahsiôn*). Animation.
- Animé,-e** (*Ahneemá*). Animated.
- Anis** (*Ahneess*). Aniseed.
- Anisé,-e** (*Ahneeazá*). Containing aniseed.
- Anisocorie** (*Ahneessohkorrée*). Inequality of the diameters of the pupils. Anisocoria.
- Ankylose** (*Ahnkelóhz*). Ankylosis. Stiff joint.
- Ankylostome** (*Ahnkelohstóhm*). Ankylostoma (duodenal worm).
- Anneau** (*Ahnnoh*). Ring.
- Annulaire** (*Ahnnullár*). Ring-finger. Annular (ligament).
- Anode** (*Ahnóhd*). Anode (positive pole in electrical circuit).
- Anodin** (ou **anodyn**,-e (*Ahnohdén*). Antalgic. Pain reliever.
- Anomalie** (*Ahnohmahlee*). Abnormal condition. Anomaly.
- Anonyme** (*Ahnohnéem*). Innominate (bone; artery; foramen).
- Anophthalmie** (*Ahnohftahlmeé*). Anophthalmia.
- Anopsie** (*Ahnohpsée*). Anopsia. Blindness of the visual field.
- Anorexie** (*Ahnotraksée*). Want or loss of appetite. Anorexia.
- Anormal** (*Ahnohrmáhl*). Abnormal.
- Anosmie** (*Ahnohsmée*). Loss of smell. Anosmia.
- Anoxydique** (*Ahnohxedék*). That which cannot be oxidized.
- Anse** (*Ahns*). Loop.
- Ansiform** (*Ahnseefórm*). In form of a loop.
- Antacide** (*Ahntahsséed*). Antacid.
- Antagonisme** (*Ahntahgohnésm*). Antagonism.
- Antagoniste** (*Ahntahgohnést*). Antagonistic.
- Antalgique** (*Ahntahlzshéek*). Pain reliever. Antalgic.
- Antécédent,-e** (*Ahntassadén*). Antecedent.
- Antéflexion** (*Ahntaflaksiôn*). Anteflexion.
- Antérieur** (*Ahntareééhr*). Anterior.
- Antéversion** (*Ahntavarssiôn*). Anteversion.
- Anthelminthique** (*Ahnthalmehnték*). Vermifuge.
- Anthraxose** (*Ahntrahkóhz*). Miner's phthisis due to deposits of coal in the lungs.
- Anthrax** (*Ahntráhks*). Carbuncle. Anthrax.
- Anthropochimie** (*Ahntróphóhsheemée*). Chemistry (analysis) of tissues of man.
- Anthropolithe** (*Ahntróphohléet*). Concretion of the body of man.
- Anthropologie** (*Ahntróphóhlozhée*). Anthropology.
- Anthropologiste** (*Ahntróphóhlozhshéest*). Student of anthropology.
- Antiacide** (*Ahnteeahsséed*). Antacid.
- Antialcalin,-e** (*Ahnteeahlkahlén*). Anticaline.
- Anticipant,-e** (*Ahnteesseepáhn*). Anticipating.
- Antidote** (*Ahnteedóht*). Antidote.
- Antigoutteux,-euse** (*Ahnteeegootékh*). What is used against gout.
- Antilobe** (*Ahnteelóhb*). Tragus.
- Antimoine** (*Ahnteemooóhnn*). Antimony.
- Antimoniaux** (*Ahnteemohneeóh*). Drugs whose chief principle is antimony.
- Antibésique** (*Ahnteeohbazéek*). Used against obesity.
- Antiphlogistique** (*Ahnteeeflozhsheshéek*). Antiphlogistic.
- Antipyrétique** (*Ahnteeperatéek*). Antipyretic.
- Antiseptique** (*Ahnteesseptéek*). Antiseptic.
- Antispasmodique** (*Ahnteespahzmohdéek*). Antispasmodic.
- Antisyphilitique** (*Ahnteesyphelétéek*). Antisyphilitic.
- Antithermique** (*Ahnteeetarméek*). Antipyretic.
- Antitoxique** (*Ahnteeetohkséek*). Antitoxic.
- Antivenimeux,-euse** (*Ahnteevaneeméh*). What is used against poison.
- Antre** (*Ahntr*). Antrum. Sinus.
- Anurie ou anurèse** (*Ahnurée oo ahnuráz*). Anuria. Suppression of urine.
- Anus** (*Ahnúss*). Anus.
- Anxiété** (*Ahnkzeeatá*). Anxiety. Here the higher mental responses are more evident than the bulbar phenomena seen in Angoisse (see this word).
- Aorte** (*Ahóhrt*). Aorta.
- Aortite** (*Ahóhrtéet*). Inflammation of the aorta. Aortitis.
- Apathie** (*Ahpakíe*). Apathy.
- Apepsie** (*Ahpapsée*). Apepsia.
- Apéritif,-ive** (*Ahparatéef*). Aperitive.
- Apex** (*Ahpáks*). Apex.
- Aphagie** (*Ahfahzhée*). Aphagia.
- Aphasie** (*Ahfahzéé*). Aphasia. Loss of speech.
- Aphasique** (*Ahfahzéek*). Aphasic.
- Aphémie** (*Ahfamée*). Motor aphasia. Aphasia.
- Aphonie** (*Ahfohnée*). Aphonía. Inability to utter a sound.
- Aphrodisiaque** (*Ahfrohdeezeéahk*). Producing sexual desire. Aphrodisiac.
- Aphthe, aphte** (*Ahft*). Thrush. Aphthous stomatitis.
- Apical,-e** (*Ahpeekáhl*). Apical.
- Aplasia** (*Ahplázhée*). Aplasia.
- Aplatissement** (*Ahplahteeessmáhn*). Flattening.
- Aplob** (*Ahplóhn*). Equilibrium.
- Apnée** (*Ahpnéh*). Apnoea.



**Aponévrose** (*Ahpohnavróh*z). Aponeurosis. Fascia.  
**Apophysaire** (*Ahpohfeezár*). Apophyseal.  
**Apophyse** (*Ahpohféez*). Apophysis.  
**Apoplectique** (*Ahpohplaktéék*). Apoplectic.  
**Apoplexie** (*Ahpohplaksée*). Apoplexy.  
**Apothicaire** (*Ahpohiteekár*). Druggist. Apothecary.  
**Appareil** (*Ahppahréh*). Apparatus.  
**Appareillement** (*Ahppahrehmáhn*). Pairing.  
**Apparent,-e** (*Ahppahráhn*). Apparent.  
**Appendice** (*Ahppahndéess*). Appendix.  
**Appendicite** (*Ahppahndeessét*). Appendicitis.  
**Appendiculaire** (*Ahppahndeekuléhr*). Appendicular.  
**Appétit** (*Ahppatéé*). Appetite.  
**Application** (*Ahppleekahssiôn*). Application.  
**Appui** (*Ahppuée*). Support.  
**Apraxie** (*Ahpahksée*). Apraxia. Inability to use the limbs for purposive movements in spite of absence of paralysis or of ataxia. The apraxic individual uses improperly objects presented to him.  
**Âpre** (*Ahpr*). Rough. Uneven.  
**Âpreté** (*Ahpratá*). Roughness. Harshness.  
**Aptitude** (*Ahpieetúd*). Fitness. Tendency. Aptitude.  
**Apyrétique** (*Ahpeeratéék*). Non-febrile. Apyretic.  
**Apyrexie** (*Ahpeeraksée*). Apyrexia. Non-febrile state.  
**Aqueduc** (*Ahkadúk*). Aqueduct.  
**Arachnite** (*Ahrahkénéet*). Arachnoiditis. (Inflammation of the arachnoid membrane).  
**Arachnoïde** (*Ahrahknohéed*). Arachnoid membrane.  
**Araignée** (*Ahrahniá*). Spider.  
**Arborisation** (*Ahrbohreezahssiôn*). Arborization.  
**Arbre** (*Ahrbr*). Tree.  
**A. de vie** (*A. da vee*). Arbor vitæ of the uterus. Arbor vitæ of the cerebellum.  
**Arc** (*Ahrk*). Arc.  
**Arcade** (*Ahrkhád*). Arch.  
**Arciform** (*Ahrsseeform*). Arciform.  
**Arcué,-e** (*Ahrkuá*). Arcuate.  
**Ardent,-e** (*Ahrdáhn*). Ardent. Burning.  
**Ardeur** (*Ahrdehr*). Ardor. Sensation of burning.  
**Aréolaire** (*Ahraohléhr*). Areolar (tissue) or cellular (tissue).  
**Aréole** (*Ahraóhl*). Areola.  
**Aréolé,-e** (*Ahraohlá*). Areolated.  
**Arête** (*Ahrdt*). Fish-bone.  
**Argent** (*Ahrasháhn*). Silver.  
**A. vif** (*A. veef*). Quicksilver. Mercury.  
**Argile** (*Ahrgeél*). Potter's clay. Argil.

**Argyll-Robertson, pupille d'** (*A.-R., pupéel deh*). Argyll-Robertson pupil (loss of light reflex, preservation of accommodation).  
**Aride** (*Ahréed*). Dry. Arid.  
**Aridité** (*Ahreedeté*). Dryness. Aridity.  
**Armature** (*Ahrmahtúr*). Armamentarium.  
**Arme** (*Ahrm*). Any part of surgical instruments serving to reach a foreign body in tissues or organs.  
**Armé** (*Ahrmá*). Armed with.  
**Armoise** (*Ahrmoóh*z). Mugwort. Artemisia.  
**Arnold, ganglion d'A.** (*Ahrnóhld, gahn-gleeón d'A.*). Arnold's or otic ganglion.  
**Aromatique** (*Ahrohmahitéék*). Aromatic.  
**Arome** (*Ahróhm*). Aroma.  
**Arqué,-e** (*Ahrká*). Arcuate. Bent.  
**Arrachement** (*Ahrrahshkmáhn*). Tearing away. Extraction. Evulsion.  
**Arrêt** (*Ahrrát*). Arrest. Inhibition.  
**Arrhythmie** (*Ahreetmée*). Arrhythmia.  
**Arrière** (*Ahryaréh*). Backward.  
**Arrière-faix** (*Ahryár-fá*). After-birth.  
**Arrowroot** (*Ahrrohróot*). Arrow-root.  
**Arsenal** (*Ahrssanáhl*). Armamentarium (surgical).  
**Arséniate** (*Ahrssaneéáht*). Arseniate.  
**Arsénicaux** (*Ahrssaneekóh*). Arsenical preparations.  
**Arsénieux** (*Ahrssaneeeh*). Arsenious.  
**Art** (*Ahr*). Art.  
**Artère** (*Ahrtár*). Artery.  
**Artériel,-le** (*Ahrtaréál*). Arterial.  
**Artériole** (*Ahrtareéóhl*). Arteriole.  
**Artériosclérose** (*Ahrtareehshclaróh*z). Arteriosclerosis.  
**Artérite** (*Ahrtaréet*). Arteritis.  
**Arthralgie** (*Ahrtahlizshée*). Pain in joints. Arthralgia.  
**Arthrectasie** (*Ahrtaktahzée*). Dilatation of articulation.  
**Arthrectomie** (*Ahrtactohmée*). Arthrectomy.  
**Arthrite** (*Ahrtreét*). Arthritis.  
**Arthritique** (*Ahrtreetéék*). Arthritic.  
**Arthrode** (*Ahrtrohdeh*z). Arthrodesis.  
**Arthropathie** (*Ahrtrohphatéé*). Arthropathy.  
**Arthrophte** (*Ahrtrohófét*). Foreign body in an articulation.  
**Arthrotomie** (*Ahrtrohtomée*). Arthrotomy.  
**Article** (*Ahrtéekl*). Movable joint.  
**Articulaire** (*Ahrtéekuléhr*). Articular.  
**Articulation** (*Ahrtéekulassiôn*). Articulation. Joint.  
**Articulé,-e** (*Ahrtéekuléh*). Articulated.  
**Artificiel,-le** (*Ahrtéefeesséehl*). Artificial.  
**Aryténoïdien** (*Ahreetehnóeedeéán*). Arytenoid (cartilages; muscles).  
**Ascaride** (*Ahskahréed*). Thread-worm. Ascaride.  
**Ascendant,-e** (*Ahssahndáhn*). Ascending (convolution).

- Ascite** (*Asséet*). Ascites. Dropsy.
- Ascitique** (*Asseetéek*). Ascitic.
- Asepsie** (*Ahsapsée*). Asepsis.
- Aseptique** (*Ahsseptéek*). Aseptic.
- Asile** (*Ahzéel*). Asylum. Refuge.
- Aspérité** (*Ahsparéetá*). Roughness. Unevenness.
- Asphyxie** (*Ahsfeeksee*). Asphyxia.
- Asphyxié,-e** (*Ahsfeekseeá*). Asphyxiated.
- Aspirateur** (*Ahspeerahlehr*). Aspirator.
- Aspiration** (*Ahsperahssiôn*). Aspiration.
- Assainissement** (*Ahsaneessmáhn*). Disinfection of habitation.
- Assaisonnement** (*Ahszahnsmáhn*). Seasoning. Condiment.
- Assimilation** (*Ahsseemeelahssiôn*). Assimilation.
- Assistance** (*Ahsseestáhn*). Assistance. Relief. Help.
- Association** (*Ahssohsseehssiôn*). Society.
- Assoupissant,-e** (*Ahssoopessáhn*). Soporific.
- Assoupissement** (*Ahssoopessmáhn*). Drowsiness. Sleepiness.
- Assouvissement** (*Ahssoovessmáhn*). Satiating.
- Assuétude** (*Ahsuatúd*). Habit. Tolerance of the body to disturbing factors.
- Assujettissement** (*Ahsuszshatteesmáhn*). Constraint. Subjection.
- Assurance** (*Ahssturáhn*). Insurance.
- Astasie** (*Ahstahzé*). Astasia. A functional disorder of the nervous system. The patient is unable to stand, but when seated or bedridden is able to perform all movements with his limbs.
- Asthénie** (*Ahstanée*). Asthenia.
- Asthénique** (*Ahstanéek*). Asthenic.
- Asthénopie** (*Ahstanohpée*). Asthenopia.
- Asthmatique** (*Ahsmahéek*). Asthmatic.
- Asthme** (*Ahstm*). Asthma.
- Astigmatisme** (*Ahsteegmahéesm*). Astigmatism. Irregular refraction of the eye.
- Astragale** (*Ahstrahgáhl*). Astragalus (Talus). In botany it is a leguminous plant supplying traganth.
- Astringent,-e** (*Ahstranzháhn*). Astringent.
- Asymétrie** (*Ahsseematrée*). Want of symmetry. Asymmetry.
- Asynergie** (*Ahsseenzshée*). Asynergia. A cerebellar phenomenon consisting of an inability of the trunk to follow the legs in walking; the legs advance but the trunk lags. If there is a tendency to walk towards one side, the phenomenon is called hemi-asynergia.
- Asystolie** (*Ahsseestolée*). Asystoly.
- Ataxie** (*Ahtahksée*). Ataxia. Incoördination in gait or station or in performing acts with the upper extremities.
- A. locomotrice** (*A. lohkohmatréess*). Locomotor ataxia or Tabes dorsalis.
- Ataxique** (*Ahtahkséek*). Ataxic.
- Atélectasie** (*Ahtalactahzé*). Want of expansion. Atelectasis.
- Athéromateux,-euse** (*Ahtarohmahééh*). Atheromatous.
- Athérome** (*Ahtaróhm*). Atheroma.
- Athétose** (*Ahtatóhz*). Athetosis: slow, arrhythmic and of small amplitude involuntary movements especially in the fingers.
- Athrepsie** (*Ahtrepsée*). Athrepsia.
- Atlas** (*Ahláhs*). Atlas: First cervical vertebra.
- Atmosphère** (*Ahtmohsfár*). Atmosphere.
- Atmosphérique** (*Ahtmohsfarée*). Medical application of atmospheric properties.
- Atocie** (*Ahtohssée*). Sterility in a woman.
- Atome** (*Ahtóhm*). Atom.
- Atonie** (*Ahtóhnée*). Atony. Languor. Debility.
- Atonique** (*Ahtóhnéek*). Atonic. Lax.
- Atrésie** (*Ahtzáée*). Atresia. Want of perforation.
- Atrophie** (*Ahtrohfee*). Atrophy. Wasting.
- Atrophique** (*Ahtrohfeek*). Atrophic.
- Atropine** (*Ahtrohpeen*). Atropin. Alkaloid of belladonna.
- Attache** (*Ahtásh*). The point of insertion of a muscle or ligament.
- Attachement** (*Ahtahshmáhn*). Attachment.
- Attaque** (*Ahtáhk*). Fit. Attack.
- Atteinte** (*Ahtéhné*). Injury. Lesion. Fit.
- Attelle** (*Ahtéhl*). Splint.
- Attentat** (*Ahtahntáhk*). Attempt at a crime.
- A. à la poudéur** (*A. ah lah pudéhr*). Indecent assault.
- Attente** (*Ahtáhné*). Expectation.
- Atténuant,-e** (*Ahtanuáhn*). Attenuant.
- Atténuation** (*Ahtanuahssiôn*). Attenuation. Weakening. Dilution.
- Atténué,-e** (*Ahtanuá*). Attenuated.
- Attitude** (*Ahtéetúd*). Attitude.
- Attouchement** (*Ahtóoshmáhn*). Application of a medicinal substance by means of brush to a limited area of tissue.
- Attribut** (*Ahtreebú*). Attribute.
- Attrition** (*Ahtreessiôn*). Bruising. Crushing. Attrition.
- Atypique** (*Ahtéepéek*). Atypical.
- Auditif,-ive** (*Ohdeetéf*). Auditory.
- Audition** (*Ohdeessiôn*). Audition.
- Augment** (*Ohgmáhn*). Augmentation. Increase. Growth.
- Augure** (*Ohgúr*). Augury.
- Aune; Aulne** (*Ohn*). Alder-tree.
- Aura** (*Ohráh*). Aura. Premonitory sign of an epileptic seizure.
- Auréole** (*Ohráhhl*). Areola.
- Auricule** (*Ohreekul*). Auricle.
- Auriculaire** (*Ohreekulár*). Auricular.
- A. conduit** (*A. kohndué*). Auditory meatus.
- A. nerf** (*A. néhr*). Great auricular nerve (branch of cervical plexus).

- Auriste** (*Ohréest*). Aurist. Aural surgeon.
- Auscultation** (*Ohskultahssiôn*). Auscultation.
- Austère** (*Ohstâr*). Sharp to the taste.
- Autogenèse** (*Ohtohzshânâs*). Autogenesis.
- Auto-inoculation** (*Ohtohheenohkulahssiôn*). Autoinoculation.
- Autolysat** (*Ohtohleezâh*). Autolytic extract.
- Autolyse** (*Ohtohléez*). Dislocation of colloid molecules by hydratation and their breaking up into small molecules for the purpose of passing through intestinal membrane. It is also called autodigestion.
- Automatique** (*Ohtohmahtéék*). Automatic.
- Automatisme** (*Ohtohmahtéésm*). Automatism.
- Autoplastie** (*Ohtohplahstée*). Plastic surgery. Autoplasty.
- Autopsie** (*Ohtohpsée*). Autopsy. Post-mortem examination.
- Autothérapie** (*Ohtohlehrâhpée*). Autotherapy.
- Auxiliaire** (*Ohgzeeleêâr*). Auxiliary.
- Avalé,-e** (*Ahvahlâ*). Swallowed. Sunk. Fallen in.
- Avant-bras** (*Ahvahn-brâh*). Forearm.
- Avant-mur** (*Ahvâhn-mur*). A streak of gray matter lying externally to the external capsule in the brain. Claus-trum.
- Avant-pied** (*Ahvâhn-peed*). Metatarsus.
- Avant-poignet** (*Ahvâhn-pooahnâ*). Metacarpus.
- Avarié** (*Ahvahreeâ*). Damaged (syphilitic).
- Avelis** (*Ahvâlées*). Avelis=Author who described a paralysis of a half of the soft palate and of the vocal cord on the same side. The affection is due to a lesion of the vago-spinal nucleus or nucleus ambiguus. There is also a crossed hemianesthesia of syringomyelic type because of involvement of the crossed sensory fibers of the gray reticular formation.
- Aveugle** (*Ahvéhgl*). Blind.
- Avivement** (*Ahvœvmâhn*). Refreshing the edges of a wound.
- Avortement** (*Ahvohrtmâhn*). Abortion. Miscarriage.
- Avorton** (*Ahvohrtôhn*). An abortive child.
- Avulsion** (*Ahvulssiôn*). Avulsion.
- Axillaire** (*Ahkzeelêhr*). Axillary.
- Axis** (*Ahksées*). Second cervical vertebra. Axis.
- Axonge** (*Ahksôhnzsh*). Hog's lard. Fat.
- Azotate** (*Ahzohtôht*). Nitrate.
- Azote** (*Ahzoht*). Nitrogen.
- Azoté,-e** (*Ahzohtâ*). Nitrogenous.
- Azoteux** (*Ahzohtéh*). Nitrous.
- Azotique** (*Ahzohtéék*). Nitric.
- Azotite** (*Ahzohtéet*). Nitrite.
- Azoturie** (*Ahzohturée*). Azoturia.
- Azygos** (*Ahzeegôhs*). Azygos. Not in pair.
- Azymique** (*Ahzeeméék*). Unleavened.

## B

- Ba.** (*Bah*). Abbreviation for Barium.
- Babeurre** (*Bahbéhr*). Butter-milk.
- Babinski, phénomène des orteils de B.**, (*fehnohmehnn dehzhórtý deh*). Babinski's reflex: extension of the toes (especially of the great toe) upon irritation of the sole of the foot (sign of involvement of the pyramidal tract).
- Bacillaire** (*Bahsselár*). Bacillary.
- Bacille** (*Bahsseél*). Bacillus.
- Bactérie** (*Bahktarée*). Bacterium.
- Bactérien, -ne** (*Bahktareédn*). Pertaining to bacteria. Bacterial.
- Bactériologie** (*Bahktareeolohzhée*). Bacteriology.
- Bactéroïde** (*Bahktarohéed*). Having the form of bacterium.
- Badigeonnage** (*Bahdeezshohnázhsh*). Painting or spreading on the skin a drug (such as iodine, etc.).
- Baie** (*Béh*). Berry.
- Baignoire** (*Bannooáhr*). Bathing tub.
- Bâillement** (*Baheemáhn*). Yawning.
- Bâillon** (*Baeéhn*). Gag.
- Bain** (*Behn*). Bath.
- Balance** (*Bahláhn*). Scales. Balance.
- Balancement** (*Bahlahnsmáhn*). Compensation.
- Balanite** (*Bahlahnéet*). Balanitis.
- Balayage** (*Bahlaeahzhsh*). Sweeping.
- Balbutiement** (*Bahlbuteemáhn*). Stammering. Stuttering. Hesitation in speech.
- Baleine** (*Bahléhn*). Whale.
- Balle** (*Bahl*). Bullet.
- Ballonnement** (*Bahllohnámáhn*). Distension of an organ with gas or water.
- Ballottement** (*Bahllohmáhn*). A shaking (obstetrical term = shaking of the foetus in diagnosis of pregnancy).
- Balnéaire** (*Bahlnádr*). Pertaining to baths.
- Balnéation** (*Bahlnaahssiôn*). Use of baths.
- Balnéothérapie** (*Bahlnaohtarahpée*). Balneotherapy.
- Balsamique** (*Bahlzahméek*). Balsamic.
- Banane** (*Bahnáhn*). Banana.
- Banc** (*Báhn*). Bench.
- Bandage** (*Bahndázhsh*). Bandage. Dressing.
- B. plâtré** (*B. plahtrá*). Plaster-of-Paris bandage.
- Bandagist** (*Bahndahzhéest*). Bandagist.
- Bande** (*Bahnd*). Band.
- B. à pansements** (*B. ah pahnsamáhn*). Roller bandage.
- Bandeau** (*Bahndóh*). Circular bandage for the head.
- Bandelette** (*Bahndalát*). Small bandage. Strip. Ribbon.
- B. agglutinative** (*B. ahgluteenahteev*). Band of adhesive plaster.
- Baraque hospitalière** (*Bahráhk ohspeetahliár*). Temporary hospital.
- Barboter** (*Bahrbohitéh*). To bubble.
- Barbu, -e** (*Bahr bú*). Bearded.
- Baromètre** (*Bahrohmátr*). Barometer.
- Barré** (*Bahrreh*). Pelvis with short antero-posterior diameter. Molar teeth with recurved fangs.
- Bartholin** (*Bahrtohléhn*). Bartholin, who described glands in the vulva.
- Baryglossie** (*Bahreeglohssée*). Slow speech.
- Basal** (*Bahzáhl*). Basal.
- Bascule** (*Bahskúl*). Weighing machine.
- Base** (*Báhz*). Basis.
- Basilaire** (*Bahzeeléh*). Basilar.
- Basilicon** (*Bahzeeleekóhn*). Resin ointment.
- Basiotrie** (*Bahzeeohtréeb*). Basiotriebe.
- Basique** (*Bahzéek*). Basic.
- Bassin** (*Bahsséhn*). Pelvis.
- Bassinage** (*Bahsseenázhsh*). Cleansing, washing, dressing (wounds).
- Bassine** (*Bahsséen*). Pan for the use in drug stores.
- Bassinnet** (*Bahsseenéh*). Pelvis of the kidney.
- Bas-ventre** (*Báh-vahntr*). Hypogastric region.
- Bâtard, -e** (*Bahtráhr*). Illegitimate. Spurious. Bastard.
- Bâtonnet** (*Bahtohnéh*). Rod-like body of the retina. Bacillus.
- Battement** (*Bahtmáhn*). Beating (of heart, of pulse).
- Batterie** (*Bahtrée*). Battery.
- Baudruche** (*Bohdrúsh*). Gold-beater's skin.
- Baume** (*Bohm*). Balsam.
- Bave** (*Bahv*). Saliva (of slobbering individual). Foam of a rabid dog.
- Baveux, -euse** (*Bahvéh*). Slobbering.
- Béance** (*Beháhn*). Being wide open (wound, mouth, etc.).
- Bec** (*Behk*). Beak. Bill.
- B. de Bunsen** (*B. da Boonzán*). Bunsen's burner.
- B.-de-lièvre** (*B. da leéavr*). Harelip.
- Bécasse** (*Bakáhss*). Silly person. Woodcock.
- Béchuque** (*Bahéek*). Cough-relieving.
- Bégalement** (*Bagamáhn*). Stammering.
- Belladone** (*Ballahdóhn*). Belladonna.
- Bellon** (*Ballóhn*). Lead colic.
- Bénin, -igne** (*Benéh*). Benign.

**Benjoin** (*Behnzshohéhn*). Benzoin.  
**Benzine** (*Bahnzéen*). Benzene.  
**Benzoate** (*Bahnzoháht*). Benzoate.  
**Benzoïque** (*Bahnzohéék*). Benzoic.  
**Béquille** (*Bakée*). Crutch.  
**Berceau** (*Bahrssóh*). Cradle.  
**Béribéri** (*Bareebarée*). Beri-beri. Kakke (a tropical disease).  
**Berlue** (*Barhú*). Dimness of vision.  
**Besoin** (*Bazohéhn*). Want. Passion. Instinct.  
**Bestial,-e** (*Basteeáhl*). Bestial.  
**Bestialité** (*Basteeahleétá*). Bestiality.  
**Bestiaux** (*Basteeóh*). Cattle.  
**Bête** (*Behé*). Beast. Animal.  
**Bétol** (*Bahióhl*). Naphthalol. Betol.  
**Bette** (*Behé*). Beet.  
**Betterave** (*Batráhv*). Beetroot.  
**Beurre** (*Behrr*). Butter.  
**B. de cacao** (*B. da Kakhkahóh*). Butter or oil of cacao.  
**Bévue** (*Bavú*). Diplopia.  
**Bibasique** (*Beebahzéék*). Bibasic.  
**Biberon** (*Beebróhn*). Sucking bottle (for infants).  
**Bicarbonate** (*Beekahrbohnáht*). Bicarbonate.  
**Bicarboné,-e** (*Beekahrbohná*). Bicarbonated.  
**Biceps** (*Beessáps*). Biceps.  
**Bichat** (*Beesháh*). Bichat (a celebrated French naturalist, who described among other facts the transverse cerebral fissure, the intima of arteries, etc.).  
**Bichlorure** (*Beeklohrrúr*). Bichloride.  
**Bichromate** (*Beekrohnmáht*). Bichromate.  
**Bicorne** (*Beekohrn*). Two-horned.  
**Bicuspidé** (*Beekuspsééd*). Bicuspid.  
**B. valvule** (*B. vahlvúil*). Mitral valve.  
**Bienséance** (*Beeahnsaáhn*). Decency.  
**Bière** (*Beear*). Beer.  
**Bifide** (*Beefééd*). Bifid.  
**Bihydrate** (*Beehedráht*). Double hydrate.  
**Biiodure** (*Beehodúr*). Binoidide.  
**Bijugué,-e** (*Beeshugá*). Grouped in pairs.  
**Bilatéral,-e** (*Beelahtaráhl*). Bilateral.  
**Bile** (*Beel*). Bile.  
**Billaire** (*Beeleear*). Biliary.  
**Bilieux,-euse** (*Beeleééh*). Bilious.  
**Billot** (*Beellóh*). Block.  
**Bilobé,-e** (*Beelohbéh*). Two-lobed.  
**Binocle** (*Beenohkl*). Eyeglasses. Double eyeglass.  
**Binoculaire** (*Beenohkuléhr*). Binocular.  
**Biochimie** (*Beehoshémée*). Biochemistry.  
**Biodynamique** (*Beehodeenahméék*). Biodynamics.  
**Biogénique** (*Beehozshanéék*). Pertaining to biogenesis.  
**Biologie** (*Beehlohzhshée*). Biology.  
**Biologique** (*Beehlohzhshéék*). Biologic.  
**Biophilie** (*Beehofeéléé*). Instinct of individual preservation.  
**Bioplasme** (*Beehplázhm*). Bioplasm.

**Bioxyde** (*Beehohksééd*). Dioxide.  
**Bipare** (*Beepáhr*). Biparous.  
**Bipariétal,-e** (*Beepahreeatahl*). Biparietal.  
**Bipartition** (*Beepahrteessiôn*). Segmentation.  
**Bipède** (*Beepád*). Biped.  
**Bipolaire** (*Beepohlár*). Bipolar.  
**Biréfringent,-e** (*Beerafranzsháhn*). Having a double refraction.  
**Bisannuel,-le** (*Beesahnnuál*). Biennial.  
**Bisexué,-e** (*Beesaksuá*). Bisexual.  
**Bismuth** (*Beesmút*). Bismuth.  
**Bistouri** (*Beestoorée*). Bistoury.  
**Bisulfate** (*Beessulfáht*). Bisulphate.  
**Bisulfure** (*Beessulfúr*). Bisulphide.  
**Bitume** (*Beetúm*). Asphalt. Bitumen.  
**Bitumineux,-euse** (*Beetumeenéh*). Bituminous.  
**Blafard,-e** (*Blahfáhr*). Pale. Dull.  
**Blanc,-nche** (*Blahn*). White.  
**B. de Baleine** (*B. da Bahlánn*). Cetaceum.  
**B. de céruse** (*B. da ssarús*). Carbonate of lead.  
**B. d'Espagne** (*B. daspáhn*). Pulverized chalk made into a paste.  
**B. de fard** (*B. da fahr*). Bismuth subnitrate. White application or paint for the skin.  
**B. de graines** (*B. da grehnn*). Glutin.  
**B. de l'oeil** (*B. da lohí*). White of the eye.  
**B. de l'oeuf** (*B. da lohff*). White of egg.  
**B. de plomb** (*B. da plóhn*). A white lead. Carbonate of lead.  
**B. précipité** (*B. praesseepeetá*). White precipitate. Ammonio-chloride of mercury.  
**B. de zinc** (*B. da zank*). Oxide of zinc.  
**Blanche tumeur** (*Blahnsh tuméhr*). White swelling. Tubercular tumor.  
**Blanchiment** (*Blahnshéemáhn*). Bleaching.  
**Blanquette** (*Blahnkát*). Brandy during the first distillation.  
**Blastème** (*Blahstám*). Blastema.  
**Blastoderme** (*Blahstohdérn*). Blastoderma.  
**Blastostroma** (*Blahstohstrohmáhn*). The embryonic area.  
**Blaud** (*Blóh*). Blaud = the man who conceived the pill containing sulphate of iron and carbonate of potash.  
**Blé** (*Bla*). Wheat. Corn.  
**Blennorrhagie** (*Blannohrahzhshée*). Gonorrhoea.  
**Blépharique** (*Blafahréék*). Palpebral.  
**Blépharite** (*Blafahréét*). Inflammation of eyelids. Blepharitis.  
**Blépharo-blennorrhée** (*Blafahroh-blannorá*). Purulent ophthalmia of the newly-born.  
**B.-conjunctivite** (*B.-kohnsshohnkteevít*). Simultaneous blepharitis and conjunctivitis.  
**Blépharoptose** (*Blaphahrohptóz*). Drop ping of the eyelid.

**Blépharospasme** (*Blaphahroshpázhm*). Bлеpharospasm.  
**Blépharoxyste** (*Blaphahroxéest*). Instrument for removing vegetations from the inner surface of the eyelids.  
**Blessé,-e** (*Blassá*). Wounded. Injured.  
**Blessure** (*Blassúr*). Wound. Injury.  
**Bleu,-e** (*Bleh*). Blue.  
**Bleue, maladie** (*B. mahlahdee*). Cyanosis.  
**B. de montagne** (*B. da mohntáhn*). Carbonate of copper.  
**B. de Prusse** (*B. da Pruss*). Prussian blue.  
**Bleuissement** (*Bleheessmáhn*). Passage of a body to a blue color.  
**Bobine** (*Bohbéen*). Bobbin.  
**Boeuf** (*Béhf*). Ox; beef (meat).  
**Bois** (*Boóh*). Wood.  
**Boisson** (*Booahssóhn*). Drink. Beverage.  
**Boîte** (*Boóhdt*). Box. Case.  
**Boiterie** (*Booahtrée*). Lameness. Claudication.  
**Bol** (*Bohl*). Bolus. Bowl.  
**Bon,-ne** (*Bohn*). Good. Kind. Wholesome. Pleasant to taste.  
**Bonnet d'Hippocrate** (*Bohná deephocrátt*). Head bandage.  
**Boracique** (*Bohrahsséek*). Boracic.  
**Borate** (*Bohráht*). Borate.  
**Borax** (*Bohráhk*). Borax.  
**Borborygme** (*Bohrbohrréegm*). Rumbling in the bowels.  
**Bord** (*Bohr*). Edge. Lip of a wound.  
**Borgne** (*Bohrn*). One-eyed.  
**B. fistule** (*B. feestül*). Blind fistula.  
**Borique** (*Bohréek*). Boric.  
**Bosse** (*Bohss*). Lump. Protuberance.  
**Bossu,-e** (*Bohssú*). Hunchbacked.  
**Bot** (*Boh*). Club-footed.  
**B. pied** (*B. peéd*). Club-foot.  
**Botanique** (*Bohtahnéek*). Botany. Botanical.  
**Botaniste** (*Bohtahnéest*). Botanist.  
**Botriocéphale** (*Bohtreeohssapháhl*). Botriocephalus.  
**Bothrion** (*Bohtreeóhn*). Corneal ulcer.  
**Botulisme** (*Bohtuléesm*). Meat or sausage poisoning.  
**Boucanage** (*Bookahnázhsh*). Desiccation of meat by smoke.  
**Bouche** (*Boosh*). Mouth. Orifice.  
**Boue** (*Boo*). Mud.  
**B. purulente** (*B. puruláht*). Thick pus.  
**B. splénique** (*B. splanéek*). Splenic pus.  
**Bouffée** (*Booffá*). Puff. Whiff.  
**Bouffissure** (*Booffeessúr*). Swelling (of face, etc.).  
**Bougie** (*Boozshée*). Bougie.  
**Bouilli** (*Booée*). The meat from which broth is made.  
**Bouillie** (*Booée*). Pap.  
**Bouillon** (*Booeéoh*). Broth.  
**Bouillonnement** (*Booeoehnmáhn*). Boiling. Ebullition.

**Boule** (*Bool*). Bole.  
**B. hystérique** (*B. heestaréek*). Globus hystericus.  
**Bouleau** (*Boolóh*). Birch.  
**Boulimie** (*Booleemée*). Morbid hunger.  
**Bourbillon** (*Boorbeeión*). Core of a boil.  
**Bourdonnement** (*Boordohnmáhn*). Murmur. Buzzing. Humming.  
**B. amphorique** (*B. ahmfóhréek*). Amphoric resonance.  
**B. d'oreilles** (*B. dohréhi*). Tinnitus aurium.  
**Bourdonnet** (*Boordohná*). Pledget of lint.  
**Bourgeon** (*Boorzshóhn*). Bud.  
**B. charnus** (*B. shahrnú*). Vegetations. Granulations.  
**Bourgeonnement des plaies** (*Boorzshohnmáhn da plas*). Excessive production of granulations on wounds.  
**Bourrelet** (*Boorlá*). Pad.  
**B. du corps calleux** (*B. du kohr kahlleh*). The thick posterior end of the corpus callosum.  
**B. cotyloïdien** (*B. kohteeloheedeéán*). Cotyloid ligament.  
**B. glénoïdien** (*B. glanoheedeéán*). The glenoid ligament.  
**B. cutané anal** (*B. kutáhná ahnahl*). The cutaneous folds of the anus.  
**Bourse** (*Boors*). A bursa.  
**Bourses** (*Boors*). Scrotum.  
**B. muqueuses** (*B. mukehsh*). The synovial sheaths of tendons.  
**B. synoviales** (*B. seenohveeahl*). The synovial sheaths of tendons.  
**Boursoufflement** (*Boorssoofmáhn*). Swelling of tissues.  
**Boursouffure** (*Boorssooflúr*). Swelling of tissues.  
**Boussole** (*Boossóhl*). Compass.  
**Bout de sein** (*Boo da ssan*). Nipple shield; artificial nipple.  
**Bouteille** (*Bootái*). Bottle.  
**B. de Leyd** (*B. da Laid*). Leyden jar.  
**Bouton** (*Bootóhn*). (1) Pimple; vesicle. (2) Director in lithotomy.  
**B. d'Alep** (*B. dahláp*). Aleppo boil.  
**B. de feu** (*B. da feh*). Olive headed cautery.  
**B. noir** (*B. noóáhr*). Belladonna.  
**Boutonné,-e** (*Bootonná*). Button headed. Blunt pointed (instrument).  
**Boutonneux,-euse** (*Bootohnnéh*). Covered with pimples. Pustulous.  
**Boutonnière** (*Bootonneér*). Button-hole incision. External urethrotomy.  
**Boyau** (*Booahióh*). Intestine. Gut.  
**Brachial,-e** (*Brahkeéáhl*). Brachial.  
**Brachiforme** (*Brahkeefórm*). Having the form of an arm.  
**Brachio-céphalique, artère** (*Brahkeeoohssehfahléek, áhrtár*). Innominate artery.  
**Brachycéphale** (*Brahkeessafáhl*). Brachycephalic.

**Brachycéphalie** (*Brahkeessafahlée*). Brachycephalia.  
**Bradycardie** (*Brahdeekahrdée*). Bradycardia.  
**Bradyglossie** (*Brahdeeglohssée*). Shortness of tongue. Bradyglottis.  
**Bradyglotte** (*Brahdeeglóht*). Affected with bradyglottis.  
**Bradypnée** (*Brahdeepná*). Short or slow breathing.  
**Bradyurie** (*Brahdeeurée*). Slow micturition.  
**Brague** (*Brahg*). Scrotum.  
**Brai** (*Bra*). Tar. Resin.  
**Braise** (*Brehz*). Live coal.  
**Brancard** (*Brahnkáhr*). Stretcher.  
**Brancardier** (*Brahnkáhrdeed*). Stretcher-bearer.  
**Branche** (*Brahnsch*). Branch.  
**Branchial,-e** (*Brahnkéeáhl*). Branchial.  
**Branchies** (*Brahnschée*). Gills (of fishes, etc.).  
**Branlant,-e** (*Brahnláhn*). Shaking.  
**Branlement de tête** (*Brahnlámáhn da tát*). Nodding. Shaking of head.  
**Bras** (*Brah*). Arm.  
**Brayer** (*Brayéh*). Truss.  
**Bredouillement** (*Bradooimáhn*). Stuttering.  
**Bregma** (*Bragmá*). Bregma.  
**Breuvage** (*Brehvázhsh*). Liquid medicine.  
**Bride** (*Breed*). Bridle. Band of adhesion. Frenum.  
**Brightique** (*Britéek*). Pertaining to Bright's disease.  
**Brisé,-e** (*Breezá*). Broken. Bent.  
**Brise-coque** (*Breez-kóhk*). Instrument to break the outer layer of a vesical calculus.  
**Brise-pierre** (*Breez-peédár*). Instrument to break calculi.  
**Broiement** (*Brooahmáhn*). Breaking. Crushing. Smashing. Laceration.  
**Bromate** (*Brohmáht*). Bromate.  
**Brome** (*Brohm*). Bromine.  
**Bromidrose** (*Brahmeedróhsh*). Fetid sweat.  
**Bromure** (*Brohmúr*). Bromide.  
**Bronches** (*Brohnsch*). Bronchial tubes.  
**Bronchectasie** (*Brohnschaktahzée*). Dilatation of the bronchi.  
**Bronchial,-e** (*Brohnscheéáhl*). Bronchial.  
**Bronchique** (*Brohnschéek*). Bronchial.  
**Bronchite** (*Brohnschéet*). Bronchitis.  
**Bronchocèle** (*Brohnskóhssál*). Bronchocele.  
**Bronchophonie** (*Brohnskóhfohnée*). Resonance of the voice in the bronchi.  
**Bronchophony**.  
**Broncho-pneumonie** (*Brohnskóh-pnehmoh-née*). Broncho-pneumonia.  
**Broncho-pulmonaire** (*B.-púlmo hn éhr*). Bronchopulmonary.  
**Bronchorrhagie** (*Brohnskóhrahzhshée*). Bronchorrhagia.  
**Bronchorrhée** (*Brohnskóhrá*). Bronchorrhea.  
**Bronzé,-e** (*Brohnsá*). Bronzed.

**B. maladie** (*B. mahlahdée*). Addison's disease.  
**Brouillard** (*Brooeáhr*). Fog.  
**Bruit** (*Bruée*). Sound. Murmur.  
**B. d'airain** (*B. daréhn*). Bell sound.  
**B. de clapotement** (*B. da kláhpohmáhn*). Splashing sound.  
**B. du coeur** (*B. du kehr*). Heart sounds.  
**B. de craquement** (*B. da krahkmáhn*). Crepitant or crackling sound.  
**B. de cuir neuf** (*B. da kuéer nehf*). New leather sound (in pericarditis).  
**B. de diable** (*B. da deéáhl*). Humming continuous sound in jugular vein (anemia).  
**B. de frôlement** (*B. da frohlmáhn*). Rustling sound.  
**B. de frottement** (*B. da frohmáhn*). Friction sound.  
**B. de galop** (*B. da gahlóh*). Gallop rhythm.  
**B. métallique** (*B. matahléek*). Metallic sound.  
**B. musculaire** (*B. muskulár*). Sound heard at a time of muscular contraction.  
**B. placentaire** (*B. plahssahntár*). Placental or uterine souffle.  
**B. de pot fêlé** (*B. da poh falá*). Cracked-pot sound.  
**B. de scie** (*B. da ssee*). Sawing or grating sound.  
**B. skodique** (*B. skóhdéek*). Amphoric sound heard in pleural cavity.  
**B. de soufflé** (*B. da ssooft*). Bellows sound.  
**B. de soupape** (*B. da soopáhp*). Valve sound. Flapping sound.  
**B. tympanitique** (*B. téhmpahneetéek*). Tympanic resonance.  
**B. vésiculaire** (*B. vazéekulár*). Vesicular sound or breathing.  
**Brûlure** (*Brulúr*). A burn.  
**Brut,-e** (*Bru, Brut*). Not organized.  
**Bubon** (*Bubóhn*). A bubo.  
**Buccal,-e** (*Bukáhl*). Buccal.  
**Buccinateur** (*Bukseenahitéhr*). Buccinator.  
**Buchu** (*Bushú*). Buchu.  
**Bulbaire** (*Bulbehr*). Bulbar.  
**Bulbe** (*Bulb*). Bulb. Medulla oblongata.  
**B. de l'oeil** (*B. da léh*). Eyeball.  
**B. de l'urètre** (*B. da lurátr*). Bulb of the urethra.  
**B. de scille** (*B. da sseel*). Squill.  
**B. du vagin** (*B. du vahzhán*). Bulbus vestibuli.  
**Bulbeux,-euse** (*Bulbéh*). Bulbous.  
**Bulbifère** (*Bulbeefár*). Having bulbs.  
**Bulbiforme** (*Bulbeefóhrm*). In the form of a bulb.  
**Bulbo-caverneux** (*B.-kahvarnéh*). Bulbo-cavernous.  
**Bullaire** (*Bullár*). Bullate.  
**Bulle** (*Bull*). Bleb. Blister.  
**Bursal,-e** (*Bursáhl*). Bursal.  
**Butyrique** (*Buteeréek*). Butyric.

## C

C. Symbol of Carbon. Symbol of Centigrade.  
 Ca. Symbol of Calcium.  
 Cacao (*Kakkahóh*). Cocoa.  
 Cachectique (*Kahshactéek*). Cachectic.  
 Cachet (*Kahshá*). Wafer. Envelope of unleavened bread for powders. Cachet.  
 Cachexie (*Kahshaksée*). Cachexia.  
 Cachou (*Kahshóo*). Catechu.  
 Cacocheme (*Kakcohshéem*). Cachectic. Cacochemic.  
 Cadavéreux (*Kahdahvárék*). Corpse-like. Cadaverous.  
 Cadavérique, rigidité (*Kahdahváréek, reezsheedeetá*). Cadaveric rigidity. Rigor mortis.  
 Cadavre (*Kahdávur*). Corpse.  
 Cadmium (*Kahdmeeóhm*). Cadmium.  
 Cadre du tympan (*Kahdr du tampáhn*). The tympanic ring.  
 Caduc, -uque (*Kahdúk*). Decayed. Decaying. Perishable.  
 Caducité (*Kahdusseetá*). Senile decay. Weak old age.  
 Caduque, membrane (*Kahdúk*). Decidua.  
 C. utéro-placentaire (*K. utero-plahssahntár*). Decidua vera.  
 C. réfléchie (*K. rehflashée*). Decidua reflexa.  
 Cæcal (*Ssakahíl*). Cecal.  
 Cæcum (*Ssakahóhm*). Cecum.  
 Cafard (*Kahfáhr*). Spoken (in psychiatry) of a person who cannot adapt himself to surroundings, to situations.  
 Café (*Kahfá*). Coffee.  
 Caféine (*Kahfaéen*). Caffein.  
 Caféinique (*Kahfaeenéek*). Pertaining to coffee.  
 Cage thoracique (*Kahzsh tohrahsséek*). Chest (walls). Bony framework of the thorax.  
 Cagneux, -euse (*Kahneeéh*). Knock-kneed.  
 Cagnosité (*Kahneehseetá*). Knock-kneed condition.  
 Cagot (*Kahgók*). Cretin.  
 Caille (*Káhy*). Quail.  
 C.-lait (*K.-leh*). Rennet.  
 Caillé, -e (*Kaheéd*). Coagulated. Clotted.  
 Caillette (*Kaheedá*). Fourth stomach of ruminants. Rennet-bag.  
 Caillot (*Kaheéh*). Clot. Coagulum.  
 Caisse du tympan (*Kass du tampáhn*). Tympanic cavity.  
 Caisson (*Kehssóhm*). Military medicine chest.  
 Cajeput (*Kahzshpú*). Cajeput oil.  
 Cal (*Kahl*). Callus.

Calabar (*Kahlahbáhr*). Calabar.  
 C., Fève du Calabar (*Fav du K.*). Calabar bean. Physostigma.  
 Calabarine (*Kahlahbahreen*). Eserine. Calabarin.  
 Calamine (*Kahlahméen*). Calamin. Nascent oxide of zinc.  
 Calcaire (*Kahlkehr*). Calcareous. Carbonate of lime.  
 Calcanéen, -ne (*Kahlkahnaén*). Calcareous.  
 Calcanéum (*Kahlkahnaóhm*). Calcaneum. Os calcis.  
 Calcarin, -e (*Kahlkahrán*). Calcarine.  
 Calcification (*Kahlssllfeekahssiôn*). Calcification.  
 Calcifié, -e (*Kahlsseefeeá*). Calcified.  
 Calcination (*Kahlsseenahssiôn*). Calcination.  
 Calciné, -e (*Kahlsseená*). Calcined.  
 Calcique (*Kahlsseék*). Calcareous.  
 Calcium (*Kahlsseóhm*). Calcium.  
 Calcoldien, -ne (*Kahlkoedeedeán*). Pertaining to the calcaneum or to the heel.  
 Calcoldiens (*Kahlkoedeedeáns*). The cuneiform bones of the foot.  
 Calcul (*Kahlkul*). Stone. Calculus.  
 Calculeux, -euse (*Kahlkuléh*). Calculous.  
 Calices (*Kahlless*). Calices (of the kidney).  
 Calisaya (*Kahleesaáh*). Calisay. Yellow quinine.  
 Calleux corps (*Kahlleh kohr*). Corpus callosum.  
 Callisthénie (*Kahlleestanée*). Calisthenics.  
 Callosité (*Kahllohzeetá*). Callosity.  
 Calloso-marginal (*Kahllohzhóh-mahr-zsheenáhl*). Calloso-marginal.  
 Calmant, -e (*Kahlmáhn*). Sedative.  
 Calomel (*Kahlohmal*). Calomel. Subchloride of mercury.  
 Caloricité (*Kahlhreesseetá*). Caloricity.  
 Calorie (*Kahlhorrée*). Calory.  
 Calorifère (*Kahlhreefár*). Heat-producing (apparatus).  
 Calorification (*Kahlhreefeekahssiôn*). Calorification. Giving out of caloric.  
 Calorifique (*Kahlhreefeék*). Calorific.  
 Calorimètre (*Kahlhreemátr*). Calorimeter.  
 Calorimétrie (*Kahlhreemátrée*). Calorimetry.  
 Calorimoteur (*Kahlloreemohiéhr*). Calorimotor.  
 Calorique (*Kahlhorrée*). Caloric.  
 Calotte (*Lahlóht*).  
 C. du crâne (*C. du krahn*). Skull cap. Vault of cranium.



**C. des pédoncules cérébraux** (*C. da padohn-kül ssarabröh*). The upper portion (tegmenum) of the cerebral peduncles.  
**Calvitie** (*Kahlveessée*). Baldness.  
**Camisole de force** (*Kahmeezöhl da fohrs*). Straight jacket.  
**Camomille** (*Kahmohmée*). Camomille.  
**Campêche** (*Kampâsh*). Logwood.  
**Camphorique** (*Kahmfohrée*). Camphoric.  
**Camphre** (*Kahmfr*). Camphor.  
**Camphré,-e** (*Kahmfrâ*). Camphorated.  
**Camphrique** (*Kahmfrée*). Pertaining to camphor.  
**Campimètre** (*Kahmpeemâtr*). Perimeter.  
**Canal** (*Kahnâhl*). Canal. Duct.  
**C. ciliaire** (*K. sseeleâr*). Ciliary or Schlemm's canal.  
**C. cholédoque** (*K. kohladôhk*). Bile duct.  
**C. cystique** (*K. seestêk*). Cystic duct.  
**C. déferent** (*K. dafarâhn*). Vas deferens.  
**C. femoral** (*K. famohrâhl*). Femoral or crural canal.  
**C. crural** (*K. krurâhl*). Femoral or crural canal.  
**C. inguinal** (*K. ehngveenâhl*). Inguinal canal.  
**Canalicule** (*Kahnaleekül*). Canaliculus.  
**Canaliculé,-e** (*Kahnaleekulâ*). Grooved.  
**Canard** (*Kahnâr*). Duck.  
**Canaux de Havers** (*Kahnôh da Havers*). Canaliculi haversiani.  
**Cancellé,-e** (*Kahnssallâ*). Cancellate.  
**Cancer** (*Kahnssâr*). Carcinoma.  
**C. mélané** (*K. malahnâ*). Melanotic cancer.  
**C. des ramoneurs** (*K. da rahmohnêhr*). Chimney sweeper's cancer.  
**Cancéreux,-euse** (*Kahnssarêh*). Cancerous.  
**Cancre** (*Kahnkr*). Cancer.  
**Cancroïde** (*Kahnkrohéed*). Cancroid (ulcer).  
**Canin,-e** (*Kahnân*). Canine (tooth, fossa, muscle, etc.).  
**Canitie** (*Kahneessée*). Whitening of the hair.  
**Cannelle** (*Kahnâl*). Cinnamon.  
**Cannelé,-e** (*Kahnâlâ*). Grooved.  
**C. de Ceylon** (*K. da Salôhn*). Cinnamon.  
**C. de Chine** (*K. da Sheen*). Cassia bark.  
**Cannelure** (*Kahnâlûr*). Groove (on a director).  
**Cantharides** (*Kahntahrêed*). Spanish or blistering fly. Cantharides.  
**Canthus** (*Kahntûs*). Inner canthus of the eye.  
**Cantine médicale** (*Kahnteen madeekâhl*). Medical chest for field surgery.  
**Canule** (*Kahnûl*). Cannula.  
**Caoutchouc** (*Kahootshôo*). India rubber.  
**Caoutchouc**.  
**C. durci** (*K. durssée*). Hard rubber.  
**Capacité** (*Kahpahsseetâ*). Capacity.  
**Capeline** (*Kapléen*). Bandage for the head.

**Capillaire** (*Kahpeelâr*). Capillary.  
**Capillarité** (*Kapeellahreetâ*). Capillarity.  
**Capistre** (*Kahpêestr*). Bandage for lower jaw. Capistrum.  
**Capiteux,-euse** (*Kahpeetêh*). Heady. Producing headache. Alcoholic.  
**Capsicum** (*Kahpseekôhm*). An aqueous extract of capsicum annuum.  
**Capsique** (*Kahpsêek*). Capsicum.  
**Capsulaire** (*Kahpsulêhr*). Capsular.  
**Capsulation** (*Kahpsulahssion*). Putting drugs into capsules.  
**Capsule** (*Kahpsûl*). Capsule.  
**C. cérébrale** (*K. ssarehbrâhl*). Cerebral capsule (Internal. External).  
**C. surrénale** (*K. ssurranâhl*). Adrenals.  
**Captage d'une source** (*Kahptâzhsh dun ssoors*). Making a channel for a medicinal spring.  
**Capuchon** (*Kahpushôhn*). Hood. Covering.  
**Capuchonné,-e** (*Kahpushohnâ*). Covered by a hood.  
**Caquesangue** (*Kahksâhng*). Dysentery.  
**Caracha** (*Kahrahshâh*). A pustular eruption in Peru.  
**Caractère** (*Kahrahktâr*). Character.  
**Caramel** (*Kahrahmâl*). Caramel.  
**Carbolique; Phénique** (*Kahrbohleeek; Fehn-êek*). Carbolic.  
**Carbonate** (*Kahrbohnâht*). Carbonate.  
**Carbonculaire** (*Kahrbohnhkulêhr*). Carbuncular. Pertaining to anthrax.  
**Carbone** (*Kahrbohnh*). Carbon.  
**Carboné,-e** (*Kahrbohnhâ*). Containing carbon.  
**Carboneux,-euse** (*Kahrbohnhêh*). Pertaining to carbon.  
**Carbonique** (*Kahrbohnhêek*). Carbonic.  
**Carbonisation** (*Kahrbohneezahssion*). Carbonization.  
**Carbonite** (*Kahrbonêet*). Term employed instead of oxalate.  
**Carbonimétrie** (*Kahrbohneematrêe*). Determination of the amount of carbonic acid given off by a living animal.  
**Carbosulfure** (*Kahrbohhsulfûr*). Bisulphide of carbon.  
**Carbunculaire** (*Kahrbohnhkulêhr*). Carbuncular.  
**Carburation** (*Kahrburahssion*). Combining carbon with another body.  
**Carburé,-e** (*Kahrburâ*). Containing carbon.  
**Carburine** (*Kahrburêen*). Oxide of carbon.  
**Carcinie** (*Kahrseenêe*). Carcinosis.  
**Carcinoïde** (*Kahrseenohêed*). Resembling cancer.  
**Carcinomateux,-euse** (*Kahrseenohmahêtêh*). Carcinomatous.  
**Carcinome** (*Kahrseenôhm*). Carcinoma.  
**Carcinose** (*Kahrseenôhz*). Carcinosis.  
**Cardamome** (*Kahrdahtmôhm*). Cardamom.

- Cardia** (*Kahrdeeah*). Oesophageal opening of the stomach.
- Cardiographie** (*Kahrdeeahgrafee*). Cardiology.
- Cardialgie** (*Kahrdeeahlzshée*). Cardialgia.
- Cardiaque** (*Kahrdeeahk*). Cardiac.
- Cardiectasie** (*Kahrdeeahktahzée*). Cardiectasis.
- Cardinal,-e** (*Kahrdeenáhl*). Dominating. Cardinal.
- Cardiographie** (*Kahrdeeahgráhf*). Cardiology.
- Cardiographie** (*Kahrdeeahgrápée*). Cardiology.
- Cardioide** (*Kahrdeeahéed*). Resembling the heart.
- Cardiomètre** (*Kahrdeeahmátr*). Cardiometer.
- Cardiopathie** (*Kahrdeeahpahíée*). Cardiopathy.
- Cardiorrhéxie** (*Kahrdeeahraksée*). Cardiorrhexis. Tear of the heart.
- Cardiosclérose** (*Kahrdeeahsklaróhz*). Cardiosclerosis.
- Cardio-vasculaire** (*Kahrdeeah-vahskuléhr*). Cardiovascular.
- Cardite** (*Kahrdeét*). Inflammation of the heart. Carditis.
- Carie** (*Kahrée*). Caries.
- Carié,-e** (*Kahrée*). Carious.
- Carieux,-euse** (*Kahréeé*). Carious.
- Carminatif,-ive** (*Kahrmeeahníéef*). Carminative.
- Carmination** (*Kahrmeeahníssión*). Coloring action of carmine.
- Carmin** (*Kahrmeén*). Carmine.
- Carnassier,-ière** (*Kahrnahsseeá*). Carnivorous.
- Carné,-e** (*Kahrná*). Flesh colored.
- Carnification** (*Kahrneeahkshión*). Carnification.
- Carnifié,-e** (*Kahrneeahféé*). Applied to tissue which has undergone carnification.
- Carniforme** (*Kahrneeahfóhrm*). Having the appearance of muscular tissue.
- Caroncule** (*Kahróhnkúhl*). Caruncle.
- Carotide** (*Kahróhtéed*). Carotid.
- Carotidien,-ne** (*Kahróhtéedeeén*). Carotid.
- Carotte** (*Kahróht*). Carrot.
- Carpe** (*Kahrp*). Wrist-carpus.
- Carphologie** (*Kahrfohlohzhshée*). Picking the bed clothes.
- Carpén,-ne** (*Kahrpeéán*). Carpal.
- Carré,-e** (*Kahrá*). Square. Quadratus.
- C. crural** (*K. krurah*). Quadratus femoris.
- C. de la lèvre inférieure** (*K. da lah lavre ehnfareéhr*). Quadratus menti. Depressor labii inferioris.
- C. lombaire** (*K. lohmbéhr*). Quadratus lumborum.
- C. pronateur** (*K. prohnahtéhr*). Pronator quadratus.
- Carreau** (*Kahróh*). Tabes mesenterica.
- Tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands of the mesentery.
- Cartilage** (*Kahrteelehzsh*). Cartilage.
- Cartilagineux,-euse** (*Kahrteelahzsheenéh*). Cartilaginous.
- Carus** (*Kahrúss*). Coma. Profound sleep.
- Cas** (*Káh*). Case. Accident.
- C. désespéré** (*K. dazasparéh*). Hopeless case.
- Cascara** (*Kahskahráh*). Cascara.
- C. Sagrada** (*K. Sahgrahdáh*). Cascara Sagrada.
- Cascarille** (*Kahskahrée*). Cortex cascarillae, c. eleuteriæa.
- Caséate** (*Kahzaéht*). Lactate.
- Caséeux,-éuse** (*Kahzaéh*). Cheesy. Caseous.
- Caséine** (*Kahzaéen*). Casein.
- Caserne** (*Kahzéhrn*). Barracks.
- Casse** (*Kahss*). Senna. Cassia.
- Cassonade** (*Kahssóhnáhd*). Brown sugar. Moist sugar.
- Castorium** (*Kahstóhrehóhm*). Castoreum.
- Castrat** (*Kahstráh*). A castrated individual. Eunuch.
- Castration** (*Kahstrahsíón*). Castration.
- Catachisme** (*Kahthahkáshm*). Deep scarification.
- Cataclysm** (*Kahthahkléesm*). Douche.
- Catacoustique** (*Kahthahkoostéék*). Acoustics applied to echoes or to reflected sounds.
- Catadioptrique** (*Kahthahdeeahpítréék*). That which combines the effects of reflection and refraction.
- Cataire** (*Kahtehr*). Purring.
- C. frémissement** (*K. frameessmáhn*). Purring thrill.
- Catalepsie** (*Kahthahlapsée*). Catalepsy.
- Cataleptique** (*Kahthahlapíéék*). Cataleptic.
- Catalyse** (*Kahthahlééz*). Catalysis.
- Catalytique** (*Kahthahleetéék*). Catalytic.
- Cataménial** (*Kahthahmaneeáhl*). Menstrual.
- Cataphora** (*Kahthahfóhráh*). Lethargy.
- Cataplasme** (*Kahthahpláhzsm*). Poultice. Cataplasm.
- Cataracte** (*Kahthahráht*). Cataract.
- Catarrhal,-e** (*Kahthahráhl*). Catarrhal.
- Catarrhe** (*Kahtháhr*). Catarrh.
- Catéchut** (*Kahthashú*). Catechu.
- Catgut** (*Kahtgút*). Catgut.
- Catharsie** (*Kahthahrsée*). Purgation. Catharsis.
- Cathartique** (*Kahthahrtéék*). Purgative. Cathartic.
- Cathéter** (*Kahthátár*). Catheter. Grooved sound.
- Cathéteriser** (*Kahthatareezá*). To catheterize.
- Cathétérisme** (*Kahthetehtreezm*). Catheterism.
- Cathions** (*Kahteeóhn*). Products deposited on the cathode in electrolysis.

**Cathode** (*Kahtôhd*). Cathode. Negative pole.  
**Catoptronomie** (*Kahtôptrohskohpée*). Exploration by means of reflected light.  
**Cauchemare** (*Kohshmâhr*). Nightmare.  
**Caudal** (*Kohdâhl*). Caudal.  
**C. ligament** (*K. leegahmâhn*). Filum terminale.  
**Caudé, -e** (*Kohdâ*). Caudate. Having a tail.  
**C. noyau** (*K. nooaheehôh*). Caudate nucleus (of the corpus striatum).  
**Causalgie** (*Kohzahhshée*). Neuritis of a sympathetic nerve. (In injuries of nerves the accompanying arteries with the sympathetic plexuses in their walls are also injured and cause intense pain.)  
**Causalité** (*Kohzahleetâ*). Causation.  
**Causticité** (*Kohsteesseetâ*). Causticity. Corrosiveness.  
**Caustique** (*Kohstéek*). Caustic.  
**C. doré** (*K. dohrâ*). Nitro-muriatic acid containing gold or caustic of Récamier.  
**C. de Vienne** (*K. deh Veeéhnn*). Vienna paste.  
**Cautère** (*Kohitéhr*). Caution. Issue.  
**Cautérisant, -e** (*Kohtehreezâhn*). Cauterizing.  
**Cautérisation** (*Kohtehreezahssiôn*). Cauterization.  
**Cave, veine** (*Kahv, vehn*). Vena cava.  
**Caverne** (*Kahvéhrn*). Cavity (in lungs, etc.).  
**Caverneux, -euse** (*Kahvehrnéh*). Cavernous.  
**C. tissu** (*K. teessâ*). Erectile tissue.  
**Cavitaire** (*Kahveetâ*). Cavitary.  
**Cavité** (*Kahveetâ*). Cavity.  
**Cd.** Abbreviation of Cadmium.  
**Ce.** Abbreviation of Cerium.  
**Cécité** (*SSasseetâ*). Blindness. Cecity.  
**Cédré** (*SSehdr*). Cedar.  
**Ceinture** (*SSchntûr*). Belt. Waistband. Girdle.  
**C. claviculaire** (*SS. klahveekuléhr*). Both clavicles and the bones with which they articulate.  
**Célation** (*SSehlahssiôn*). Concealment (of pregnancy, etc.).  
**Célière** (*SSehleehréa*). Celery.  
**Célibat** (*SSehleebâh*). Celibacy.  
**Cellulaire** (*SSehlluléhr*). Cellular.  
**Cellule** (*SSehllûlû*). Cell.  
**Celluleux, -euse** (*SSehlluléh*). Cellular.  
**Cellulite** (*SSehlluléet*). Cellulitis.  
**Cellulose** (*SSehllulôh*). Cellulose.  
**Cément** (*SSehmâhn*). Cement.  
**Cémentaire** (*SSehmahnitéhr*). Relating to cement.  
**Cémentation** (*SSehmahnahssiôn*). Application of cement.  
**Cendre** (*SSahndr*). Ashes.  
**C. bleue naturelle** (*SS. bleh nahturêhl*). Carbonate of copper.

**C. perlée** (*SS. pehrléh*). Carbonate of potassium taken from ashes.  
**Cendré, -ée** (*SSahndrâ*). Grayish.  
**Cénesthésie** (*SSehnehstehzée*). General sensation. Sense of existence.  
**Centre** (*SSahntûr*). Center.  
**Centrifuge** (*SSahntreefûzsh*). Centrifugal.  
**Centripète** (*SSahntreepéht*). Centripetal.  
**Céphalalgie** (*SSehfahlahhshée*). Headache.  
**Céphalée** (*SSehfahlâ*). Violent and persistent headache.  
**Céphalématome** (*SSehfahlehmahitôhm*). Cephalæmatoma.  
**Céphalique** (*SSehfahléek*). Cephalic.  
**Céphalite** (*SSehfahléet*). Cephalitis. Encephalitis.  
**Céphalohémomètre** (*SSehfahlohhehmohmêht*). Instrument to measure the quantity of blood going to the brain.  
**Céphalo-pharyngien, -ne** (*SSehfahlofahreeengeehnn*). Cephalo-pharyngeal. The superior constrictor of the pharynx.  
**C. -rachidien, -ne** (*SS. -rahshedeetêhn*). Cerebro-spinal.  
**Céphalotribe** (*SSehfahlohtreeb*). Cephalotribe.  
**Céphalotripsie** (*SSehfahlohtreepsée*). Crushing the head of the fetus.  
**Cérat** (*SSehrdâh*). Cerate.  
**C. de blanc de baleine** (*SS. deh blahn deh bahléhn*). Spermaceti ointment. Ceratum album.  
**C. simple** (*SS. sehmpl*). Simple cerate (oil and bees' wax).  
**Cercle** (*SSehrkûl*). Circle.  
**Céréale** (*SSehrehâhl*). Cereal.  
**Cérébelleux, -euse** (*SSehrehbehllêh*). Cerebellar.  
**Cérébellite** (*SSehrehbehlléet*). Cerebellitis.  
**Cérébral, -e** (*SSehrehbrâhl*). Cerebral.  
**Cérébriforme** (*SSehrehbreefôhrm*). Having the aspect of the brain.  
**Cérébrite** (*SSehrehbréet*). Cerebritis. Encephalitis.  
**Cerf** (*SSehrf*). Stag.  
**Cerise** (*SSreez*). Cherry.  
**Cerne** (*SSehrn*). Ring. Circle.  
**Cerné, -e** (*SSehrnâ*). Having a round circle (around eyes, wound, etc.).  
**Certificat** (*SSehreefeekâh*). Certificate.  
**Cérulecent, -e** (*SSehrulehssâhn*). Bluish.  
**Cérumen** (*SSehrumêhn*). Cerumen.  
**Cérumineux, -euse** (*SSehrumeeenh*). Ceruminous.  
**Céruse** (*SSehruz*). White lead. Carbonate of lead (PbCO<sub>2</sub>).  
**Cerveau** (*SSehrvôh*). Brain. Cerebrum.  
**Cervelet** (*SSehrvêhlêh*). Cerebellum.  
**Cervelle** (*SSehrvêhl*). Brain. Brains.  
**Cervical** (*SSehrvêekâhl*). Cervical.  
**Césarien, -ne** (*SSehzahreeéhnn*). Cæsarian (operation).  
**Cestode** (*SSehstohéd*). Cestoid. Tape-worm.

**Cévadille** (*Ssehvahtée*). Cevadilla.  
**Chagrin** (*Shahgréhn*). Sorrow.  
**Chaine** (*Shehn*). Chain.  
**Chainette; Scie à ch.** . . (*SSee ah shehnéht*). Chain saw.  
**Chair** (*Shehr*). Flesh. Meat.  
**C. de poule** (*Sh. deh pool*). Goose-flesh.  
**Chaise-lit** (*Shehz-lee*). Chair-bedstead.  
**Chalazion** (*Shahlahzeeóhn*). Meibomian cyst. Chalazion.  
**Chaleur** (*Shahléhr*). Heat.  
**Chambre** (*Shambre*). Chamber. Camera.  
**Chameau** (*Shahmóh*). Camel.  
**Champ** (*Shahn*). Field.  
**Champignon** (*Shahmpeeneéóhn*). Mushroom. Fungus.  
**Chancre** (*Shahnkr*). Chancre.  
**C. induré** (*Sh. ehndurá*). Hard or Hunterian chancre.  
**C. mou** (*Sh. moo*). Soft chancre.  
**Chancrille** (*Shahnkréhl*). Simple or soft chancre.  
**Chancreux, -euse** (*Shahnkréh*). Pertaining to chancre.  
**Chancroïde** (*Shahnkrohééd*). Soft chancre. Chancroid.  
**Chanvre** (*Shahnor*). Hemp.  
**Chapelet** (*Shahpléh*). A string of enlarged lymph glands.  
**Chapiteau à queue** (*Shahpeetóh ah keh*). Instrument for withdrawing the milk from female breast.  
**Chaponnage** (*Shahponáhzhsh*). Castration of fowls.  
**Charbon** (*Shahróóhn*). Charcoal. Anthrax.  
**C. animal** (*Sh. ahneemáhl*). Animal charcoal. Bone black.  
**C. végétal** (*Sh. vehzshehtáhl*). Charcoal.  
**Charbonneux, -euse** (*Shahrbohnnéh*). Having the character of anthrax.  
**Charcuterie** (*Shahrkutree*). Hog's flesh.  
**Chardon** (*Shahrdóhn*). Thistle.  
**Charge** (*Shahrzsh*). Charge (electrical).  
**Charlatan** (*Shahrlihtáhn*). Quack. Charlatan.  
**Charlatanisme** (*Shahrlihtahnéesm*). Quackery.  
**Charnu, -e** (*Shahrnú*). Fleishy.  
**Charogne** (*Shahróóhn*). Carrion. Dead or putrefying flesh.  
**Charpie** (*Shahrpée*). Lint.  
**Châsse** (*Shahss*). Joint of a lancet.  
**Chassie** (*Shahssée*). Secretion of the Meibomian glands.  
**Chat** (*Shah*). Cat.  
**Châtaigne** (*Shahitéhn*). Chestnut.  
**Chaton** (*Shahióhn*). Posterior part of cricoid cartilage.  
**Chatonné, -e** (*Shahiohná*). Incarcerated.  
**Chatonnement** (*Shahiohnmáhn*). Incarceration.  
**Chatouillement** (*Shahtooeemáhn*). Tickling.

**Châtrer** (*Shahtrá*). To castrate.  
**Châtrure** (*Shahtrár*). Castration.  
**Chaud, -e** (*Shoh*). Hot.  
**Chadepisse** (*Shohdépéss*). Clap. A common name for gonorrhea.  
**C. cordée** (*Sh. kohrdá*). Gonorrhea accompanied by chordee.  
**Chaud et froid** (*Shoh eh froóh*). Chill.  
**Chauffage** (*Shohfdáhzhsh*). Heating.  
**Chauffeur** (*Shohféhr*). Fireman. Stoker.  
**Chaufoir** (*Shohfoóhr*). A room heated to a certain temperature. Warming-cloth.  
**Chaussure** (*Shohssúr*). Boots. Shoes.  
**Chauve-souris** (*Shohv-ssoorée*). Bat.  
**Chaux** (*Shoh*). Lime.  
**C. vive** (*Sh. veer*). Quicklime.  
**Chef** (*Shehf*). The heads of a muscle. The ends of a bandage.  
**Chéloïde** (*Kehlohééd*). Keloid.  
**Chêne** (*Shehn*). Oak.  
**Chenille** (*Shnéé*). Caterpillar.  
**Chenu, -e** (*Shnú*). Hoary. Gray-headed.  
**Chétif, -ive** (*Shehtéev*). Puny. Thin. Emaciated.  
**Chevauchant** (*Shvohsháhn*). Overlapping.  
**Chevauchement** (*Shvohshmáhn*). Overriding of fractured bones.  
**Chevelu, -e** (*Shehvlú*). Hairy.  
**Chevelure** (*Shehvlúr*). Hair of the head.  
**Chevestre; Chevêtre** (*Shvehstr; Shvehtr*). Bandage for fractured lower jaw.  
**Cheveu** (*Shveh*). Hair.  
**Chevile du pied** (*Shvee du peeéh*). Ankle. Malleoli.  
**Chèvre** (*Shehvr*). Goat.  
**Chévrefeuille** (*Shehorféh*). Honeysuckle.  
**Chevreuil** (*Shehvréh*). Roebuck (species of deer).  
**Chevrotant, -e** (*Shehvrohtáhn*). Quivering. Tremulous.  
**Chevrotement** (*Shehvrohtmáhn*). Trembling of the voice.  
**Chiasma** (*Keeahzmáh*). Chiasma. Optic commissure.  
**Chiaïre** (*Keeáhstr*). Crossed bandage for fractured patella.  
**Chicorée** (*Sheekohréh*). Chicory.  
**Chicot** (*Sheekóh*). Stump of a tooth.  
**Chicotin** (*Sheekohtéhn*). Powdered colocyath.  
**Chien** (*Sheéhn*). Dog.  
**Chiendent** (*Sheehndáhn*). Dog's grass. Couch grass.  
**Chilodierésie** (*Sheelohdeehrehzéé*). Hairlip.  
**Chilon** (*Sheelóhn*). Labial oedema.  
**Chimie** (*Sheemée*). Chemistry.  
**Chimique** (*Sheeméék*). Chemical.  
**Chimism** (*Sheeméézm*). Chemism.  
**Chique** (*Shéék*). Sand-flea. Chigoe.  
**Chirromancie** (*Sheerohmahnsée*). Palmistry.  
**Chirurgical, -e** (*Sheerurzsheekáhl*). Surgical.

**Chirurgie** (*Sheerurashée*). Surgery.  
**Chirurgicalien** (*Sheerurashéeén*). Surgeon.  
**Chirurgique** (*Sheerurashéeék*). Surgical.  
**Chloasma** (*Klohahzmáh*). Melanoderma.  
 Chloasma.  
**Chloral** (*Klohráhl*). Chloral. Hydrate of chloral.  
**Chloralisation** (*Klohrahleezahssiôn*). Chloralism.  
**Chloralizer** (*Klohrahleezá*). To chloralize.  
**Chlorate** (*Klohráht*). Chlorate.  
**Chlore** (*Klohr*). Chlorine.  
**C. liquide** (*K. leekéed*). Chlorine water. Solution of chlorine.  
**Chloré,-e** (*Klohréh*). Containing chlorine.  
**Chloréthyle** (*Klohréhtéél*). Ethyl chloride.  
**Chloreux,-euse** (*Klohréh*). Chlorous.  
**Chlorhydrate** (*Klohrheedráht*). Hydrochlorate.  
**Chlorhydrique** (*Klohrheedréeék*). Hydrochloric.  
**Chlorique** (*Klohréeék*). Chloric.  
**Chlorite** (*Klohréet*). Chlorite.  
**Chloro-anémie** (*Klohrôh-ahnehmée*). Chloroanemia. Chlorosis.  
**Chloroforme** (*Klohrôhform*). Chloroform.  
**Chloroformiser** (*Klohrôhfohrmeezá*). To chloroform.  
**Chlorose** (*Klohrôhs*). Chlorosis.  
**Chlorotique** (*Klohrôhtéeék*). Chlorotic.  
**Chlorure** (*Klohrúr*). Chloride.  
**Choc** (*Shôhk*). Shock. Collision.  
**C. du coeur** (*S. du kehr*). Beating of the heart against the chest wall.  
**C. fœtal** (*S. fehtahl*). Fœtal shock.  
**C. traumatique** (*S. trohmahtéék*). Traumatic shock.  
**Chocolat** (*Shôhkohláh*). Chocolate.  
**Cholagogue** (*Kohlâhgôhg*). Cholagogue.  
**Cholalique** (*Kohlâhléeék*). Cholalic.  
**Cholate** (*Kohlâht*). Cholate.  
**Choléate** (*Kohléhâht*). Choleate.  
**Colécystectomie** (*Kohlheeseestehktohmée*). Cholecystectomy.  
**Cholécytite** (*Kohlheeseestéet*). Cholecystitis.  
**Cholédouque** (*Kohléhdohk*). Common bile duct.  
**Cholélithe** (*Kohléhléet*). Gallstone.  
**Cholélithiase** (*Kohléleeetéezh*). Cholelithiasis.  
**Cholépoëse** (*Kohléhpohéhs*). Secretion of bile.  
**Cholepoétique** (*Kohléhpohéhtéék*). Pertaining to the secretion of bile.  
**Choléra** (*Kohlehráh*). Cholera.  
**C. asiatique; épidémique** (*K. ahzeeahhtéék; ehpeedehméeék*). Asiatic cholera.  
**C. sporadique** (*K. spohrahdtéék*). Sporadic or simple cholera.  
**Cholériforme** (*Kohlheereefôrm*). Choleric form.  
**Cholérine** (*Kohlehréen*). Choleraic diarrhoea.

**Cholérique** (*Kohlehréeék*). Choleraic.  
**Cholerrhagie** (*Kohlehrahzhée*). Cholera-morbus.  
**Cholestérine** (*Kohlehstehréen*). Cholesterol.  
**Cholémie** (*Kohlehmeé*). Cholemia.  
**Choline** (*Kohléen*). Cholin.  
**Cholique, acide** (*Kohléeék, ahsséed*). Cholic acid.  
**Cholorrhée** (*Kohlohrá*). Bilious diarrhoea.  
**Cholurie** (*Kohlurée*). Choluria.  
**Chondrine** (*Kohndréen*). Chondrin.  
**Chondrite** (*Kohndréet*). Chondritis.  
**Chondro-costal,-e** (*Kohndroh-kohstahl*). Chondrocostal.  
**Chondroglosse** (*Kohndrohglohs*). Pertaining to the tongue and its cartilage.  
**Chondrome** (*Kohndrôhm*). Chondroma.  
**Chondrophyte** (*Kohndrohféet*). Cartilaginous excrescence.  
**Chorée** (*Kohrá*). Chorea. St. Vitus' dance.  
**Choréique** (*Kohrehéeék*). Choreic.  
**Chorion** (*Kohreeôhn*). Chorion.  
**Choroid** (*Kohrohéed*). Choroid.  
**Choroïdien,-ne** (*Kohroheedeééh*). Choroïd.  
**C. sinus** (*K. sseenús*). Strait sinus.  
**C. artère** (*K. ahrtéhr*). Choroid artery.  
**C. toile** (*K. tooáhl*). Velum interpositum.  
**Chou** (*Shoo*). Cabbage.  
**C.-fleur** (*S.-fléhr*). Cauliflower.  
**Chromate** (*Krohmdáht*). Chromate.  
**Chromatine** (*Krohmdáhtéén*). Chromatin.  
**Chromatogénie** (*Krohmdáhtshéhnée*). Production of colors.  
**Chrome** (*Krohmd*). Chromium.  
**Chromidrose** (*Krohmedrôhs*). Chromidrosis.  
**Chromique** (*Kromcéék*). Chromic.  
**Chromocyanure** (*Krohmdshéahnúr*). Chromocyanide.  
**Chromologie** (*Krohmdlohzhée*). Study of colors.  
**Chromopsie** (*Krohmdhpsée*). Chromatopsia. (State in which colorless objects are seen colored.)  
**Chronicité** (*Krohneesseetâ*). Chronic state.  
**Chronique** (*Krohnéeék*). Chronic.  
**Chronographe** (*Krohmdghráhf*). Chronograph.  
**Chronologie** (*Krohnlohzhée*). Chronology.  
**Chronomètre d'Arsonval** (*Krohnmdéht dahrsohnváhl*). Electric apparatus for measuring the speed of a nerve impulse.  
**Chrysarobine** (*Kreezahrohbeen*). Chrysarobin.  
**Chrysophanique** (*Kreezhofahntéék*). Rhu-barbaric acid). Chrysophanic.  
**Chuchotement** (*Shushohtmáhn*). Whis-pering.  
**Chute** (*Shut*). Fall.

- C. des cheveux** (*S deh shveh*). Falling of the hair.
- C. de la lnette** (*S. deh lah luéht*). The lengthening of an oedematous uvula.
- C. de la paupière** (*S. deh lah pohpeéhr*). Blepharoptosis.
- C. du rectum** (*S. du rehktóhm*). Prolapsus recti.
- C. de l'utérus** (*S. deh lutehrus*). Prolapsus uteri.
- Chyle** (*Sheel*). Chyle.
- Chyleux, -se** (*Sheeléh*). Chylous.
- Chylifère** (*Sheeleeféhr*). Chyliferous.
- C. vaisseaux** (*S. vehssóh*). Lacteal vessels.
- Chylopoétique** (*Sheelohpohéhtéek*). Chylopoietic.
- Chylurie** (*Sheelurée*). Chiluria.
- Chyme** (*Sheem*). Chyme.
- Chymose** (*Sheemóhz*). Chymification.
- Ciboule** (*SSeebóol*). Eschalot.
- Ciboulette** (*SSeebooléh*). Chive.
- Cicatrice** (*SSeekehréess*). Scar. Cicatrix.
- Cicatriciel, -le** (*SSeekehréessééh*). Cicatricial.
- Cicatrisant, -e** (*SSeekehréessáhn*). Cicatrizing.
- Cicatrisation** (*SSeekehréessahssiôn*). Cicatrization.
- Cidre** (*SSeedr*). Cider.
- Cigale** (*SSeegáhl*). Grasshopper.
- Cigogne** (*SSeegóhn*). Stork.
- Ciguë** (*SSeegú*). Hemlock. Conium.
- Cil** (*SSeel*). Eye-lash.
- Ciliaire** (*SSeeleééh*). Ciliary.
- Cilié, -e** (*SSeeleéá*). Ciliated.
- Ciment** (*SSeemáhn*). Cement.
- Cimetière** (*SSeemehtééh*). Cemetery.
- Cinchona** (*SSeenkóhnáhn*). Cinchona.
- Cinchonine** (*SSeenkóhnéén*). Cinchonin.
- Cinchonique** (*SSeenkóhnéék*). Pertaining to cinchona.
- Cinération** (*SSeenehrahssiôn*). Incineration.
- Cinèse** (*SSeenéh*). Kinesis.
- Cinésie** (*SSeenehée*). Kinesia.
- Cinésique** (*SSeenehéeék*). Kinetic.
- Cinnabre** (*SSeenáhbr*). Cinnabar.
- Cinnamique** (*SSeenahméék*). Cinnamic.
- Cinquième pair** (*SSehnhkééhém pehr*). Fifth pair (cranial nerves).
- Cintré, -e** (*SSehntrá*). In the form of an arch.
- C. ligament** (*SS. leegahmáhn*). Ligamentum arcuatum externum.
- Circoncision** (*SSeerkóhnsseziôn*). Circumcision.
- Circonflex** (*SSeerkóhnfléhks*). Circumflex.
- Circumspection** (*SSeerkóhnspehkssiôn*). Circumspection.
- Circonvolution** (*SSeerkóhnhlussiôn*). Convolution.
- Circuit** (*SSeerkuée*). Circuit.
- Circulaire** (*SSeerkuléhr*). Circular.
- Circulation** (*SSeerkulahssiôn*). Circulation.
- Circulatoire** (*SSeerkulahstóóhr*). Circulatory.
- Circumduction** (*SSeeekomdukssiôn*). Circumduction.
- Cire** (*SSeer*). Wax.
- Cireux, -euse** (*SSeeréh*). Waxy.
- Cirifère** (*SSeereeféhr*). Bearing wax.
- Cirreux, -euse** (*SSeerréh*). Cirrhose.
- Cirrhose** (*SSeerróhz*). Cirrhosis (of liver, etc.).
- Cisaille** (*SSeezáhee*). Bone scissors.
- Ciseau** (*SSeezéh*). Chisel.
- Ciseaux** (*SSeezéh*). Scissors.
- Citerne** (*SSeetéhén*). Cistern.
- C. lombaire** (*SS. lohmbéhr*). Receptaculum chyli.
- C. de Pecquet** (*SS. deh Pehkéh*). Receptaculum chyli.
- Citrate** (*SSeetráht*). Citrate.
- Citrique** (*SSeetréék*). Citric.
- Citron** (*SSeetróhn*). Lemon. Citron.
- Citronné, -e** (*SSeetrohnd*). Containing lemon.
- Citrouille** (*SSeetrootée*). Pumpkin.
- Civière** (*SSeeveéh*). Stretcher. Litter.
- Civilisation** (*SSeeveeleezahssiôn*). Civilization.
- Cl.** Symbol of Chlorine.
- Clair, -e** (*Klehr*). Transparent. Clear.
- Clamp** (*Klahn*). Clamp.
- Clapier** (*Klahpeéd*). Focus from which pus runs slowly.
- Clapotement** (*Klahpohimáhn*). Splashing sound.
- Claquement** (*Klahkmáhn*). Chattering.
- C. des dents** (*K. deh dahn*). Chattering of teeth.
- C. valvulaire** (*K. vahlvuléhr*). Valvular sound of the heart during systole.
- Clarification** (*Klahreefeekahssiôn*). Clarification.
- Classe** (*Klahss*). Class.
- Classement** (*Klahssmáhn*). Classing.
- Classification** (*Klahsseefeeekahssiôn*). Classification.
- Claudication** (*Klohdeekahssiôn*). Lameness. Limping. Claudication.
- Claveau** (*Klahvóh*). Virus of sheep-pox.
- Claviculaire** (*Klahveekuléhr*). Clavicular.
- Clavicule** (*Klahveekúl*). Collar-bone. Clavicle.
- Claviculé, -e** (*Klahveekulá*). Having a clavicle.
- Claviform** (*Klahveefórm*). Having the shape of a clavicle.
- Clientèle** (*Kleeahntéhl*). Practice of medicine.
- Clignement** (*Kleenmáhn*). Blinking. Winking.
- Clignotant, -e** (*Kleenohitáhn*). Blinking.
- Clignotement** (*Kleenohimáhn*). Winking.
- Climat** (*Kleemáh*). Climate.
- Climactérique** (*Kleemahktehréék*). Climacteric (period of life).

**Climatologie** (*Kleemahtohlohshée*). Climatology.  
**Clinicien** (*Kleeneesseeén*). Clinician.  
**Clinique** (*Kleeneék*). Clinic. Clinical (bedside).  
**Clinoïde** (*Kleenohééd*). Clinoid.  
**Clitoris** (*Kleetohrées*). Clitoris.  
**Clitoritomie** (*Kleetohreetohmée*). Clitoridectomy.  
**Cloaque** (*Kloháhk*). Cloaca.  
**Cloche** (*Klohsh*). Bell-glass vessel shaped like an inverted glass. Blister. Bleb.  
**Cloison** (*Kloohzohén*). Partition. Septum.  
**Cloisonnement** (*Kloohzohnmáhn*). Formation of a septum.  
**Clonique** (*Klohnéék*). Clonic.  
**Clou** (*Kloo*). Boil.  
**C. hystérique** (*K. heestehréék*). Circumscribed hysterical headache.  
**C. de Scarpa** (*K. deh Skahrpáh*). Lachrymal probe.  
**Clysoir** (*Kleezoodhr*). Irrigation apparatus (for enema).  
**Clystère** (*Kleestéhr*). Enema. Injection.  
**Coagulabilité** (*Kohahgulahbeeletéh*). Coagulative property.  
**Coagulable** (*Kohahguláhl*). Coagulable.  
**Coagulant,-e** (*Kohahguláhn*). Coagulating.  
**Coagulation** (*Kohahgulahssiôn*). Coagulation.  
**Coagulé,-e** (*Kohahguléh*). Coagulated.  
**Coalescence** (*Kohahlehssáhn*). Coalescence.  
**Coalescent,-e** (*Kohahlehssáhn*). Coalescent.  
**Coalition** (*Kohahleessiôn*). Coalescence.  
**Coaptation** (*Kohahptassiôn*). Coaptation; bringing together.  
**Coarctation** (*Kohahrktahssiôn*). Coarctation. Narrowing. Diminution.  
**Cobaye** (*Kohbá*). Guinea-pig.  
**Coca** (*Kohkáh*). Coca.  
**Cocaine** (*Kohkahéen*). Cocain.  
**Coccidie** (*Kohkseedeé*). Coccidia.  
**Coccus** (*Kohkús*). Coccus.  
**Coccygien,-ne** (*Kohkseeszseeén*). Coccygeal.  
**Coccygodynie** (*Kohkseegohdeenée*). Coccygodynia.  
**Coccyx** (*Kohkséeks*). Coccyx.  
**Cochenille** (*Kohshnéé*). Cochineal.  
**Cochléaire** (*Kohklehéhr*). Cochlear.  
**C. ouverte** (*K. oovertúr*). Foramen rotundum (of the ear).  
**Cochléaria** (*Kohklehahreeáh*). Scurvy-grass.  
**Cochlée** (*Kohkléh*). Cochlea.  
**Cochon d'Inde** (*Kohshóhn dehnd*). Guinea-pig.  
**Coction** (*Kohkssiôn*). Coction. Heating. Cooking.  
**Codeïne** (*Kohdeheen*). Codein.

**Codex** (*Kohdehx*). The French Pharmacopoeia.  
**Coefficient** (*Kohheffeesseeén*). Coefficient.  
**Coeliaque** (*SSehleéáhk*). Coeliac.  
**Coeloma** (*SSehlóhmáh*). Deep ulcer of the cornea.  
**Coenesthésie** (*SSehnehstehsée*). Coenesthesia.  
**Coenure** (*SSehnúr*). Cenurus. Hydatid of sheep.  
**Coercible** (*Kohhehrséebl*). Coercible.  
**Coeur** (*Kehr*). Heart.  
**Cohérence** (*Kohhehráhn*). Cohesion.  
**Cohérent,-e** (*Kohhehráhn*). Coherent.  
**Cohésion** (*Kohhehseeóhn*). Cohesion.  
**Coiffe** (*Koohf*). Caul. Husk. Membrane.  
**Coiffé,-e** (*Koohfá*). Covered with a membrane.  
**Coin** (*Koohén*). Cuneus. Small triangular lobule on the internal aspect of the occipital lobe of the brain.  
**Coincident,-e** (*Kohhehnseedahn*). Coincident.  
**Coing** (*Koohén*). Quince.  
**Coit** (*Kohéet*). Sexual intercourse.  
**Col** (*Kohl*). Neck.  
**C. de l'utérus** (*K. deh lutehrús*). Cervix uteri.  
**Colatoire** (*Kohlahtoodhr*). Depurative.  
**Colchicine** (*Kohlsheesséen*). Colchicin.  
**Colchique** (*Kohlshéék*). Meadow-saffron. Colchicum.  
**Colcothar** (*Kohlkohtáhr*). Calcined peroxide of iron.  
**Collibacille** (*Kohleebahsséel*). Colon bacillus.  
**Colique** (*Kohléék*). Colic.  
**Colite** (*Kohléet*). Colitis. Inflammation of the colon.  
**Collapsus** (*Kohlakhsús*). Collapse.  
**Collatéral,-e** (*Kohllehtráhl*). Collateral.  
**Colle** (*Kohl*). Glue.  
**C. de poisson** (*K. deh poohssóhn*). Isinglass.  
**Collection** (*Kohllehkssiôn*). Collection.  
**Collet** (*Kohlleh*). A narrowing resembling a neck or a collar.  
**Collétique** (*Kohllehtëék*). Agglutinative.  
**Collier orthopédique** (*Kohlleéh ohrtokpehdéék*). Orthopedic apparatus in the shape of a collar.  
**Colliquatif,-ve** (*Kohlleekahhtëef*). Exhausting.  
**Collodion** (*Kohllohdeéóhn*). Collodion.  
**Colloïde** (*Kohllohééd*). Colloid. Non-crystallizable body.  
**C. cancer** (*K. kahnséhr*). Cancer.  
**Collutoire** (*Kohllootoóhr*). Semi-liquid application for gums.  
**Collyre** (*Kohlleér*). Eyewash.  
**Colobome** (*Kohlóhbóhm*). Coloboma.  
**Colombo** (*Kohlóhmbóh*). Calumba.  
**Colon** (*Kohlóhn*). Colon.

**C. iliaque** (*K. eeleéáhk*). Sigmoid flexure.  
**Colonie** (*Kohlohnée*). Colony.  
**Colonne** (*Kohlóhn*). Colony. Pillar.  
**Colophane** (*Kohlófháhn*). Colophony or common resin.  
**Coloquinte** (*Kohlóhkéhn*). Colocynth.  
**Colorant, -e** (*Kohlóhráhn*). Coloring.  
**Coloration** (*Kohlóhrahssiôn*). Coloration.  
**Colorimètre** (*Kohlóhreaméêtr*). Colorimeter.  
**Colostrum** (*Kohlóhstróhm*). Colostrum.  
**Colotomie** (*Kohlóhtoómée*). Colotomy and formation of artificial anus.  
**Colpeurynter** (*Kohlpehreeniéêtr*). India rubber bag for dilating the vagina.  
**Colpité** (*Kohlpeet*). Vaginitis.  
**Colpopexie** (*Kohlpohekksée*). Colpopexy.  
**Coloptose** (*Kohlpohtóh*). Coloptosis.  
**Colporrhaphie** (*Kohlporrahfée*). Colporrhaphy.  
**Colposténose** (*Kohlpohtstehnóh*). Colpostenosis.  
**Colpotomie** (*Kohlpohtóhmée*). Colpotomy.  
**Columnaire** (*Kohlumnéêtr*). Columnar.  
**Coma** (*Kohmáh*). Coma.  
**Comateux, -euse** (*Kohmahtéêh*). Comatose.  
**Combattività** (*Kohmbahteevetéêh*). Instinct to fight.  
**Combinaison** (*Kohmbeenehzhôn*). Combination.  
**Combiné, -e** (*Kohmbeenéêh*). Combined.  
**Comburant, -e** (*Kohmburáhn*). A body causing combustion when combined with other bodies.  
**Combustible** (*Kohmbustéêbl*). Combustible.  
**Combustion** (*Kohmbussiôn*). Combustion.  
**Comédon** (*Kohmehdóhn*). Comedo.  
**Comestible** (*Kohmehstéêbl*). Eatables.  
**Comitiale, maladie** (*Kohmeesseeáhl, mahalahdee*). Epilepsy.  
**Commémoratif, -ive** (*Kohmehmohrahtéêf*). Commemorative.  
**Comminutif, -ive** (*Kohmeenutéêf*). Commminutive.  
**Comminution** (*Kohmeenussiôn*). Commminution.  
**Commissural, -e** (*Kohmeessuráhl*). Commissural.  
**Commissure** (*Kohmeessúr*). Commissure.  
**Commotion** (*Kohmmohssiôn*). Concussion.  
**Commun, -e** (*Kohmméhn*). Common.  
**Communicant, -e** (*Kohmmuneeekáhn*). Communicating.  
**Communication** (*Kohmmuneeekahssiôn*). Communication.  
**Compacité** (*Kohmpahsseetá*). Compactness.  
**Comparaison** (*Kohmpahrehzhôn*). Comparison.  
**Comparatif, -ive** (*Kohmpahrahtéêf*). Comparative.  
**Comparé, -e** (*Kohmpahrá*). Compared.  
**Complexe** (*Kohmpléhx*). Complex.

**Complexion** (*Kohmplehxiôn*). The sum of physical characters. Constitution.  
**Complexus, Grand** (*Kohmplehxiús gráhn*). Trachelo-occipital muscle.  
**C., Petit** (*K. ptée*). Trachelo-mastoid muscle.  
**Complication** (*Kohmpleekahssiôn*). Complication.  
**Complicqué, -e** (*Kohmpleeká*). Complicated.  
**Composé, -e** (*Kohmpohzá*). Composed.  
**Composé** (*Kohmpohzá*). Compound.  
**Compositif, -ive** (*Kohmpohzeetéeêf*). Composite.  
**Composition** (*Kohmpohzeessiôn*). Composition.  
**Compresse** (*Kohmprehss*). A compress.  
**Compresseur** (*Kohmprehsséêtr*). Compressor. Tourniquet.  
**Compressibilité** (*Kohmprehsseebeteetá*). Compressibility.  
**Compressible** (*Kohmprehsséêble*). Compressible.  
**Compressif, -ive** (*Kohmprehsséêf*). Compressive.  
**Compression** (*Kohmprehsseêhn*). Compression.  
**Comprimé, -e** (*Kohmpreemá*). Compressed.  
**Compte-goutte** (*Kohnt-góot*). A drop-bottle.  
**Conarium** (*Kohnahreeôhm*). Pineal gland.  
**Concasser** (*Kohnkahssá*). To pound.  
**Crush**. Bruise.  
**Concave** (*Kohnkáhv*). Concave.  
**Concavité** (*Kohnkahveetá*). Concavity.  
**Concentration** (*Kohnsahntrahssiôn*). Concentration.  
**Conception** (*Kohnsehpsseeôhn*). Conception.  
**Conchiforme** (*Kohnsheefóhrm*). In the shape of a shell.  
**Conchinien, Muscle** (*Kohnsheeneeêhn, Mohsl*). The concho-anthelix muscle; obliquus auriculæ.  
**Concho-anthélix** (*Kohnko-ahntehléêx*). Obliquus auriculæ.  
**C.-hélix** (*K.-hehléêx*). Transversus auriculæ.  
**Concoction** (*Kohnkohksseeôhn*). Concoction.  
**Concombre** (*Kohnkôhmbr*). Cucumber.  
**Concomitant, -e** (*Kohnkohmeetáhn*). Concomitant.  
**Concret, -ète** (*Kohnkréêh*). Concrete.  
**Concrétion** (*Kohnkrehssiôn*). Concretion.  
**Condensable** (*Kohndahnsáhl*). Condensable.  
**Condensant, -e** (*Kohdahnsáhn*). Condensing.  
**Condensateur** (*Kohndahnsahitéêtr*). Condenser.  
**Condenser** (*Kohdahnsá*). To condense.  
**Condenseur** (*Kohndahnséêtr*). Condenser.  
**Condiment** (*Kohndeemáhn*). Spice. Con-  
 diment.



**Condit** (*Kohndée*). Confect.  
**Condition** (*Kohndeessión*). Condition.  
**Condom** (*Kohndóhm*). Condom.  
**Conducteur** (*Kohnduktéhr*). Conductor.  
 Director.  
**Conductibilité** (*Kohndukteebeeletá*). The conducting property.  
**Conduction** (*Kohndukssiôn*). Conduction.  
**Conduit** (*Kohnduée*). Duct. Canal. Tube.  
**C. aérien** (*K. ahehreeén*). Trachea.  
**C. alimentaire** (*K. ahleemahntéhr*). Alimentary canal.  
**C. lacrymal** (*K. lahkreemáhl*). Lacrymal duct.  
**C. spermatique** (*K. spehrmahntéék*). Vas deferens.  
**Condyle** (*Kohndéel*). Condyle.  
**Condylén, -ne** (*Kohndeeléeén*). Relating to condyles.  
**Condylome** (*Kohndeelóhm*). Condyloma.  
**Cône** (*Kohn*). Cone.  
**Conéine** (*Kohneéén*). Alcaloid of conium.  
**Confection** (*Kohnfehksssiôn*). Confection. Conserve.  
**Configuration** (*Kohnfeegurahssiôn*). Configuration.  
**Confiné, -e** (*Kohnfeená*). Confined within certain limits.  
**Confinement** (*Kohnfeenmáhn*). Overcrowding in barracks or hospital.  
**Confluent, -e** (*Kohnfluáhn*). Confluent.  
**Conforme** (*Kohnfóhrm*). Conformable.  
**Confortant, -e** (*Kohnfohrtáhn*). Strengthening.  
**Congélation** (*Kohnzshehlahssiôn*). Congelation.  
**Congénère** (*Kohnzshehnéhr*). Congener.  
**Congénital, -e** (*Kohnzshehneetáhl*). Congenital.  
**Congestibilité** (*Kohnzshehsteebeteetá*). Possibility of being congested.  
**Congestible** (*Kohnzshehsteébl*). Pertaining to congestion.  
**Congestif, -ive** (*Kohnzshehsteéf*). Congestive.  
**Congestion** (*Kohnzshehssiôn*). Congestion.  
**Congestionné, -e** (*Kohnzshehssiôná*). Congested.  
**Congestionnel, -le** (*Kohnzshehssiônéhl*). Pertaining to congestion.  
**Congloméré, -e** (*Kohnglohmehrá*). Conglomerate.  
**Congrès** (*Kohngrá*). Congress.  
**Conicine** (*Kohneeséén*). Conin.  
**Conique** (*Kohnéék*). Conical.  
**Conium** (*Kohneéóm*). Conium. Hemlock.  
**Conjonctif, -ive** (*Kohnzshohnktééf*). Con-junctive.  
**Conjonctival, -e** (*Kohnzshohnkteeváhl*). Con-junctival.  
**Conjonctive** (*Kohnzshohnktéev*). Con-junctiva.

**Conjonctivite** (*Kohnzshohnkteevéet*). Con-junctivitis.  
**Conjugué, -e** (*Kohzshugá*). Conjugate.  
**Connaissance** (*Kohnnehssáhns*). Under-standing. Knowledge.  
**Connectif, -ive** (*Kohnnehktééf*). Con-nective.  
**Connexion** (*Kohnnehkssiôn*). Connection. Affinity.  
**Conoidal, -e** (*Kohnoheedáhl*). Conoid.  
**Conque** (*Kohnk*). Concha.  
**Consanguin, -e** (*Kohnsahngvéén*). Consan-guineous.  
**Consanguinité** (*Kohnsahngveeneetá*). Con-sanguinity.  
**Conscience** (*Kohnsseeáhns*). Conscience. Consciousness.  
**Consécutif, -ive** (*Kohnsehktééf*). Consec-utive. Following after.  
**Conseil** (*Kohnsá*). Council.  
**Consensus** (*Kohnsahnúsá*). Concensus. Sympathy.  
**Conservateur, -trice** (*Kohnsehrvahtéhr*). Conservative.  
**Conservation** (*Kohnsehrvahssiôn*). Preser-vation. Conservation.  
**Conserve** (*Kohnséhrv*). Conserve. Con-fection.  
**Conserves** (*Kohnséhrv*). Spectacles to im-prove vision.  
**Consistance** (*Kohnseestáhns*). Consist-ency.  
**Consolidant, -e** (*Kohnsohleedáhn*). Con-solidating. Cicatrizing.  
**Consommé** (*Kohnsohmá*). Broth.  
**Consumptif, -ive** (*Kohnsohmptééf*). Con-sumptive.  
**Consumption** (*Kohnsohmppssiôn*). Con-sumption. Wasting.  
**Consonance** (*Kohnsohnáhns*). Conson-ance. Concord.  
**Constatation** (*Kohnstahlahssiôn*). Declar-ation.  
**Constipant, -e** (*Kohnsteepáhn*). Constipat-ing.  
**Constipation** (*Kohnsteepahssiôn*). Consti-pation.  
**Constipé, -e** (*Kohnsteepá*). Costive.  
**Constituant, -e** (*Kohnsteetudáhn*). Constit-uent.  
**Constitutif, -ive** (*Kohnsteetutééf*). Consti-tutive.  
**Constitution** (*Kohnsteetussiôn*). Constitu-tion.  
**Constitutionnel, -le** (*Kohnsteetussionehl*). Constitutional.  
**Constricteur, -trice** (*Kohnstreektéhr*). Con-strictor.  
**Constriction** (*Kohnstreekssiôn*). Constric-tion.  
**Constructivité** (*Kohnstrukteeveetá*). Con-structiveness.  
**Consultant** (*Kohnsultáhn*). Consultant.

**Consultation** (*Kohnsultahssiôn*). Consultation.

**Contact** (*Kohnthâkt*). Contact.

**Contage** (*Kohnthâzhsh*). The virus of contagion.

**Contagieux-ieuse** (*Kohnthahsheeêh*). Contagious.

**Contagion** (*Kohnthahsheeôhn*). Contagion. Infection.

**Contagiosité** (*Kohnthahsheeohzeetâ*). Contagiousness.

**Contemplation** (*Kohnthamplahssiôn*). Contemplation. Observation.

**Contentif,-ive** (*Kohnthahniêf*). Retentive. Keeping fragments of a fractured bone, or the lips of a wound in apposition.

**Contention** (*Kohnthahssiôn*). The act of maintaining in place separated parts of an organ (fractured bone, etc.).

**Contenu** (*Kohntnâ*). The contents.

**Contexture** (*Kohnthekstûr*). Texture.

**Contiguïté** (*Kohntheegueetâ*). Contiguity. Proximity.

**Continence** (*Kohntheendâhs*). Continency.

**Continent,-e** (*Kohnteenâhn*). Continent. Continuous.

**Continu,-e** (*Kohnteenû*). Continuous.

**Continuité** (*Kohnteenueetâ*). Continuity.

**Contondant,-e** (*Kohnthohndâhn*). Bruising. Blunt.

**Contour** (*Kohnthôr*). Outline. Contour.

**Contourné,-e** (*Kohnthoornâ*). Twisted around.

**Contractile** (*Kohntrahktêl*). Contractile.

**Contractilité** (*Kohntrahktêeleetâ*). Contractility.

**Contraction** (*Kohntrahkssiôn*). Contraction.

**Contracture** (*Kohntrahktûr*). Contracture.

**Contralatéral,-e** (*Kohntrahlahetehrâhl*). Situated on the opposite side.

**Contraste** (*Kohntrâhst*). Contrast.

**Contre-coup** (*Kohntrkôo*). Counter-stroke.

**Contre-extension** (*Kohntrêhtahnnssiôn*). Counter-extension.

**Contre-indication** (*Kohntrêhndeekahssiôn*). Counterindication.

**Contre-poison** (*Kohntrpooâzhôhn*). Antidote.

**Contre-ouverture** (*Kohnthroovehrtûr*). Counter-opening.

**Contre-stimulant,-e** (*Kohntrsteemulâhn*). Counter-stimulant.

**Contus,-e** (*Kohntû*). Contused. Bruised.

**Contusion** (*Kohnruzôhn*). Contusion. Bruise.

**Convalescence** (*Kohnvahlehssâhns*). Convalescence.

**Convalescent,-e** (*Kohnvahlehssâhn*). Convalescent.

**Convergence** (*Kohnvehrzhâhns*). Convergence.

**Convergent,-e** (*Kohnvehrzhâhn*). Convergent.

**Convexe** (*Kohnvêhks*). Convex.

**Convolutif,-ive** (*Kohnvohlutêef*). Convolute.

**Convulsé,-e** (*Kohnvulsâ*). In a state of convulsive contractions.

**Convulsibilité** (*Kohnvulseebeeleetâ*). Tendency to convulsive movements.

**Convulsif,-ive** (*Kohnvulsêef*). Convulsive.

**Convulsion** (*Kohnvulssiôn*). Convulsion. Spasms.

**Convulsionnant,-e** (*Kohnvulseeohnâhn*). Convulsive.

**Convulsivant,-e** (*Kohnvulseevâhn*). Causing convulsions.

**Coordination** (*Kohohrdeenahssiôn*). Coordination.

**Copahu** (*Kohpahû*). Copaiba.

**Coprolalie** (*Kohprohlahlê*). Coprolalia.

**Copulation** (*Kohpulahssiôn*). Copulation.

**Copulé,-e** (*Kohpulâ*). Copulative.

**Coq** (*Kohk*). Cock.

**Coque** (*Kohk*). Shell.

**Coqueluche** (*Kohklûsh*). Whooping-cough.

**Coquelucheux,-euse** (*Kohlushêh*). Pertaining to or affected with whooping-cough.

**Cor** (*Kohr*). Corn.

**Coraco-brachial** (*Kohrahkoh-brahkeedâhl*). Coraco-brachial (muscle).

**Coraco-claviculaire** (*K.-klahveekulêhr*). Coraco-clavicular (ligament).

**Coraco-huméral** (*K.-umehrâhl*). Coraco-humeral (ligament).

**Coraco-hyoidien** (*K.-heeoheedeêêhn*). Omo-hyoidien (muscle).

**Coraco-radial** (*K.-rahdeedâhl*). Biceps-brachial (muscle).

**Coracoïde** (*Kohrahkohêed*). Coracoid process.

**Coracoidien** (*Kohrahkohheedeêêhn*). Coraco-acromial ligament.

**Corail** (*Kohrai*). Coral.

**Corbeau** (*Kohrbôh*). Raven. Crow.

**Corde** (*Kohrd*). Chord.

**C. dorsale** (*K. dohrsâhl*). Notochord.

**C. sonores** (*K. sohnôhr*). Semi-circular canals of internal ear.

**C. spinale** (*K. speenâhl*). Spinal cord.

**C. du tympan** (*K. du tehmpâhn*). Chorda tympani.

**C. vocale** (*K. vohkâhl*). Vocal cord.

**Cordée** (*Kordâ*). Chordee.

**Cordial,-e** (*Kohrdeedâhl*). Cordial, aromatic. Cardiac.

**Cordiforme** (*Kohrdeefôhrm*). In the shape of a heart.

**Cordon** (*Kohrdôhn*). Cord. Column of spinal cord.

**C. umbilical** (*K. ohmbeeelêekâhl*). Umbilical cord.

**C. sanitaire** (*K. sahneetêhr*). Sanitary guard around an infected area.

**C. spermatique** (*K. spehrmahitêek*). Spermatogenic cord. ♀

**Cornage** (*Kohrnázhsh*). Roaring (of horses).

**Corne** (*Kohrn*). Horn.

**C. d'Ammon** (*K. dahmmóhn*). Hippocampus major.

**Corné,-e** (*Kohrná*). Horny.

**Cornée** (*Kohrná*). Cornea.

**Cornéen,-ne** (*Kohrnehéhn*). Corneal.

**Cornet acoustique** (*K. ahkoostéék*). Ear trumpet.

**C. inférieur** (*K. ehnfehreeéhr*). Inferior turbinate bone.

**C. moyen** (*K. moohiéhn*). Middle turbinate bone.

**C. sphénoïdal** (*K. spehnoheedáhl*). Sphenoidal turbinate bone.

**C. supérieur** (*K. supéhreeéhr*). Superior turbinate bone.

**Cornu,-e** (*Kohrná*). Having horns.

**Corolle** (*Kohróhl*). Corolla.

**Coronaire** (*Kohrohnéhr*). Coronary.

**Coronal** (*Kohrohnáhl*). Coronal or frontal (bone).

**Coronoïde** (*Kohrohnoééd*). Coronoid process.

**Coronoïdien** (*Kohrohnoheedeeéhn*). Pertaining to the coronoid process.

**Corps** (*Kohr*). Body. Substance.

**Corpulence** (*Kohrpuláhnsh*). Corpulence.

**Corpusculaire** (*Kohrpuskuléhr*). Corpuscular.

**Corpuscule** (*Kohrpuskúl*). Corpuscle.

**Correctif,-ive** (*Kohrehktééf*). Corrective.

**Corrélation** (*Kohrehlahssiôn*). Correlation.

**Corroboratif,-ive** (*Kohrohbohrahktééf*). Corroborative.

**Corrodant,-e** (*Kohrohdáhn*). Corrosive. Corroding.

**Corrosif,-ive** (*Kohrohsééf*). Corrosive. Corroding.

**Corrosion** (*Kohrohziôn*). Corrosion.

**Corrugation** (*Kohrugahssiôn*). Wrinkling. Corrugation.

**Corset** (*Kohrséh*). Corset.

**Cortex** (*Kohrtéhx*). Cortex. Bark.

**Cortical,-e** (*Kohrtéékáhl*). Cortical.

**Coryza** (*Kohreezáh*). Coryza. Nasal catarrh.

**Cosmétique** (*Kohsmehtéék*). Cosmetic.

**Costal,-e** (*Kohstáhl*). Costal.

**Costalgie** (*Kohstahlahshée*). Costalgia.

**Costo-abdominal** (*Kohstoh-ahbdomeenáhl*). External oblique muscle of the abdomen.

**C.-claviculaire** (*K.-klahveekuléhr*). Subclavicular muscle.

**C.-coracoïdien** (*K.-kohrahkoheedeeéhn*). Pectoralis minor muscle.

**C.-pubien** (*K.-pubeeéhn*). The rectus muscle of the abdomen.

**C.-scapulaire** (*K.-skahpuléhr*). Serratus magnus muscle.

**Côte** (*Kohé*). Rib.

**Côté** (*Kohé*). Side. Flank.

**Coton** (*Kohtóhn*). Cotton. Cottonwool. **Cotonneux,-euse** (*Kohtonéh*). Cottony. Spongy.

**Cotyle** (*Kohtéél*). Acetabulum. Cotyla.

**Cotylédon** (*Kohteelehdoón*). Cotyledon.

**Cotylóide** (*Kohteelohééd*). Cotyloid.

**Cotylóïdien,-ne** (*Kohteelohedeééhn*). Cotyloid or acetabular ligament.

**Cou** (*Koo*). Neck.

**Couche** (*Koosh*). Layer. Stratum.

**C. adipeuse** (*K. ahdeéépéhz*). Subcutaneous fat.

**Couché,-e** (*Kooshá*). Lying down.

**Coucher** (*Kooshá*). Decubitus.

**Couches** (*Koosh*). Confinement. Puerperal state.

**C. optiques** (*K. ohptéék*). Optic thalami.

**C. suite de** (*K. suét deh*). Lochies.

**Coude** (*Kood*). Elbow.

**Cou-de-pied** (*Koo-d-peeá*). Instep.

**Couenne** (*Koóéhn*). Membrane. Coat.

**C. inflammatoire** (*K. ehnhlahmahtooáhr*). Inflammatory membrane. Buffy coat (in pleurisy).

**Couenneux,-euse** (*Koóehnnéh*). Pseudo-membranous.

**Couenneuse, angine** (*Koóehnnéhz, ahnzhéén*). Diphtheria. Croup.

**Couleur** (*Kooléhr*). Color.

**Couleuvre** (*Kooléhv*). Snake. Adder.

**Coulisse** (*Kooléss*). Groove.

**Couloir** (*Koolooáhr*). Colatorium.

**Coup** (*Koo*). Blow. Stroke.

**C. de feu** (*K.-d-feh*). Gunshot wound.

**C. de sang** (*K.-d-sahn*). Apoplectic stroke.

**C. de soleil** (*K.-d-sohléhl*). Sunstroke.

**Coupage** (*Koopázhsh*). Diluting with water, etc.

**Coupe** (*Koop*). Section.

**Couper** (*Koopá*). To cut. To dilute.

**Couperose** (*Koopróhz*). Acne rosacea.

**Couple** (*Koopl*). A couple. A pair.

**Coupure** (*Koopúr*). Incision.

**Courant** (*Kooráhn*). Current. Stream.

**C. d'air** (*K. dehr*). A draught (of air).

**Courbature** (*Koorbáhtúr*). A feeling of fatigue in the back and limbs, also of lassitude.

**Courbé,-e** (*Koorbá*). Curved. Bent.

**Courbure** (*Koorbúr*). Curve. Curvature.

**Couronne** (*Kooróhn*). Crown.

**C. de Venus** (*K. deh Vehnús*). Syphilitic eruption (on the forehead).

**C. rayonnante** (*K. rehiohnáht*). Corona radiata.

**Couronnement** (*Koorohnmáhn*). Crown-ing. Surrounding.

**Cours** (*Koor*). Course. Current.

**C. de ventre** (*K. deh vahntér*). Diarrhoea.

**Course** (*Koors*). Running on foot.

**Court,-e** (*Koor*). Short.

**Coussin** (*Koosséhn*). Cushion.

**Coussinet** (*Koosseénéh*). Cushion. Pad.

**Couteau** (*Kootóh*). Knife.

- Couture** (*Kootúr*). Seam. Cicatrix.  
**Couturier** (*Kootureesh*). Sartorius muscle.  
**Couvre-chef** (*Koovre-Shéhf*). Head-bandage.  
**Couveuse** (*Koovéhs*). Incubator.  
**Coxalgie** (*Kohxahlzhée*). Coxalgia.  
**Coxalgique** (*Kohxahlzhéék*). Coxalgic.  
**Crachat** (*Krahsháh*). Sputum. Spit. Spittle.  
**Crachement** (*Krahshmáhn*). Expectoration.  
**Crachotement** (*Krahshoimáhn*). Frequent slight expectoration.  
**Craie** (*Kréh*). Chalk.  
**Crampe** (*Krahmp*). Cramp.  
**C. des écrivains** (*K. deh ehkreévén*). Writer's cramp.  
**C. d'estomac** (*K. dehstohmáh*). Pain in the stomach.  
**C. de poitrine** (*K. deh pooahtrén*). Angina pectoris.  
**Crâne** (*Krahn*). Skull. Cranium.  
**Craniectomie** (*Krahneehktohmée*). Craniectomy.  
**Crânioclaste** (*Krahneehkláhsht*). Instrument for crushing the foetal head.  
**Crânioclast**.  
**Crâniologie** (*Krahneehklohzhée*). Craniology. Phrenology.  
**Crâniométrie** (*Krahneehkmehtree*). Craniometry.  
**Crâniotomie** (*Krahneehktohmée*). Craniotomy.  
**Crapaud** (*Krahpóh*). Toad.  
**Craquement** (*Krahkmáhn*). Crepitation. Crackling sound. Rale.  
**Crase** (*Krahz*). Crasis. Constitution.  
**Crasique** (*Krahzéék*). Pertaining to a crasis.  
**Cravate** (*Krahvát*). Triangular bandage.  
**Crayeux, -euse** (*Krehish*). Cretaceous. Chalky.  
**Crayon** (*Krehishn*). Pencil. Stick (of nitrate of silver, etc.).  
**Créasote** (*Krehahzóht*). Creosote.  
**Créatine** (*Krehahhtén*). Creatin.  
**Crèche** (*Krehsh*). Infant shelter.  
**Crémaster** (*Krehmahstéhr*). Cremaster muscle.  
**Crémation** (*Krehmahssión*). Cremation.  
**Crème** (*Krehm*). Cream.  
**C. de tartre** (*K. deh tahrtr*). Cream of tartar. Tartrate of potassium.  
**C. de tartre soluble** (*K. deh tahrtr sohlábl*). Soluble cream of tartar.  
**Crément** (*Krehmáhn*). The absorbed part of food.  
**Crémeux, -euse** (*Krehméh*). Resembling cream.  
**Crémomètre** (*Krehmohméht*). Cremometer.  
**Créné, -e** (*Krehná*). Indented. Crenated.  
**Crênelure** (*Krehnlár*). Indentation.  
**Créophage** (*Krehohfáhsh*). Carnivorous.  
**Créosote** (*Krehohzóht*). Creosote.  
**Crépitant, -e** (*Krehpeetáhn*). Crepitant.  
**Crépitation** (*Krehpeetahssión*). Crepitation.  
**Crépitus** (*Krehpeetáhs*). Crepitus.  
**Crépu, -e** (*Krehpú*). Crisp.  
**Crépusculaire** (*Krehpuskuléhr*). Crepuscular.  
**Cresson** (*Krehssón*). Cress.  
**Crétacé, -e** (*Krehahssék*). Cretaceous.  
**Crête** (*Kreht*). Crest. Ridge.  
**Crêtes de coq** (*Kreht deh kohk*). Warts.  
**Crétin** (*Krehitén*). Cretin. Idiot.  
**Crétinisme** (*Krehiteenéesm*). Cretinism.  
**Creuset** (*Krehzhé*). Crucible.  
**Creux** (*Kreh*). Hollow. Cavity.  
**Creux de l'aisselle** (*K. deh lehsséhl*). Arm pit.  
**Creux de l'estomac** (*K. deh lehstohmáh*). Pit of the stomach.  
**Creux de la main** (*K. deh lah méhn*). Hollow of the hand.  
**Creux poplité** (*K. pohpleetá*). Popliteal space.  
**Crevasse** (*Krehváhs*). Crevice. Fissure. Crack.  
**Cri** (*Kree*). Cry. Scream.  
**Criard, -e** (*Kreedáhr*). Crying. Discordant.  
**Criblé, -e** (*Kreeblá*). Riddled like a sieve.  
**Cribleux, -euse** (*Kreebléh*). Riddled like a sieve.  
**Cribration** (*Kreebrahssión*). Cribration. Sifting.  
**Cribiform** (*Kreebreefórm*). Cribiform.  
**Cricotide** (*Kreekohéed*). Cricoid.  
**Crime** (*Kreem*). Crime.  
**Criminalité** (*Kreemeenahleetá*). Criminality.  
**Criminel, -le** (*Kreemeenéhl*). Criminal.  
**Crin** (*Krehn*). Horsethair.  
**Crinière** (*Kreeneehér*). Mane.  
**Crise** (*Kreez*). Crisis.  
**Crispation** (*Kreespahssión*). Shuddering. Thrilling sensation. Wrinkling. Condition of goose-skin.  
**Cristal** (*Kreestáhl*). Crystal.  
**Cristal de lune** (*K. deh lun*). Silver nitrate.  
**Cristal minéral** (*K. meenehráhl*). Salt-peter.  
**Cristal de tartre** (*K. deh tahrtr*). Acid tartrate of potassium.  
**Cristal de Vénus** (*K. deh Vehnus*). Acetate of copper.  
**Cristallin** (*Kreestahlléhn*). Crystalline lens.  
**Cristalline** (*Kreestahlléen*). Herpes of penis or of vulva.  
**Cristallisation** (*Kreestahlleeahssión*). Crystallization.  
**Cristallisé, -e** (*Kreestahlleezá*). Crystallized.

**Cristalloïde** (*Kreestaloheed*). Capsule of the crystalline lens.  
**Cristalloïdite** (*Kreestahloheedéet*). Inflammation of the capsule of the lens.  
**Critique** (*Kreetéek*). Critical.  
**Crochet** (*Krohshé*). Hook. Hamular process of the cochlea.  
**Crochu, -e** (*Krohshé*). Crooked. Hooked.  
**Crochu Os** (*K. Ohss*). Unciform bone.  
**Crocus** (*Krohkus*). Saffron.  
**Croisé, -e** (*Krooahzé*). Crossed. Crucial.  
**Croisement** (*Krooahzmáhn*). Cross-breeding.  
**Croissance** (*Krooahssáhn*). Growth.  
**Croix** (*Krooh*). Apparatus in shape of a cross for fracture of clavicle.  
**Croix de Malte** (*K. deh Mahlt*). Compress in the form of a cross.  
**Crotale** (*Krohtáhl*). Rattle snake.  
**Croton, huile de** (*Krotohn, lútel deh*). Croton oil.  
**Croup** (*Kroop*). Croup.  
**Croup spasmodique** (*K. spahzmohdéek*). Spasm of glottis; laryngismus stridulus.  
**Croupal** (*Kroopáhl*). Croupous.  
**Croupion** (*Kroopeéhn*). Rump.  
**Croute** (*Kroot*). Crust. Scab.  
**Crouteux, -euse** (*Krootéh*). Crusted. Scabby.  
**Cru, -e** (*Kru*). Raw. Uncooked. Unripe.  
**Crucial** (*Krusseéhé*). Crucial.  
**Cruciforme** (*Krusseefóhrm*). Cruciform.  
**Crudité** (*Krudeeté*). Crudeness.  
**Cruentation** (*Kruahntahssiôn*). Oozing blood from wounds.  
**Crural, -e** (*Kruráhl*). Crural.  
**C., artère** (*K. ahrtéhr*). Femoral artery.  
**C., canal** (*K. kahnáhl*). Femoral canal; crural ring.  
**C., carré** (*K. kahré*). Quadratus femoris muscle.  
**C., nerf** (*K. nehr*). Anterior crural nerve.  
**Crustacés** (*Krustahsséh*). Crustacea.  
**Crypte** (*Kreépt*). Follicle. Crypt.  
**Cryptogames** (*Kreéptohgahm*). Cryptogams.  
**Cryptorchidie** (*Kreéptohrkeedée*). Cryptorchism.  
**Cubébe** (*Kubéhb*). Cubebs.  
**Cubique** (*Kubéek*). Cubic.  
**Cubital, -e** (*Kubeetáhl*). Ulnar. Cubital.  
**C. antérieur** (*K. ahntehreeéhr*). Flexor carpi ulnaris m.  
**C. artère** (*K. ahrtéhr*). Ulnar artery.  
**C. postérieur** (*K. postehreeéhr*). Extensor carpi ulnaris m.  
**Cubitus** (*Kubeetús*). Ulna.  
**Cuboides** (*Kubohéed*). Cuboid.  
**Cucullaire** (*Kukulléhr*). Trapezius muscle.  
**Cuillère** (*Kueééhr*). Spoon.  
**Cuillerée** (*Kueeéhrrá*). Spoonful.  
**C. à bouche** (*K. ah boosh*). Tablespoon.  
**C. à café** (*K. ah kahfá*). Teaspoon.  
**Cuilleron** (*Kueeéhrrón*). Small spoon.

**Cuir** (*Kuêér*). Leather.  
**C. chevelu** (*K. sheholú*). Scalp.  
**Cuirasse** (*Kueeráhss*). A fixed bandage for the chest.  
**Cuisant, -e** (*Kueezáhn*). Burning. Smarting.  
**Cuisine** (*Kueezéen*). Kitchen.  
**Cuisse** (*Kuêess*). Thigh.  
**Cuissón** (*Kueessóhn*). Burning pain. Cooking.  
**Cuit, -e** (*Kuée*). Cooked.  
**Cuivrate** (*Kueevráht*). Combination of cupric oxide with a base.  
**Cuivre** (*Kuêevr*). Copper.  
**Cuivré, -e** (*Kueevrá*). Copper-colored.  
**Cuivreux, -euse** (*Kueevréh*). Coppery.  
**Cuivrique** (*Kueevréek*). Cupric.  
**Culbute** (*Kulbút*). Somersault. Fall.  
**Cul-de-poule** (*Kudpóol*). Orifice having everted edges.  
**Cul-de-sac** (*Kudsáhk*). Cul-de-sac.  
**Culot** (*Kulóh*). Bottom of a crucible.  
**Culture** (*Kultúr*). Culture.  
**Cunéen, -ne** (*Kunehéhn*). Pertaining to cuneiform bones. Cuneate.  
**Cunéiforme** (*Kunehéefórm*). Cuneiform.  
**Cuneus** (*Kunehús*). Cuneate lobe of brain (on the mesial surface of the occipital lobe).  
**Cuprate** (*Kupráht*). Combination of a cupric compound with a base.  
**Curabilité** (*Kurahbeeletá*). Curability.  
**Curable** (*Kuráhl*). Curable.  
**Curage** (*Kuráhsh*). Curcetting.  
**Curare** (*Kuráhr*). Curare.  
**Curatif, -ive** (*Kurahtéef*). Curative.  
**Curation** (*Kurahssiôn*). Curing.  
**Cure** (*Kur*). Cure. Treatment.  
**C.-dent** (*Kur dáhn*). Toothpick.  
**C.-oreille** (*Kur-ohréh*). Ear-spoon. Ear pick.  
**Curette** (*Kuréht*). Curette.  
**Curvateur, -trice** (*Kurvahitéhr*). Having a curve.  
**C. du coccyx** (*K. du kokstéx*). Coccygeus muscle.  
**Curvatif, -ive** (*Kurvahitéef*). Slightly curved.  
**Cuspidé, -e** (*Kuspeedé*). Cuspidate.  
**Cutané, -e** (*Kutahná*). Cutaneous.  
**Cuticule** (*Kuteekúl*). Cuticle.  
**Cuve** (*Kuv*). Tub. Bath.  
**Cyanate** (*Seeahnáht*). Cyanate.  
**Cyaneux, -euse** (*Seeahnéh*). Cyanic.  
**Cyanhydrique, acide** (*Seeahneedréek, ahs-séed*). Hydrocyanic or Prussic acid.  
**Cyanose** (*Seeahnóh*). Cyanosis.  
**Cyanosé, -e** (*Seeahnóh*). Cyanosed.  
**Cyanotique** (*Seeahnóhtéek*). Cyanotic.  
**Cyanure** (*Seeahnúr*). Cyanide.  
**Cycle** (*Seekl*). Cycle.  
**Cyclique** (*Seekléek*). Cyclic.  
**Cyclite** (*Seekléet*). Inflammation of the ciliary portion of the eye. Cyelitis.

**Cyclopie** (*Seeklohpee*). Cyclopia.

**Cygne** (*Seen*). Swan.

**Cylindraxe** (*Seelehndráhx*). Axis-cylinder.

**Cylindre** (*Seelehndr*). Cylinder. Cast (of urine).

**Cylindrique** (*Seelehndréeek*). Cylindrical.

**Cynique** (*Seenéek*). Cynic.

**Cynoglosse** (*Seenohglóhss*). Dog's tongue.

**Cyphose** (*Seefóhz*). Kyphosis. Posterior curvature of the spine.

**Cyphotique** (*Seefóhtéek*). Kyphotic.

**Cystalgie** (*Seestahlzshée*). Pain in the bladder. Cystalgia.

**Cystectasie** (*Seestehktahzée*). Dilatation of the bladder.

**Cysticerque** (*Seesteeshrk*). Cysticercus.

**Cysticule** (*Seesteekúl*). Small pouch. Vesicle.

**Cystine** (*Seestéen*). Cystin.

**Cystique** (*Seestéek*). Cystic.

**Cystirrhagie** (*Seesteerahzshée*). Vesical hemorrhage.

**Cystirrhaphie** (*Seesteerahfée*). Suture of the bladder.

**Cystite** (*Seesíet*). Cystitis.

**Cystitomie** (*Seesteetohmée*). Cystitomy. Opening of the capsule of the lens.

**Cystocèle** (*Seestohsséhl*). Cystocele.

**Cystoscope** (*Seestohkóhp*). Cystoscope.

**Cystomérocele** (*Seestohmehrohsséhl*). Hernia of the bladder through the femoral ring.

**Cystoptose** (*Seestohptóhz*). Cytopoptosis. Prolapsus of the internal membrane of the bladder through its neck.

**Cystorrhagie** (*Seestohrahzshée*). Hemorrhage from the bladder.

**Cystotomie** (*Seestohtohmée*). Cystotomy. Lithotomy.

**Cytologie** (*Seetohlohzhée*). Cytology.

**Cytoplasme** (*Seetohpláhm*). Protoplasm. Cytoplasm.

## D

**Dacryocystite** (*Dahkreeohceesteét*). Inflammation of the lacrymal sac.  
**Dacryolithe** (*Dahkreeohléet*). Dacryolith.  
**Dacryolithiase** (*Dahkreeohléettheéáh*). Dacryolithiasis.  
**Dacryonome** (*Dahkreeohnám*). Ulcer of the lacrymal ducts.  
**Dactylé,-e** (*Dahkteelá*). Dactylate.  
**Dactylon** (*Dahkteeleéohn*). Webbed fingers. Syndactylism. Dactylon.  
**Dactylite** (*Dahkteelét*). Dactylitis.  
**Dactyloïde** (*Dahkteelohéed*). Dactyloid.  
**Daltonien,-ne** (*Dahltohneeéhn*). Referable to Daltonism.  
**Daltonisme** (*Dahltohnéesm*). Color blindness. Daltonism.  
**Danse de St. Guy** (*Dahns deh St. Gu*). Chorea.  
**Danse de St. Wyt** (*Dahns dah St. Veet*). Chorea.  
**Dard** (*Dahr*). Sting of insects. Dart.  
**Dartos** (*Dahrtóhss*). Muscular coating of scrotum.  
**Dartre** (*Dahrtr*). A generic name for various eruptions of the skin (herpes, etc.).  
**Dartreux,-euse** (*Dahrtréh*). Herpetic. Scabby.  
**Datte** (*Dah*). Date (fruit).  
**Datura stramoine** (*Dahduráh strahmooáhn*). Stramonium.  
**Davier** (*Dahveed*). Tooth forceps.  
**Déalbation** (*Dehahlbahssiôn*). Rendering white.  
**Débander** (*Dehbahndá*). Remove a bandage.  
**Débile** (*Dehbéel*). Weakly. Feeble.  
**Débilisant,-e** (*Dehbeeeláhn*). Debilitating. Weakening.  
**Débilité** (*Dehbeeelétá*). Debility.  
**Debit** (*Deebé*). Output.  
**Déboîtement** (*Dehboohmáhn*). Dislocation.  
**Débordement** (*Dehbohrdmáhn*). Overflowing.  
**Débridement** (*Dehbreedmáhn*). Division of bands, slitting up adhesions.  
**Débris cadaveriques** (*Dehbree kahdahveh-réek*). Dead bodies of animals.  
**Débris osseux** (*D. ohsséh*). Splinters of bone.  
**Décalvant,-e** (*Dehkahlváhn*). Depilatory.  
**Décantation** (*Dehkahntahssiôn*). Decantation.  
**Décapitation** (*Dehkahpeetahssiôn*). Decapitation.  
**Décès** (*Dehsséh*). Death. Demise.  
**Déchappellement** (*Dehshahpehlámáhn*). Removal of the crown of a tooth.

**Décharge** (*Dehsháhrzsh*). Discharge (electricity or nervous force).  
**Décharné,-e** (*Dehshahrná*). Fleshless. Emaciated.  
**Déchaussement** (*Dehshohssmáhn*). Detaching the gum from the root of a tooth.  
**Déchaussoir** (*Dehshohsssoóahr*). Instrument for detaching the gum from the tooth-root.  
**Déchet** (*Dehshéh*). Waste. Loss.  
**Déchiré,-e** (*Dehsheerá*). Lacerated. Torn.  
**Déchirement** (*Dehsheermáhn*). Laceration. Tearing. Rupture.  
**Déchirure** (*Dehsheerur*). Laceration. Tearing. Rupture.  
**Décidence** (*Dehseedáhn*). Collapse. Falling.  
**Décidu,-e** (*Dehsséhd*). Deciduous.  
**Décimane** (*Dehseemáhn*). Occurring every ten days.  
**Déclaration** (*Dehklahrahssiôn*). Notification.  
**Déclin** (*Dehkléhn*). Decline. Termination.  
**Declinaison** (*Dehkleenehzhóhn*). Declination.  
**Déclive** (*Dehkléev*). Inclined. Lowest part of a wound.  
**Décocté** (*Dehkkotá*). Product of decoction.  
**Décoction** (*Dehkkohkssiôn*). Decoction.  
**Décollation** (*Dehkkolahssiôn*). Decapitation.  
**Décollement** (*Dehkkohlmáhn*). Separation. Detachment (of adhesions, etc.).  
**Décolorant,-e** (*Dehkkohlohrahán*). Discoloring.  
**Décoloration** (*Dehkkohlohrahssiôn*). Discoloration.  
**Décombustion** (*Dehkkohnbussiôn*). Deoxidation.  
**Décomposable** (*Dehkkohmpohzháhl*). Capable of being decomposed.  
**Décomposé,-e** (*Dehkkohmpohzá*). Decomposed. Altered.  
**Décomposition** (*Dehkkohmpohzeessiôn*). Decomposition.  
**Décompression** (*Dehkkohmprehssiôn*). Diminution or cessation of compression.  
**Décortication** (*Dehkkohrteekahssiôn*). Decortication.  
**Décours** (*Dehkdór*). Decrease. Decline of a disease.  
**Découvert,-e** (*Dehkkoovéhr*). Uncovered. Discovered.  
**Décrépit,-e** (*Dehkrehpée*). Decrepit.  
**Décrépitation** (*Dehkrehpéetahssiôn*). Crackling. Decrepitation.

- Décépitude** (*Dehkrehpeetúd*). Decrepitude.
- Décroissance** (*Dehkrooahssáhns*). Decrease. Diminution.
- Décroissement** (*Dehkrooahssmáhn*). Decrease.
- Décubitus** (*Dehkubeetús*). Lying down position. Bed-sore.
- Décussation** (*Dehkussahssiôn*). Decussation. Crossing.
- Dédoler** (*Dehdohlá*). Direct the knife obliquely to the cutting surface.
- Dédoublement** (*Dehdooblmáhn*). Reduplication.
- Déduction** (*Dehdukssiôn*). Deduction.
- Déduplication** (*Dehdupleekahssiôn*). Reduplication.
- Défaillance** (*Dehfahiláhn*). Faintness. Syncope.
- Défaut** (*Dehfóh*). Defect.
- Défecation** (*Dehfekkahssiôn*). Defecation.
- Défenseur** (*Dehfahnsséhr*). Guard of an instrument.
- Défensif,-ive** (*Dehfahnséef*). Protective.
- Déféquer** (*Dehfekér*). To defecate.
- Déférent,-e** (*Dehféhráhn*). Deferent.
- Défervescence** (*Dehféhrvehssáhns*). Lowering of temperature (sudden).
- Défibriné,-e** (*Dehfeebreedá*). Defibrinated.
- Défini,-e** (*Dehfeenée*). Definite.
- Définition** (*Dehfeeneessiôn*). Definition.
- Déflagration** (*Dehflahgrahssiôn*). Deflagration.
- Défléchi,-e** (*Dehflehshée*). Bent down.
- Déflexion** (*Dehflehksiôn*). Deflexion. Deviation.
- Défloration** (*Dehflohrahssiôn*). Defloration.
- Défoliation** (*Dehfohleeahssiôn*). Falling of the leaves.
- Déformation** (*Dehfohrmahssiôn*). Deformation.
- Dégagement** (*Dehgahzshmáhn*). (1) Freeing of the head of the foetus during confinement. (2) Separation of gases.
- Dégénération** (*Dehzhshéhnehrahssiôn*). Degeneration.
- Dégénérescence** (*Dehzhshéhnehrehssáhns*). Degeneration.
- Dégénéré,-e** (*Dehzhshéhnehrrá*). Degenerated.
- Déglutition** (*Dehgluteessiôn*). Deglutition. Swallowing.
- Dégonflement** (*Dehgohflmáhn*). Collapsing (of swelling). Subsiding. Removal of gas from a cavity.
- Dégorgement** (*Dehgohrzshmáhn*). Freeing from congestion.
- Dégourdi,-e** (*Dehgoordée*). Quick. Shrewd.
- Dégourdissement** (*Dehgoordeesmáhn*). Reviving of a tissue or of an organ.
- Dégoût** (*Dehgoó*). Disgust. Dislike. Dis-taste.
- Dégradation** (*Dehgrahdahssiôn*). Degradation.
- Degré** (*Dehgrá*). Degree.
- Dégustation** (*Dehgustahssiôn*). Tasting.
- Déhiscence** (*Deheessáhns*). Dehiscence.
- Déjection** (*Dehzhshéhkhssiôn*). Discharge. Dejection.
- Délabrement** (*Dehlahbrmáhn*). Tearing apart of tissue in a wound.
- D. de l'estomac** (*D. deh lehstohmáh*). Sensation of distaste for food.
- Délayant,-e** (*Dehlehiáhn*). Diluent.
- Délétère** (*Dehlehtéhr*). Deleterious.
- Déligation** (*Dehleegahssiôn*). Ligaturing. Bandaging. Dressing.
- Délimiter** (*Dehleemeetá*). Place a limit or a special character on an area or on a disease.
- Déliquescence** (*Dehleekeshssáhns*). Deliquescence.
- Déliquescent,-e** (*Dehleekeshssáhn*). Deliquescent.
- Délirant,-e** (*Dehleeráhn*). Delirious.
- Délire** (*Dehleér*). Delirium.
- Délirer** (*Dehleerá*). To be in a delirious state.
- Délirium tremens** (*Dehleereehóm trehméhns*). Delirium tremens.
- Délitescence** (*Dehleetehssáhns*). State of a body that has lost its water. Sudden loss of a disease.
- Délivrance** (*Dehleevráhn*). Delivery of the after-birth.
- Délivre** (*Dehleév*). After-birth.
- Deltoïde** (*Dehltóhéd*). Deltoid (muscle).
- Démangeaison** (*Dehmahnzhshézhóhn*). Itching.
- Démence** (*Dehmáhn*). Dementia. Unsound mind.
- Dément,-e** (*Dehmáhn*). Demented.
- Démètre** (*Dehmétr*). To dislocate.
- Demi,-e** (*Dmee*). Half.
- D.-bain** (*Dmee-béhn*). Half-bath. Sitz-bath.
- D.-circulaire** (*Dmee-seerkuléhr*). Semicircular.
- D.-membraneux,-euse** (*D.-mahmbrahnéh*). Semi-membranous.
- Démis,-e** (*Dehmée*). Dislocated.
- Demi-tendineux,-euse** (*Dmee-tahndeenéh*). Semi-tendinous.
- Demi-transparent,-e** (*Dmee-trahnspáhr-áhn*). Semi-transparent.
- Démographie** (*Dehmohgrahfée*). Demography.
- Démonomanie** (*Dehmohnnohmahnée*). Demonomania.
- Démonstration** (*Dehmohnstrahssiôn*). Demonstration.
- Dendrite** (*Dahndrét*). Dendritis.
- Dengue** (*Dehng*). Dengue (Tropical disease).
- Dense** (*Dahns*). Thick. Dense.



- Densimètre** (*Dahnseemêhr*). Instrument for measuring the density of objects.
- Densité** (*Dahnseéd*). Density.
- Dent** (*Dahn*). Tooth.
- Dentaire** (*Dahntêhr*). Dental.
- Denté,-e** (*Dahniá*). Denticulated.
- Dentelé,-e** (*Dahníá*). Notched. Denticulated.
- Dentelure** (*Dahníáur*). Indentations.
- Denticulé,-e** (*Dahnteekulá*). Having indentations.
- Dentier** (*Dahnteed*). Set of teeth (artificial).
- Dentifrice** (*Dahnteefréss*). Tooth powder.
- Dentine** (*Dahntéen*). Tooth powder.
- Dentiste** (*Dahntésti*). Dentist.
- Dentition** (*Dahnteessiôn*). Teething.
- Denture** (*Dahntúr*). Set of teeth.
- Dénudation** (*Dehnudahssiôn*). Denudation.
- Dénudé,-e** (*Dehnudá*). Denuded.
- Dénutrition** (*Dehnutreeessiôn*). Denutrition.
- Déontologie médicale** (*Dehohntohlohzhshée mehdeecáhl*). Medical ethics.
- Dépense** (*Dehpáhns*). Expenditure.
- Déperdition** (*Dehphehrdeessiôn*). Waste. Loss.
- Dépérissement** (*Dehphehreesmáhn*). Decay. Wasting away.
- Dépilation** (*Dehpeelahssiôn*). Depilation.
- Dépilatoire** (*Dehpeelahtooáhr*). Depilatory.
- Déplacement** (*Dehplahssmáhn*). Displacement. Dislocation.
- Déplétion** (*Dehplehssiôn*). Depletion.
- Dépôt** (*Dehpóh*). Sediment. Abscess.
- Dépourvu,-e** (*Dehpooová*). Unprovided for. Wanting in.
- Dépravation** (*Dehprahvahssiôn*). Depravation.
- Dépresseur** (*Dehpreshséhr*). Depressor.
- Dépressible** (*Dehpreshséébl*). Easily depressed. Compressed.
- Dépressif,-ive** (*Dehpreshsééf*). Depressing.
- Dépression** (*Dehpreshssiôn*). Depression.
- Déprimé,-e** (*Dehpreamá*). Pressed down. Depressed.
- Dépuratif,-ive** (*Dehpurahtééf*). Depuratory.
- Dérailonnement** (*Dehredáohnmáhn*). Folly.
- Dérangement** (*Dehrahnhshamáhn*). Disturbance. Disorder.
- Dérivatif,-ive** (*Dehreevahhtééf*). Derivative. Revulsive.
- Dérivation** (*Dehreevahssiôn*). Derivation.
- Dérivé,-e** (*Dehreevá*). Derived.
- Dermatite** (*Dehrmahitéet*). Inflammation of the skin.
- Dermatographie** (*Dehrmahitohgrahfée*). Dermatology.
- Dermatologie** (*Dehrmahitohhzhshée*). Dermatology.
- Dermatorrhagie** (*Dehrmahitohrahzhshée*). Cutaneous hemorrhage.
- Dermatosclérose** (*Dehrmahitohsklehróhz*). Sclerosis of the skin. Scleroderma.
- Dermatose** (*Dehrmahitóhz*). Any disease of the skin.
- Derme** (*Dehrm*). Skin. True skin.
- Dermite** (*Dehrmêet*). Inflammation of the skin.
- Dermoïde** (*Dehrmohéed*). That which resembles skin. Dermoid.
- Désaccouplement** (*Dehzhakkooplmáhn*). Uncoupling of the sexes.
- Désagrégation** (*Dehzhagrehgahssiôn*). Disaggregation.
- Désarticulation** (*Dehzharteekulahssiôn*). Disjointing.
- Désassimilation** (*Dehzhahsseemelahssiôn*). Disassimilation.
- Déscendant,-e** (*Dehssahndáhn*). Descendant. Descending.
- Descente** (*Dehssáhn*). Hernia.
- Descriptif,-ive** (*Dehskreeptééf*). Descriptive.
- Désenfleur** (*Dehzhahnflúr*). Diminution of a swelling.
- Déshydratation** (*Dehzeedrahtahssiôn*). Dehydration.
- Déshydrogénation** (*Dehzeedrohzhshahnahssiôn*). Removal of hydrogen.
- Desiccation** (*Dehsseekahssiôn*). Desiccation.
- Désinfectant,-e** (*Dehzehnfehtáhn*). Disinfectant.
- Désinfection** (*Dehzehnfehkssiôn*). Disinfection.
- Désir** (*Dehzéer*). Desire.
- Désobstruant,-e** (*Dehzhohbstruáhn*). Aperient.
- Désobstruction** (*Dehzhohbstrukssiôn*). The effect of the aperient.
- Désodorisé,-e** (*Dehzhohdohreezá*). Deodorised.
- Désordre** (*Dehzhóhrdr*). Disorder.
- Désorganisation** (*Dehzhohrgahneezahssiôn*). Disorganization.
- Désoxydation** (*Dehzhohkseedahssiôn*). Removal of oxygen.
- Désoxydé,-e** (*Dehzhohkseedá*). Body from which oxygen has been removed.
- Désoxygénation** (*Dehzhohkseeshshahnahssiôn*). Removal of oxygen.
- Despumation** (*Dehshpumahssiôn*). Skimming.
- Desquamation** (*Dehshkvahmahssiôn*). Desquamation.
- Desséché,-e** (*Dehsseeshhá*). Dessicated. Dried up.
- Dessèchement** (*Dehsseeshshamáhn*). Drying up. Draining.
- Dessiccation** (*Dehsseekahssiôn*). Desiccation.
- Destructivité** (*Dehstrukteeveetá*). The tendency of destruction.

**Désuni,-e** (*Dehzunée*). Disunited.  
**Détente** (*Dehtáht*). Return to normal state.  
**Détergent,-e** (*Dehtehrzháhn*). Detergent.  
**Déterger** (*Dehtehrzhá*). To purify.  
**Détermination** (*Dehtehrmeenahssiôn*). Determination. Estimation.  
**Détersif,-ive** (*Dehtehrséef*). Detergent. Cleansing.  
**Détersion** (*Dehtehrssión*). Desiccation. Detersion.  
**Détonant,-e** (*Dehtohnáhn*). Detonating.  
**Détonation** (*Dehtohnassiôn*). Detonation.  
**Détritique** (*Dehtreetéek*). Pertaining to detritus.  
**Détritus** (*Dehtreetús*). Detritus.  
**Détroit** (*Dehtroódh*). Narrowest part of a cavity.  
**D. supérieur du bassin** (*D. supehreeéhr du bahsséhn*). Inlet of the true pelvis.  
**D. inférieur du bassin** (*D. ehnfehreeéhr du bahsséhn*). Outlet of the true pelvis.  
**Détroncation** (*Dehtrohnkahssiôn*). Decapitation.  
**Détumescence** (*Dehtumehssáhnss*). Diminution of swelling.  
**Deutéropathie** (*Dehtehrohpahtée*). Secondary disease.  
**Développement** (*Dehvlohpmáhn*). Development.  
**Déviation** (*Dehveeahssiôn*). Deviation.  
**Devoir** (*Dehwoóhr*). Duty.  
**Dextrine** (*Dehkstréen*). Dextrine.  
**Dextriné,-e** (*Dehksireená*). Containing dextrine.  
**Dextrinique** (*Dehkstreenéek*). Pertaining to dextrine.  
**Dextrogyre** (*Dehkstrohzhéer*). Dextrorotatory.  
**Dextrose** (*Dehkstróhz*). Grape sugar. Dextrose.  
**Diabète** (*Deeahbéht*). Diabetes.  
**Diabétique** (*Deeahbehtéek*). Diabetic.  
**Diabie, bruit de diable** (*Deeahble; brúe deh Deeahble*). Venous murmur.  
**Diachylon** (*Deeahsheelóhn*). Adhesive plaster. Diachylon.  
**Diacode; sirop de diacode** (*Deeahkóhd; seeróh deh deeahkóhd*). Syrup of opium.  
**Diagnostic; Diagnose** (*Deeahgnohstéek; Deeahgnóhz*). Diagnosis.  
**Diagnostique** (*Deeahgnohstéek*). Diagnostic.  
**Dialyse** (*Deeahléez*). Dialysis.  
**Dialyseur** (*Deeahleezéhr*). Dialyzer.  
**Dialytic** (*Deeahleetéek*). Pertaining to dialysis.  
**Diamant** (*Deeahmáhn*). Diamond.  
**Diamonté,-e** (*Deeahmahntá*). Hard and bright as a diamond.  
**Diamètre** (*Deeahméhr*). Diameter.  
**Diapason** (*Deeahpahzóhn*). Tuning-fork.  
**Diapédèse** (*Deeahpehdéhz*). Transudation of blood. Diapedesis.

**Diaphane** (*Deeahfáhn*). Transparent. Diaphanous.  
**Diaphorèse** (*Deeahfohréhz*). Perspiration. Diaphoresis.  
**Diaphorétique** (*Deeahfohrehtéek*). Which excites sweating.  
**Diaphragmatique** (*Deeahfrahgmahtéek*). Diaphragmatic.  
**Diaphragme** (*Deeahfrághm*). Diaphragm.  
**Diaphyse** (*Deeahféez*). Diaphysis.  
**Diaplégie** (*Deeahplehzhéé*). Diplegia. Bilateral hemiplegia.  
**Diapnogène** (*Deeahpnohzhéhn*). Sudoriparous.  
**Diarrhée** (*Deeahrá*). Diarrhoea.  
**Diarrhéique** (*Deeahrehéek*). Diarrhoic.  
**Diarthrose** (*Deeahrthróhz*). Movable joint.  
**Diastase** (*Deeahstáhz*). Diastasis. Element extracted from barley, etc., which makes starch undergo special changes.  
**Diastasis** (*Deeahstahzéés*). Separation of two contiguous bones without dislocation.  
**Diastématie** (*Deeahstehmahssée*). An abnormality consisting of a median fissure (in brain, vertebral column, pelvis, etc.).  
**Diastole** (*Deeahstóhl*). Diastole.  
**Diathermane** (*Deeahtehrmáhn*). Diathermanous. Heat conducting.  
**Diathermique** (*Deeahtehrméek*). Diathermic.  
**Diathésique** (*Deeahtehzéek*). Diathetic.  
**Diathèse** (*Deeahitéhz*). Disposition. Tendency. Diathesis.  
**Diatomique** (*Deeahtohméek*). Diatomic.  
**Diatricteur** (*Deeahtreeptéhr*). A linear éraseur.  
**Dicéphale** (*Deessehfáhl*). Dicephalous.  
**Dichotomal,-e** (*Deekohtohmáhl*). Referable to what is dichotomous.  
**Dichotome** (*Deekohtóhm*). Dichotomous.  
**Dichotomé,-e** (*Deekohtohmá*). Showing dichotomy.  
**Dichotomie** (*Deekyhtohmée*). Dichotomy.  
**Dicotylédon** (*Deekohteelédóhn*). Dicotyledon.  
**Dicrote** (*Deekróht*). Dicrotic.  
**Dicrotisme** (*Deekrohtéesm*). State of dicrotic pulse.  
**Dictyite** (*Deekteét*). Retinitis.  
**Didactyle** (*Deedahktéel*). Affected with didactylism.  
**Didactylie** (*Deedahkteeléé*). Didactylism.  
**Didelphe** (*Deedéhlf*). Possessing double uterus.  
**Didymite** (*Deedeeméet*). Orchitis.  
**Diérèse** (*Deeéhrehz*). Dieresis.  
**Diète** (*Deéht*). Diet. Regimen.  
**Diététique** (*Deeektehtéek*). Dietetics.  
**Diététiste** (*Deeektehtéest*). Dietetist.  
**Différenciation** (*Deefehrahnsséassiôn*). Differentiation.  
**Différentiel,-le** (*Deeffehrahnssééhl*). Differential.

**Diffuence** (*Deefluáhn*). Diffuence.  
**Diffuent, -e** (*Deefluáhn*). Diffuent.  
**Difformité** (*Deefohrméetá*). Deformity.  
**Diffraction** (*Deefrahkssión*). Diffraction.  
**Diffus, -e** (*Deeffá*). Diffuse.  
**Diffuser** (*Deeffusá*). To diffuse.  
**Diffusibilité** (*Deeffuzeebéeleeté*). Diffusibility.  
**Diffusible** (*Deeffuzeébl*). Diffusible. That which spreads rapidly.  
**Diffusion** (*Deeffuzión*). Diffusion.  
**Digastrique** (*Deegahstréek*). Digastric (muscle).  
**Digénèse** (*Deezshehnéhs*). Digenesis.  
**Digesteur** (*Deezshehstéhr*). Digester (in physiological chemistry).  
**Digestibilité** (*Deezshehsteébeeleeté*). Digestibility.  
**Digestible** (*Deezshehstéébl*). Digestible.  
**Digestif, -ive** (*Deezshehstééf*). Digestive.  
**Digestion** (*Deezshehssión*). Digestion.  
**Digital, -e** (*Deezsheetáhl*). Digital.  
**Digitale** (*Deezsheetáhl*). Digitalis.  
**Digitaline** (*Deezsheetáhléén*). Digitalin.  
**Digitation** (*Deezsheetahssión*). Digitation.  
**Digité, -e** (*Deezsheetá*). Digitated.  
**Dilacération** (*Deelahssehrahssión*). Dilaceration.  
**Dilatabilité** (*Deelahtahbeeleeté*). Dilatability.  
**Dilatable** (*Deelahtáhbl*). Dilatable.  
**Dilatat, -e** (*Deelahtáhn*). Dilating. Causing dilatation.  
**Dilatateur, -trice** (*Deelahtahtéhr*). Dilator.  
**Dilatation** (*Deelahtahssión*). Dilatation.  
**Dilaté, -e** (*Deelahtá*). Dilated.  
**Dilution** (*Deelussión*). Dilution.  
**Diminution** (*Deemeenussión*). Diminution.  
**Dimorphe** (*Deemohrf*). Dimorphous.  
**Dimorphisme** (*Deemohrféesm*). Dimorphism.  
**Dinde** (*Dehnd*). Turkey (bird).  
**Dindon** (*Dehndóhn*). Turkey (bird).  
**Dinitrique** (*Deeneetréek*). Containing two equivalents of nitric acid.  
**Dioléine** (*Deeohlééén*). Containing two equivalents of oleic acid.  
**Diophthalme** (*Deeohftáhl*). Binocular glass.  
**Dioptré** (*Deeohptr*). Unit for numbering spectacles. Dioptré. Speculum.  
**Dioptrie** (*Deeohptrée*). Dioptry.  
**Dioptrique** (*Deeohptréek*). Science of reflexion and refraction of light. Dioptrics.  
**Dioptrorganoscopie** (*Deeohptrohrgahnshkohpée*). Dioptric examination of organs.  
**Diphthérie** (*Deeftehrée*). Diphtheria.  
**Diphthérite** (*Deeftehréet*). Diphtheria.  
**Diphthérique** (*Deeftehréetéek*). Diphtheritic.  
**Diphthéroïde** (*Deeftehrohééd*). Diphtheroid.  
**Diploé** (*Deephlohá*). Diploë.

**Diploïque** (*Deephlohéek*). Diploic.  
**Diplôme** (*Deephlohém*). Diploma.  
**Diplomètre** (*Deephlohmétr*). Apparatus for measuring the pupil.  
**Diplopie** (*Deephlohpée*). Double vision. Diplopia.  
**Diplosomie** (*Deephlohssohmée*). Monstrosity characterized by two bodies.  
**Dipnoïque** (*Deephnohéek*). Breathing in two different ways.  
**Dipode** (*Deephóhd*). Biped.  
**Dipsomane** (*Deepsophmáhn*). Dipsomaniac. Referable to dipsomania.  
**Dipsomanie** (*Deepsophmahnéé*). Dipsomania.  
**Diruptif, -ive** (*Deeruptééf*). Producing separation and rupture.  
**Discolore** (*Deeskohlóhr*). Possessing two colors.  
**Discontinu, -e** (*Deeskohnteénú*). Discontinuous.  
**Discontinuité** (*Deeskohnteénueeté*). Discontinuity.  
**Discret, -e** (*Deeskréh*). Discrete.  
**Disgrégation** (*Deesgrehghahssión*). Separation. Disaggregation.  
**Disjoint, -e** (*Deeszshooéhn*). Separated. Disjoined.  
**Disjonctif, -ive** (*Deeszshohnktééf*). Separated.  
**Disjonction** (*Deeszshohnkssión*). Separation. Disjunction.  
**Dislocation** (*Deeslohkahssión*). Dislocation with displacement.  
**Disome** (*Deezóhm*). Possessing two bodies.  
**Dispensaire** (*Deespahnsséhr*). Dispensary.  
**Dispensation** (*Deespahnshahssión*). Dispensing (prescriptions).  
**Dispersif, -ive** (*Deespehrstééf*). Producing dispersion.  
**Dispersion** (*Deespehrssión*). Dispersion.  
**Disposition** (*Deespehzeessión*). Disposition (final arrangement of affairs).  
**Disque** (*Deesk*). Disc.  
**Dissécable** (*Deessehkáhl*). What can be dissected.  
**Dissection** (*Deessehkhssión*). Dissection.  
**Dissemblable** (*Deessahmbláhl*). Dissimilar.  
**Dissémination** (*Deessehmeenassión*). Dissemination.  
**Disséquant, -e** (*Deessehkáhn*). Dissecting.  
**Disséqué, -e** (*Deessehká*). Dissected.  
**Disséquer** (*Deessehká*). To dissect.  
**Dissimilaire** (*Deesseemeeléhr*). Dissimilar.  
**Dissimulé, -e** (*Deesseemulá*). Concealed.  
**Dissociation** (*Deessohssseeahssión*). Dissociation.  
**Dissolutif, -ive** (*Deessohlutééf*). Resolvent.  
**Dissolution** (*Deessohlussión*). Solution.  
**Dissolvant, -e** (*Deessohlváhn*). Solvent.  
**Dissonance** (*Deessohnáhn*). Dissonance.  
**Dissymétrique** (*Deesseemehtréek*). Unsymmetrical.

- Distal,-e** (*Deestáhl*). Distal.  
**Distension** (*Deestahnssiôn*). Distension.  
**Distillation** (*Deesteelahssiôn*). Distillation.  
**Distillatoire** (*Deesteelahtooóhr*). Distillatory.  
**Distillé,-e** (*Deesteelá*). Distilled.  
**Distome** (*Deestóhm*). Distoma. Liver fluke.  
**Distomien,-ne** (*Deestohmeeén*). Referable to distoma.  
**Distorsion** (*Deestohrssiôn*). Distortion.  
**Distractile** (*Deestrahktéel*). What keeps separated.  
**Distraction** (*Deestrahkssiôn*). Separation. Segregation.  
**Dithionique** (*Deeteohnéek*). Possessing two equivalents of sulphur. Dithionie.  
**Diurèse** (*Deeuréhz*). Diuresis.  
**Diurétique** (*Deurehtéek*). Diuretic.  
**Diurne** (*Deeürn*). Diurnal.  
**Divellent,-e** (*Deevelláhn*). Producing reciprocal removal of chemical compounds.  
**Divergence** (*Deevhrzsháhn*). Divergence.  
**Divergent,-e** (*Deevhrzsháhn*). Divergent.  
**Diversicolore** (*Deevhrsseekohlóhr*). Possessing diverse colors.  
**Diverticulaire** (*Deevhrteekuléhr*). Diverticular.  
**Diverticule** (*Deevhrteekúl*). Diverticulum.  
**Divisé,-e** (*Deeveezá*). Divided.  
**Divisibilité** (*Deeveezeebeeleetá*). Divisibility.  
**Divisible** (*Deeveezéehl*). Divisible.  
**Divisif,-ive** (*Deeveezeeef*). What hold parts separated.  
**Division** (*Deeveezeeôn*). Division.  
**Divulseur** (*Deevulséhr*). Divulsor.  
**Divulsion** (*Deevulssiôn*). Tearing out. Divulsion.  
**Docteur** (*Dohktehr*). Physician. Doctor.  
**Doctrine** (*Dohktréén*). Doctrine.  
**Dogme** (*Dohgm*). Dogma.  
**Dogmatique** (*Dohgmahléek*). Dogmatic.  
**Dogmatisme** (*Dohgmahléesm*). Dogmatism.  
**Dogmatiste** (*Dohgmahléest*). Dogmatist.  
**Doigt** (*Doodh*). Finger. Digit.  
**D. de pieds** (*D. deh peéh*). Toe.  
**D. annulaire** (*D. ahnnuléhr*). Ring finger.  
**D. auriculaire** (*D. ohreekuléhr*). Little finger.  
**Doigtier** (*Dooahteéh*). Finger-stall. Glove-finger to cover a diseased finger.  
**Dolichocéphale** (*Dohleekohssehfáhl*). Dolichocephale. (Individual having an oblong head.)  
**Dolichocéphalie** (*Dohleekohssehfalée*). Dolichocephalia.  
**Dolichopode** (*Dohleekohphóh*). Having long feet.  
**Domestication** (*Dohmehsteekahssiôn*). Domestication.  
**Domesticité** (*Dohmehsteeseeetá*). Domesticity.
- Domestique** (*Dohmehstéek*). Servant. Homely.  
**Donation** (*Dohnahssiôn*). Donation.  
**Doreur** (*Dohréhr*). Gilder.  
**Dormitif,-ive** (*Dohrmeetéef*). Hypnotic.  
**Dorsal,-e** (*Dohrssáhl*). Dorsal.  
**Dorure** (*Dohráhr*). Gilding.  
**Dos** (*Doh*). Back.  
**D. vouté** (*D. vootá*). Kyphosis.  
**Dosage** (*Dohzahzsh*). Dosage.  
**Dose** (*Dohs*). Doze.  
**Dossier** (*Dohsseed*). Back of a seat. Bundle of papers.  
**D. du lit** (*D. du lee*). Bed rest.  
**Dothiène** (*Dohteeéh*). Inflammation resulting in an abscess.  
**Dothiéntérie** (*Dohteeehnahnhtéree*). Typhoid or enteric fever.  
**Double** (*Doobl*). Double.  
**Doublé,-e** (*Dooblá*). Doubled.  
**Double-vue** (*Doobl-vú*). Double vision. Diplopia.  
**Douce-amère** (*Dooss-ahméhr*). Bittersweet. Woody nightshade.  
**Douche** (*Doosh*). Shower-bath. Douche.  
**Douleur** (*Dooléhr*). Pain.  
**Douloureux** (*Doolooréh*). Painful.  
**D. tic** (*D. teek*). Facial neuralgia.  
**Douve** (*Doov*). Distoma.  
**Doux; douce** (*Doo; dooss*). Sweet. Not acid tasting. Fresh (concerning water).  
**Dragée** (*Drahzshá*). Sugared confection. Comfit.  
**Drain** (*Drehn*). Drainage tube.  
**Drainage** (*Drehnázsh*). Drainage.  
**Drastique** (*Drahstéek*). Drastic.  
**Drêche** (*Dreshk*). Malt.  
**Droque** (*Drohgh*). Drug.  
**Droguerie** (*Drohgrée*). Drugs. Places where drugs are kept.  
**Droguier** (*Drohgeed*). Collection of drugs.  
**Droguiste** (*Drohggéest*). Druggist.  
**Droit,-e** (*Drooáh*). Straight. Right. Erect.  
**D. muscle** (*D. muskl*). Rectus muscle.  
**Droits** (*Drooáh*). The rights.  
**Droitier** (*Drooahteéh*). Right-handed.  
**Dropax** (*Drohpháks*). Pitch plaster for epilation.  
**Dualisme** (*Duahléesm*). Dualism.  
**Dualiste** (*Duahléest*). Dualist.  
**Dualistique** (*Duahleestéek*). Dualistic.  
**Dualité** (*Duahleetá*). Duality.  
**Duboisine** (*Dubohéezéen*). Extract of Duboisia myoporoides (acting as a mydriatic).  
**Ducroquet-Launay, operation de** (*D.-L., ohpehrahssiôn deh*). Medio-tarsal and sub-astragalian arthrodesis. It is indicated in paralysis of the foot and in paralysis of the external popliteal nerve.  
**Ductilité** (*Dukteeleetá*). Ductility.  
**Dulcifier** (*Dulsseeféed*). To dulcify.

- Duodénal,-e** (*Duohdehnáhl*). Duodenal.  
**Duodenite** (*Duohdehnéet*). Duodenitis.  
**Duodenum** (*Duohdehnóhm*). Duodenum.  
**Duplicité** (*Dupleesseetá*). Duplicity.  
**Dur,-e** (*Dur*). Hard. Tough.  
**Dural,-e** (*Duráhl*). Dural.  
**Durcissant,-e** (*Dursseessáhn*). Hardening. Reagent producing hardening.  
**Durcissement** (*Dursseessmáhn*). Hardening. Induration.  
**Durée** (*Durá*). Duration.  
**Dure-mère** (*Dur-méhr*). Dura-mater.  
**Durété** (*Durétá*). Hardness. Callousness.  
**Durété d'oreille** (*D. dohréhy*). Hardness of hearing.  
**Durillon** (*Dureeyón*). Induration of skin. Corn.  
**Duvet** (*Duvéh*). Down (fine soft hair).  
**Duveté,-e** (*Duvétá*). Covered with down.  
**Dynamique** (*Deenahmèek*). Dynamic. Dynamics.  
**Dynamisme** (*Deenahmèesm*). Dynamism.  
**Dynamite** (*Deenahmèet*). Dynamite.  
**Dynamographe** (*Deenahmohgráhf*). Dynamograph.  
**Dynamologie** (*Deenahmohlohzhée*). Treatise on dynamics.  
**Dynamomètre** (*Deenahmohmétr*). Dynamometer.  
**Dynamophore** (*Deenahmahfóhr*). Giving force.  
**Dynamoscopic** (*Deenahmohskohpée*). Dynamoscropy.  
**Dysarthrie** (*Deesahrtrée*). Dysarthria (articulatory defect of speech resulting from motor disturbances in the muscular apparatus of phonation).  
**Dysarthrose** (*Deesahrtróhz*). Dysarthrosis.  
**Dyschésie** (*Deeshezhée*). Difficulty of defecation.  
**Dyschromateux,-euse** (*Deeskrohmahtéh*). Showing change of color. Dyschromatous.  
**Dyschromatopsie** (*Deeskrohmahtohpsée*). Dyschromatopsia. Daltonism.  
**Dyschromatose** (*Deeskrohmahtóhz*). Dyschromatous state.  
**Dyscinésie** (*Deesseenezhée*). Diminution or disturbance of voluntary movements. Dyskinesia.  
**Dyscrasie** (*Deeskrakhée*). Dyscrasia.  
**Dyscrasique** (*Deeskrakhéek*). Dyscrasic.  
**Dysécée** (*Deezehssá*). Weakness of hearing.  
**Dysenterie** (*Deezahntrée*). Dysentery.  
**Dysentérique** (*Deezahntréek*). Dysenteric.  
**Dysethésie** (*Deezehstehée*). Spontaneous subjective disturbances of sensations (burning, numbness, etc.).  
**Dyslalie** (*Deezahlée*). Difficult articulation of speech.  
**Dyslexie** (*Deeslehksée*). Dyslexia (shortly after the individual commences to read he ceases to understand the meaning of the following words; after a brief rest, he regains the faculty of comprehending the printed matter).  
**Dysménorrhée** (*Deesmehmolrá*). Dysmenorrhoea. Painful and disturbed menstruation.  
**Dyspepsie** (*Deespehpée*). Dyspepsia.  
**Dyspeptique** (*Deespehptéek*). Dyspeptic.  
**Dysphagie** (*Deesfahzhée*). Difficulty of swallowing. Dysphagia.  
**Dysphonie** (*Deesfohnée*). Disturbance of voice. Dysphonia.  
**Dyspnée** (*Deespná*). Difficulty of breathing. Dyspnoea.  
**Dyssymétrie** (*Deesseemehtrée*). Want of symmetry.  
**Dyssymétrique** (*Deesseemehtréek*). Presenting a want of symmetry.  
**Dysenterie** (*Deezahntrée*). Dysentery.  
**Dysentérique** (*Deezahntréek*). Pertaining to dysentery.  
**Dystocie** (*Deestohssée*). Difficult labor. Dystocia.  
**Dystrophie** (*Deestrophée*). Dystrophy. Disturbed nutrition of tissue.  
**Dysurie** (*Deezurée*). Dysuria. Disturbed micturition.

## E

- Eau** (*Oh*). Water.  
**Eaux** (*Oh*). Amniotic fluid.  
**Eaux, poche des-** (*E. Pohsh dehzh-*). Bag of waters (Obstetrics).  
**Eau distillée** (*Oh deesteeld*). Distilled water.  
**E. de fenouil** (*O. deh fehnōoy*). Fennel water.  
**E.-forte** (*O. fohrt*). Nitric acid.  
**E. de Goulard** (*O. deh Gooláhr*). Liquor plumbi subacetati.  
**E. de Source** (*E. deh ssours*). Spring water.  
**E. phagédénique** (*O. fahzshehdehnéek*). Lotion hydragryi flava.  
**E. potable** (*O. pohntáhl*). Drinking water.  
**Ébarbement** (*Ehbarbmáhn*). Removal of vegetations with an instrument.  
**Ébène** (*Ehbéhn*). Ebony.  
**Éblouissement** (*Ehblooeessmáhn*). Dazzling. Dimness of vision.  
**Ébranlement** (*Ehbrahnlmáhn*). Commotion. Shaking.  
**Ébriété** (*Ehbreeehtá*). Drunkenness. Ebriety. Alcoholism.  
**Ébrieux,-euse** (*Ehbreeéh*). Alcoholic. Pertaining to drunkenness.  
**Ébrouement** (*Ehbrooehmáhn*). Sneezing.  
**Ébullition** (*Ehbulleessión*). Boiling.  
**Éburnation** (*Ehburnahssiôn*). Induration of the character of ivory. Eburnation.  
**Éburné,-e** (*Ehburná*). White as ivory. Eburneous.  
**Éburnification** (*Ehburneefeeekahssiôn*). Eburnification.  
**Écaille** (*Ehkáy*). Scale. Shell.  
**É. d'huîtres (préparées)** (*E. duéetr prehpah-rá*). Prepared oystershells.  
**Écailleux,-euse** (*Ehkahyéhz*). Squamous. Scaly.  
**Écartement** (*Ehkahrtmáhn*). Separation.  
**Écarteur** (*Ehkahrtéhr*). Retractor.  
**Ecchymose** (*Ehkeemóhz*). Ecchymosis.  
**Ecchymotique** (*Ehkeemohtéek*). Ecchymotic.  
**Ecdémique** (*Ehkdehrméek*). Which is outside of derma.  
**Échancrure** (*Ehshahnkrúr*). Notch.  
**Écharde** (*Ehsháhrd*). Splinter.  
**Écharpe** (*Ehsháhrp*). Sling.  
**Échauboulure** (*Ehshohbulúr*). Pimple.  
**Échauffant,-e** (*Ehshohfáhn*). Heating. Constipating.  
**Échauffement** (*Ehshohfmáhn*). Heating. Constipation. Gonorrhea (popular name).  
**Échinocoque** (*Ehsheenohkóhk*). Echinococcus.  
**Écho** (*Ehkóh*). Echo.  
**É. métallique** (*E. mehtaléek*). Metallic sound (heard in lung or pleura).  
**Échokinésie** (*Ehkohkeenehzeé*). Repetition of movements seen. Echokinesis.  
**Écholalie** (*Ehkohlalée*). Echolalia (repetition of sounds, words heard close to the ear—observed sometimes in aphasics).  
**Éclair** (*Ehkléhr*). Lightning.  
**Éclairage** (*Ehklehráhzsh*). Lighting. Illumination.  
**Éclampsie** (*Ehklahmpsée*). Eclampsia (convulsions).  
**Éclamptique** (*Ehklahmptéek*). Eclamptic.  
**Éclat** (*Ehkláh*). Glitter. Brightness.  
**Éclectique** (*Ehklehktéek*). Eclectic.  
**Éclisse** (*Ehklées*). Surgical splint.  
**École** (*Ehkóhl*). School.  
**Économie** (*Ehkohnohmée*). Economy.  
**Animal body.**  
**Écorce** (*Ehkóhrss*). Bark. Rind.  
**Écorcement** (*Ehkohrmáhn*). Stripping.  
**Écorchure** (*Ehkohrshúr*). Excoriation.  
**Écoulement** (*Ehkoolmáhn*). Running. Discharge (gonorrhea, leucorrhea, etc.).  
**Écouvillon** (*Ehkoooveeyóhn*). Brush or sponge used for cleaning bodily cavities (uterus, etc.).  
**Écrasement** (*Ehkrasmáhn*). Crushing.  
**Écraseur** (*Ehkrahzéhr*). Ecraseur.  
**Écriture** (*Ehkreetúr*). Writing.  
**Écrouelle** (*Ehkrooéhl*). Scrofula.  
**Écrouellet** (*Ehkrooehléh*). Mole.  
**Ecstrophie** (*Ekstrohfée*). Exstrophy (of bladder, etc.).  
**Ectasie** (*Ehkiahzéé*). Dilatation. Distension. Ectasis.  
**Ectatique** (*Ehktahtéek*). Ectatic.  
**Ecthyma** (*Ehkteemáh*). Ecthyma.  
**Ecthymose** (*Ehkteemóhz*). Urticaria.  
**Ectoderme** (*Ehktohdéhrm*). Ectoderm.  
**Ectodermique** (*Ehktohdéhrméek*). Referable to the ectoderm.  
**Ectopie** (*Ehktohpée*). Displacement. Abnormal position.  
**Ectoplasme** (*Ehktohplázhm*). Ectoplasm.  
**Ectrodactylie** (*Ehktohdahkteeléé*). Extrodactylia.  
**Ectropion** (*Ehktohpéeóhn*). Eversion of the lids. Ectropion.  
**Ectropodie** (*Ehktohpohdée*). A condition of foot without one or several toes.  
**Ectrotique** (*Ehktohtéek*). Abortive. Abortifacient.  
**Écume** (*Ehkám*). Froth. Foam.  
**Écumeux,-euse** (*Ehkuméh*). Frothy.  
**Écureuil** (*Ehkurehy*). Squirrel.  
**Éczéma** (*Ehkzehmáh*). Eczema.

Édenté, -e (*Ehdahnté*). Edentate.  
 Édredon (*Ehdrehdóhn*). Eider-down.  
 Éducation (*Ehdúkahssiôn*). Education.  
 Édulcoration (*Ehdulkohrahssiôn*). Sweetening.  
 Édúle (*Ehdál*). Edible.  
 Efférent, -e (*Ehféhráhn*). Efferent.  
 Effervescence (*Ehféhrvehssáhn*). Effervescence.  
 Effervescent, -e (*Ehféhrvehssáhn*). Effervescent.  
 Effleurir (*Ehfleurrér*). To effloresce.  
 Efflorescence (*Ehflohrehssáhn*). Efflorescence.  
 Efflorescent, -e (*Ehflohressáhn*). Efflorescent.  
 Effluve (*Ehflúv*). Effluvium.  
 Effluxion (*Ehflukssiôn*). Early abortion.  
 Effort (*Ehfóhr*). Effort. Strain.  
 Effusion (*Ehfuziôn*). Effusion.  
 Égal, -e (*Ehgáhl*). Equal.  
 Égoïsme (*Ehgohésm*). Egotism.  
 Égophonie (*Ehgohfóhnée*). A variety of tremulous bronchophonia.  
 Égrotant, -e (*Ehgrohtáhn*). Unhealthy.  
 Éjaculateur (*Ehzhahkulahtéhr*). Ejaculatory (duct).  
 Ejaculation (*Ehzhahkulahssiôn*). Ejaculation. Emission.  
 Ejaculatoire (*Ehzhahkulahtoodáhr*). Ejaculatory.  
 Elaboration (*Ehlahbohrahssiôn*). Elaboration.  
 Élaïle (*Ehlahéel*). Ethylene.  
 Élançement (*Ehlahnsmáhn*). Lancinating or shooting pain.  
 Élasticité (*Ehlahsteesseetá*). Elasticity.  
 Élastique (*Ehlahstéék*). Elastic.  
 Élatine (*Ehlahiéén*). Watery emulsion of tar.  
 Électif, -ve (*Ehlekkitéf*). Elective.  
 Élection (*Ehlekkssiôn*). Election.  
 Électivité (*Ehlekkteeveetá*). Elective quality.  
 Électricité (*Ehlekktreeceetá*). Electricity.  
 Électrique (*Ehlekktréék*). Electric.  
 Électrifiable (*Ehlekktreezáhbl*). Electrifiable.  
 Électrisant (*Ehlekktreezáhn*). Electrifying.  
 Électrisation (*Ehlekktreezahssiôn*). Electrization.  
 Électrisé, -e (*Ehlekktreezáz*). Electrified.  
 Electro-aimant (*Ehlekktróh-ehmáhn*). Electromagnet.  
 Électrode (*Ehlekktróhd*). Electrode. Pole.  
 Électrogène (*Ehlekktróhzhéhn*). Producing electricity.  
 Électrogenèse (*Ehlekktróhzhéhnézh*). Electrogenesis.  
 Électrolepsie (*Ehlekktróhlehpstée*). Electric chorea.  
 Électrologie (*Ehlekktróhlohzhée*). Treatise on electricity.

Électrolysis (*Ehlekktróhleezahssiôn*). Electrolysis. Electrical decomposition.  
 Électrolyse (*Ehlekktróhléez*). Electrolysis. Electrical decomposition.  
 Électrolyser (*Ehlekktróhleéz*). To carry out electrolysis.  
 Électrolyte (*Ehlekktróhléet*). The chemical combination which undergoes electrical decomposition.  
 Électrolytique (*Ehlekktróhleetéék*). Electrolytic.  
 Électro-magnétique (*Ehlekktróh-mahgnehtéék*). Electro-magnetic.  
 Électro-magnétisme (*Ehlekktróh-mahgnehteésm*). Electro-magnetism.  
 Électrométrie (*Ehlekktróhmehtree*). Electrometry.  
 Électro-négatif, -ive (*Ehlekktróh-nehgah-tééf*). Electro-negative.  
 Électro-positif, -ive (*Ehlekktróh-pohzeetééf*). Electro-positive.  
 Électro-puncture (*Ehlekktróh-punktúr*). Electropuncture.  
 Électro-thérapeutique (*Ehlekktróh-tehrah-pehtéék*). Electrotherapeutics.  
 Électro-thérapie (*Ehlekktróh-tehrahpée*). Electrotherapy.  
 Électro-thermie (*Ehlekktróh-tehrmée*). Production of heat by electricity.  
 Électrotonus (*Ehlekktróhtóhnús*). Electrotonus.  
 Électuaire (*Ehlekktruéhr*). Electuary.  
 Élément (*Ehlehmáhn*). Element.  
 Élémentaire (*Ehlehmahntéhr*). Elementary.  
 Élémi (*Ehlehmée*). Resinous substance extracted from *Icica icariba*.  
 Éléolate (*Ehlehohtáht*). Preparation composed of essences.  
 Éléolique (*Ehlehohtléék*). Any preparation having oil as an excipient.  
 Éléphantiasis (*Ehlehfahnteeahzéés*). Elephantiasis.  
 Élévateur (*Ehlehvahntéhr*). Levator (muscle).  
 Élévation (*Ehlehvahssiôn*). Elevation.  
 Élévatoire (*Ehlehvahntoodáhr*). Elevator (surgical instrument).  
 Élévure (*Ehlehvúr*). Papule. Blotch. Pimple.  
 Éliminateur, -trice (*Ehleemeenahntéhr*). What causes elimination. Expulsive.  
 Élimination (*Ehleemeenahssiôn*). Elimination. Expulsion.  
 Élixir (*Ehleekséér*). Elixir.  
 É. parégorique (*E. pahrehgohréék*). Camphorated tincture of opium.  
 É. vitriolique (*E. veetreeohléék*). Aromatic sulphuric acid.  
 Éllébore (*Ehlehbóhr*). Black hellebore.  
 Élocution (*Ehlohkussiôn*). Elocution.  
 Éloigné, -e (*Ehloohahneed*). Remote. Removed.

- Élongateur, -trice** (*Ehlohngahitéhr*). Apparatus to effect elongation.
- Élongation** (*Ehlohngahssiôn*). Elongation.
- Élytre** (*Ehleétr*). Vagina. Elytrum.
- Élytrite** (*Ehleétréet*). Vaginitis.
- Élytrocele** (*Ehleetrohsséhl*). Elytrocele. Colpocele.
- Élytroclisie** (*Ehleetrohkleesée*). Obliteration of the vagina.
- Élytroptose** (*Ehleetrohptóhz*). Elytroptosis.
- Élytrorrhagie** (*Ehleetrohrahzhée*). Elytrorrhagia.
- Élytrorrhaphie** (*Ehleetrohrahfée*). Elytrorrhaphy.
- Émaciation** (*Ehmahsseahssiôn*). Emaciation.
- Émacié, -e** (*Ehmahsseed*). Emaciated.
- Émail** (*Ehmahy*). Enamel.
- Émanation** (*Ehmahnahssiôn*). Emanation.
- Émasculation** (*Ehmahskulahssiôn*). Emasculation.
- Embarras** (*Ahmbahráh*). Obstruction. Encumbrance.
- E. gastric** (*A. gahstréek*). Overloading of the gastro-intestinal tract. Bilious attack.
- Embaumement** (*Ahmbohmehmáhn*). Embalming.
- Emboitement** (*Ahmboohmáhn*). Fitting. Joining.
- Embole** (*Ahmbóhl*). Embolus.
- Embolie** (*Ahmbóhlée*). Embolism.
- Embolie** (*Ahmbóhléek*). Embolic.
- Embolus** (*Ahmbohlaís*). Embolism.
- Embonpoint** (*Ahmbohnpooéhn*). Corpulence.
- Embouchure** (*Ahmbooshúr*). Opening into. Anastomosis.
- Embout** (*Ahmboó*). Plug of speculum.
- Embranchement** (*Ahmbrahnshmháhn*). Division of a trunk (nerve or vessel) into branches.
- Embrassant, -e** (*Ahmbrahssáhn*). Embracing.
- Embrocation** (*Ahmbrohkahssiôn*). Embrocation.
- Embrun** (*Ahmbréhn*). Spray (of sea-water, etc.).
- Embryogène** (*Ahmbreeohzhshéhn*). What produces an embryo.
- Embryogénie** (*Ahmbreeohzshéhnée*). Embryogenesis.
- Embryogénique** (*Ahmbreeohzshéhnéek*), embryogenic.
- Embryologie** (*Ahmbreeohlohzhshée*). Embryology.
- Embryon** (*Ahmbreeóhn*). Embryo.
- Embryonnaire** (*Ahmbreeohnéhr*). Embryonic.
- Embryotome** (*Ahmbreeohthóhm*). Embryotome.
- Embryotomie** (*Ahmbreeohthóhmée*). Embryotomy.
- Embryulce** (*Ahmbreeóhss*). Obstetric hook.
- Embryule** (*Ahmbreeóh*). Small embryo.
- Émergence** (*Ehmehrzsháhss*). Emergence.
- Émergent, -e** (*Ehmehrzsháhss*). Emergent.
- Émersion** (*Ehmehrssión*). Emersion. Emergence.
- Éméline** (*Ehmehtéen*). Alkaloid of Ipeca. Emetin.
- Émétique** (*Ehmehtéek*). Emetic. Producing vomiting.
- Émétiser** (*Ehmehtéezá*). Administer an emetic.
- Émigration** (*Ehmeegrahssiôn*). Emigration.
- Éminence** (*Ehmeenáhss*). Eminence.
- Émissaire** (*Ehmeesséhr*). Emissary. Ejaculatory duct.
- Émissif** (*Ehmeesseef*). Seat or cause of emission.
- Émission** (*Ehmeessiôn*). Emission.
- Émménagogue** (*Ahmehnahgóhg*). Emmenagogue.
- Émmétrope** (*Ahmehtróhp*). Emmetrope.
- Émmétropie** (*Ahmehtróhpée*). Emmetropia.
- Émollient, -e** (*Ehmohleedáhn*). Emollient.
- Émonctoire** (*Ehmohnktoodáhr*). Emunctory.
- Émotion** (*Ehmohssiôn*). Emotion.
- Émotivité** (*Ehmohteeveetéá*). Degree of emotion.
- Émouleur** (*Ehmooléhr*). Grinder of instruments.
- Empâtement** (*Ahnpahmáhn*). Puffiness.
- Emphysémateux, -euse** (*Ahnfeezehmahtéh*). Emphysematous.
- Emphysème** (*Ahnfeezéhm*). Emphysema.
- Emphytique** (*Ahnfeetéek*). Innate.
- Empirique** (*Ahnpeeréek*). Empiric.
- Empirisme** (*Ahnpeeréesm*). Empiricism.
- Emplastique** (*Ahnplahstéek*). Possessing the consistence of plaster.
- Emplâtre** (*Ahnpláhtér*). Plaster.
- E. adhésif** (*A. ahdehzéef*). Adhesive plaster.
- E. brun** (*A. brehn*). Plaster of red lead.
- E. simple** (*A. sehmpl*). Emplastrum plumbi.
- Emplumé, -e** (*Ahplumá*). Quilled.
- Empois** (*Ahnpooóh*). Starch.
- Empoisonnement** (*Ahnpooahzohnmáhn*). Poisoning.
- Empreinte** (*Ahnpréhnt*). Ridge. Rough surface on bones for insertion of ligaments, muscles, etc.
- Emprisonnement** (*Ahnpreezohnmáhn*). Incarceration.
- Emprosthotonos** (*Ahnprohstohthónóhss*). Tetanus in which the body is curved forwards.
- Empyème** (*Ahnpeééhm*). Empyema. Pyothorax.
- Empyose** (*Ahnpeéóhz*). Formation of empyema.



- Émulgent,-e** (*Ehmulzshahn*). Emulgent.  
**Émulsiif,-ive** (*Ehmulsséef*). Emulsive.  
**Émulsiue** (*Ehmulsseen*). Nitrogenous principle of almonds analogous to a diastase.  
**Émulsion** (*Ehmulssiön*). Emulsion.  
**Émulsionnant,-e** (*Ehmulsseeohnahn*). Emulsifying.  
**Émulsionnement** (*Ehmulsseeohnmahn*). The act of emulsifying.  
**Énarthrose** (*Ahnahrtröhz*). Enarthrosis.  
**Encanthis** (*Ahnkahnteess*). Tumor of the lacrymal caruncula.  
**Encaume** (*Ahnkóhm*). Deep ulcer of the cornea.  
**Encaustique** (*Ahnkohstéek*). Mixture of wax and an alkali for hardening preparations.  
**Enceinte** (*Ahnsséht*). Pregnant.  
**Encens** (*Ahnssóhn*). Incense.  
**Encéphale** (*Ahnssseh fáhl*). Brain. Encephalum.  
**Encéphalique** (*Ahnssseh fáhléek*). Encephalic.  
**Encéphalite** (*Ahnssseh fáhléet*). Encephalitis. Inflammation of the brain.  
**Encéphalocèle** (*Ahnssseh fáhlohsséhl*). Encephalocoele.  
**Encéphaloïde** (*Ahnssseh fáhlohéed*). Encephaloid.  
**Encéphalomalacie** (*Ahnssseh fáhloh mahlahssé*). Softening of the brain.  
**Encéphalopathie** (*Ahnssseh fáhloh pahté*). Encephalopathy. Disease of the brain.  
**Encéphalotome** (*Ahnssseh fáhloh tohm*). Encephalotome.  
**Encéphalotomie** (*Ahnssseh fáhloh tohmé*). Encephalotomy.  
**Enchatonné,-e** (*Ahnshah tohná*). Impacted.  
**Enchatonnement** (*Ahnshah tohn máhn*). Impaction.  
**Enchevillé,-e** (*Ahnshveeyá*). Kept in strong position.  
**Enchifrènement** (*Ahnssheefrehn máhn*). Coryza.  
**Enchondrome** (*Ahnkohndróhm*). Enchondroma.  
**Enclavement** (*Ahnklahv máhn*). Impaction. Retention through constriction (of head of foetus in pelvis, of fracture bone, etc.).  
**Enclume** (*Ahnklám*). Incus (middle ear).  
**Encoelie** (*Ahnchehléet*). Inflammation of the inner layer of the intestinal wall.  
**Encolpité** (*Ahnkohlpéet*). Vaginitis.  
**Encombrement** (*Ahnkohmbr máhn*). Overcrowding. Obstruction.  
**Encroûtement** (*Ahnkroot máhn*). Incrustation.  
**Endartère** (*Ahndahrtéhr*). The intima of an artery (inner layer).  
**Endartérite** (*Ahndahrtéhréet*). Endarteritis.  
**Endémicité** (*Ahndehmeesseetá*). Endemicity.
- Endémie** (*Ahndehmée*). Endemic disease.  
**Endémique** (*Ahndehméek*). Endemic.  
**Endémisme** (*Ahndehméesm*). Endemism.  
**Endermique** (*Ahndehrméek*). Endermic.  
**Endermie** (*Ahndehrmée*). Introduction of medicine subcutaneously.  
**Endoblaste** (*Ahndohbláht*). Endoblast. Cytoblast.  
**Endocarde** (*Ahndohkáhrd*). Endocardium.  
**Endocardi(a)que** (*Ahndohkáhrdee(áh)k*). Endocardial.  
**Endocardite** (*Ahndohkáhrdéeet*). Endocarditis.  
**Endogène** (*Ahndohzshéhn*). Endogenous.  
**Endolympe** (*Ahndohléemf*). Endolymph.  
**Endométrite** (*Ahndohmehtréet*). Endometritis.  
**Endopéricardite** (*Ahndohpehreekáhrdéeet*). Endopericarditis.  
**Endoscope** (*Ahndohskóhp*). Instrument for examination of cavities. Endoscope.  
**Endoscopie** (*Ahndohskohpée*). Endoscopy.  
**Endosmométrie** (*Ahndohssmohmehtrée*). Endosmometry.  
**Endosmose** (*Ahndohssmóhz*). Endosmosis.  
**Endosmotique** (*Ahndohssmohtéek*). Endosmotic.  
**Endothélium** (*Ahndohtehleeóhm*). Endothelium.  
**Enduit** (*Ahndúte*). Coating. Layer of adherent matter.  
**Endurcissement** (*Ahndursseessmáhn*). Hardening. Induration.  
**Énergie** (*Ehnehrzshé*). Energy.  
**Énervation** (*Ehnehruahssiön*). Enervation. Exhaustion of nervous action.  
**Énervement** (*Ehnehru máhn*). Enervation. Exhaustion of nervous action.  
**Énerver** (*Ehnehruá*). To enervate. To remove a portion of a nerve by surgical procedure.  
**Enfance** (*Ahnfáhnss*). Childhood.  
**Enfant** (*Ahnfáhn*). Child.  
**Enfantement** (*Ahnfahnt máhn*). Childbirth.  
**Enflammer** (*Ahnflahmá*). To be the place of inflammation.  
**Enflure** (*Ahnflúr*). Swelling. Tumor.  
**Enfoncement** (*Ahnfohnsmáhn*). Fracture of bone with depression.  
**Enfouissement** (*Ahnfooeessmáhn*). Burying of animals.  
**Engainant,-e** (*Ahngeghn áhn*). Enveloping.  
**Engainé,-e** (*Ahngeghná*). Enveloped.  
**Engelure** (*Ahnzshlúr*). Chilblain.  
**Engorgé,-e** (*Ahnghorzshá*). Engorged. Congested.  
**Engorgement** (*Ahnghorzsh máhn*). Engorgement. Congestion.  
**Engoué,-e** (*Ahnghooá*). Obstructed. Choked up.  
**Engouement** (*Ahnghoomáhn*). Obstruction. Choking up.

**Engouer** (*Ahngood*). To choke up. To obstruct.

**Engourdissement** (*Ahngoordesmahn*). Numbness. Torpid state.

**Engrais** (*Ahngréh*). Manure.

**Engraissement** (*Ahngréhsmahn*). Fattening. Manuring of soil.

**Enkysté,-e** (*Ahnkeestá*). Encysted.

**Enkystement** (*Ahnkeestmahn*). Encystment.

**Enkyster** (*Ahnkeestá*). To encyst.

**Ennui** (*Ahnueé*). Annoyance. Tedium. Vexation.

**Enregistreur** (*Ahnrehzsheestréhr*). An apparatus that registers physical manifestations.

**Enrouement** (*Ahnroomahn*). Hoarseness.

**Enroulé,-e** (*Ahnroolá*). Rolled up on itself.

**Enroulement** (*Ahnroolmahn*). Rolling up.

**Ensellure** (*Ahnsselhúr*). Curve of lumbar spine.

**Ensemble** (*Ahnssáhmbí*). The whole. Entirety.

**Ensevelissement** (*Ahnsehuleessmahn*). Burial.

**Ensiform** (*Ahnseefóhrm*). Ensiform.

**Entendement** (*Ahntahndmahn*). Understanding.

**Entéralgie** (*Ahntehrahlzhée*). Enteralgia.

**Entérectasie** (*Ahntehrehktahzée*). Enterectasis.

**Entérectomie** (*Ahntehrehktómée*). Enterectomy.

**Entérien,-ne** (*Ahntehreeéh*). Enteric. Intestinal.

**Entérique** (*Ahntehréek*). Enteric. Intestinal.

**Entérite** (*Ahntehréet*). Enteritis.

**Entérocele** (*Ahntehrohsséhl*). Hernia formed by intestines. Enterocoele.

**Entéroclysmé** (*Ahntehrohklésm*). Injection under pressure into the intestine for relief of obstruction.

**Entéro-côlite** (*Ahntehrohkohléet*). Enterocolitis.

**Entérodynic** (*Ahntehrohdeente*). Enterodynia. Neuralgic pain in the intestines.

**Entéro-épiplocèle** (*Ahntehroh-éhpeeplohs-séhl*). Hernia formed of the intestine and epiploon.

**Entéro-hémorrhagie** (*Ahntehoroh-ehmoh-rahzhée*). Intestinal hemorrhage.

**Entéroïde** (*Ahntehrohéed*). Resembling intestine.

**Entérolithe** (*Ahntehrohléet*). Enterolith.

**Entérologie** (*Ahntehrohlohzhée*). Enterology.

**Entéro-mésentérite** (*Ahntehroh-mehzahn-tehréet*). Tabes mesenterica.

**Entéromphale** (*Ahntehrohm-fáhl*). Umbilical hernia.

**Entéromyíase** (*Ahntehrohmeéáh*). Existence of larvæ of flies in the intestine.

**Entéroptose** (*Ahntehrohptóhz*). Enteroptosis.

**Enterorrhagie** (*Ahntehrohrahzhshée*). Enterorrhagia.

**Entérorrhaphie** (*Ahntehrohrahfée*). Enterorrhaphy.

**Entérorrhée** (*Ahntehrohrrá*). Diarrhœa.

**Entérosténose** (*Ahntehrohstehnéhz*). Enterostenosis.

**Entérotomie** (*Ahntehrohtómée*). Enterotomy. Opening of the intestine.

**Enterrement** (*Ahntehrmahn*). Interment. Burying.

**Enthelminthe** (*Ahntehlméent*). Parasitic helminth in intestines.

**Entier** (*Ahntéed*). Whole. Entire.

**Entité** (*Ahntéetá*). Entity.

**Entocéphalique** (*Ahntohssehfahléek*). With in the head.

**Entoglosse** (*Ahntohglóhss*). Hyoid bone.

**Entomologie** (*Ahntohmohlohzhée*). Entomology.

**Entomomycète** (*Ahntohmohmeesséht*). Entomomycetes.

**Entomophage** (*Ahntohmohfáhzhsh*). Insectivorous.

**Entomozoologie** (*Ahntohmohzohohlohzhée*). Entomology.

**Entonnoir** (*Ahntohnoodhr*). Funnel. Infundibulum.

**E. fémoral** (*A. fehmoiráhl*). Crural canal.

**E. des reins** (*A. deh rehn*). Calices of kidney.

**Entoplasma** (*Ahntohplahzmá*). Proto-plasm.

**Entorse** (*Ahntóhrss*). Sprain. Twist.

**Entortillé,-e** (*Ahntohrteed*). Twisted (suture).

**Entoscope** (*Ahntohskóhp*). Endoscope.

**Entothoracique** (*Ahntohlohrahsséek*). Entothoracic.

**Entozoaire** (*Ahntohzohéhr*). Entozoön.

**Entrailles** (*Ahntráy*). Intestines. Abdominal viscera.

**Entrainement** (*Ahntrehnmahn*). Training.

**Entraves** (*Ahntráhv*). Shackles.

**Entrecoupé,-e** (*Ahntrkoopá*). Interrupted. Intermittent (respiration, etc.). Broken.

**Entrecroisement** (*Ahntrkrooahzmahn*). Decussation.

**Entre-fesson** (*Ahntr-fehssóhn*). Intertrigo of perineum.

**Entropion** (*Ahntrohpeéohn*). Entropion.

**Énucléation** (*Ehnuklehahssiôn*). Enucleation.

**Énucléer** (*Ehnuklehá*). To enucleate.

**Énurésie** (*Ehnurezhée*). Enuresis. Incontinence of urine.

**Envahissement** (*Ahnvaheessmahn*). Encroachment. Invasion.

**Enveloppe** (*Ahnvehlôhp*). Investing membrane.

**Envenimation** (*Ahnvehneemahssiôn*). Infection with venom.

**Envenimé, -e** (*Ahnvehneemâ*). Infected. Poisoned.

**Envie** (*Ahnvêe*). Craving. Longing. Nævus.

**Envoilure** (*Ahnvoohlâr*). Curve of scissors.

**Enzyme** (*Ahnzêem*). Enzyme.

**Éosine** (*Ehohzêen*). Eosin.

**Épactaux** (*Ehpahktôh*). Wormian bones.

**Épais, -aisse** (*Ehpêh*). Thick.

**Épaissi, -e** (*Ehpêhssêe*). Thickened.

**Épaississement** (*Ehpêhssessmâhn*). Thickening.

**Épanchement** (*Ehpahnshâmhn*). Effusion.

**É. gazeux** (*E. gahzêh*). Pneumothorax.

**É. hémoptique** (*E. ehmohtpieêêk*). Hemoptysis.

**É. purulent** (*E. purulâhn*). Purulent effusion.

**É. sanguin** (*E. "sahggêhn*). Effusion of blood.

**É. urinaires** (*E. ureenêh*). Extravasation of urine.

**É. de synovie** (*E. deh sseenohvêe*). Hydarthrosis.

**Épanouissement** (*Ehpahnnooessmâhn*). Branching of blood vessels, nerves, etc. Blossoming.

**Épars, -e** (*Ehpahr*). Dispersed. Scattered.

**Épaule** (*Ehpôhl*). Shoulder.

**Épendymaire** (*Ehpahndeemêhr*). Ependymal.

**Épendyme** (*Ehpahndêem*). Ependyma. Membrane covering the central canal of the spinal cord and the ventricles of the brain.

**Épendymite** (*Ehpahndeemêet*). Ependymitis.

**Éperon** (*Ehprôhn*). Spur. Folds in the intima of an artery at the point of branching.

**Épervier** (*Êhpêhrvêed*). Four-tailed bandage for dressing on the nose. Hawk bandage.

**Éphélide** (*Ehfehliéed*). Freckle.

**Éphémère** (*Ehfehmemêhr*). Ephemeral. Temporary.

**Éphippion** (*Êhjeepeôhn*). Sella turcica.

**Épial** (*Ehpeeâhl*). A point of ossification.

**Épiale** (*Ehpeeâhl*). Malignant fever.

**Épian** (*Ehpeeâhn*). The yaws.

**Épiblast** (*Ehpeeblâht*). Epiblast.

**Épibole** (*Ehpeebohli*). Nightmare.

**Épicanthus** (*Ehpeekahntûs*). Fold of the skin on the internal angle of the eye.

**Épice** (*Ehpêess*). A sharp aromatic condiment.

**Épicérastique** (*Ehpeessehrahstêek*). Emollient. Refreshing.

**Épichorion** (*Ehpeekohreeôhn*). Epichorion.

**Épicôlique** (*Ehpeekohleêk*). Covering the colon.

**Epicondyle** (*Ehpeekohndêel*). External condyle of the humerus.

**Épicondylie, -ne** (*Ehpeekohndeeleêhn*). Pertaining to the external condyle of humerus.

**Épicondyllo-cubital** (*Ehpeekohndeeleoh-kubetâhl*). Anconeus muscle.

**É.-radial** (*E.-rahdeêâhl*). Supinator brevis.

**É.-susmêtacarpie** (*E.-sumehstahkahrpeeêhn*). Extensor carpi radialis brevior m.

**É.-susphalangettien commun** (*E. sufahlahnshekteêhn kohmêhn*). Extensor communis digitorum (forearm).

**É.-susphalangettien du petit doigt** (*E.-sufahlahnshekteêhn du ptee doôâh*). Extensor minimi digiti (forearm).

**Épicostal, -e** (*Ehpeekohstâhl*). On the ribs.

**Épicârne** (*Ehpeekrâhn*). Epicranium.

**Épicranien, -ne** (*Ehpeekrahneeêhn*). Epicranial.

**Épicrise** (*Ehpeekrêez*). Epicrisis.

**Épidémicité** (*Ehpeedeehmeesseetâ*). Epidimicity.

**Épidémie** (*Ehpeedeehmêe*). Epidemic disease.

**Épidémiologie** (*Ehpeedeehmeehlohzhêe*). Epidemiology.

**Épidémique** (*Ehpeedeehmêek*). Epidemic.

**Épiderme** (*Ehpeedeêhrm*). Epiderm. Cuticle.

**Épidermique** (*Ehpeedeêhrmêek*). Epidermic.

**Épididymaire** (*Ehpeedeedeemêhr*). Epididymal.

**Épididyme** (*Ehpeedeedeêem*). Epididymis.

**Épigastre** (*Ehpeegehstr*). Epigastrium.

**Épigastrique** (*Ehpeegehstreek*). Epigastric.

**Épigastrocèle** (*Ehpeegehstrohssêhl*). Hernia through linea alba in epigastric region.

**Épiglotte** (*Ehpeeelôht*). Epiglottis.

**Épiglottique** (*Ehpeeelohstêek*). Epiglottic.

**Épigone** (*Ehpeegehôn*). Superfœtation. Epigonium.

**Épilateur** (*Ehpeeclahstêhr*). Epilatory.

**Épilation** (*Ehpeeclahssion*). Epilation.

**Épilatoire** (*Ehpeeclahstôôhr*). Epilatory.

**Épilepsie** (*Ehpeeclahpsêe*). Epilepsy.

**Épileptique** (*Ehpeeclahptêek*). Epileptic.

**Épileptogène** (*Ehpeeclahptohzhêhn*). Epileptogenous.

**Épileptoïde** (*Ehpeeclahptohêed*). Epileptoid. Epileptiform.

**Épilogisme** (*Ehpeeclahzhêesm*). Empirical reasoning.

**Épinard** (*Ehpeenâhr*). Spinach.

**Épine** (*Ehpêen*). Thorn. Spine.

**É. dorsale** (*E. dohrssâhl*). Vertebral column. Spine.

**É.-vinette** (*E.-veenêht*). Berberry bush.

**É. du pubis** (*E. du pubêes*). Spine of pubis.

**É. sciatique** (*E. sseeahstêek*). Spine of ischium.

**Épineux, -euse** (*Ehpeehehneh*). Thorny. Spinous.

**É. transversaire** (*E. trahnsvehrsêhr*). Transversalis dorsi (muscle).

- Épingle** (*Ehpéngl*). Pin.  
**Épinière** (*Ehpeeneéehr*). Spinal.  
**É. moelle** (*E. moóáhl*). Spinal cord.  
**Épizécie** (*Ehpeehssée*). Epidemic confined to a limited locality.  
**Épione** (*Ehpeesón*). Internal aspect of decidua. A mucous membrane.  
**Épiparoxysme** (*Ehpeepahrohséesm*). Paroxysm which appears before expected time.  
**Épipastique** (*Ehpeepahstéek*). Blistering paper.  
**Épiphanie** (*Ehpeefahnée*). External state of body.  
**Épiphénomène** (*Ehpeefehnohmén*). Epiphénomén.  
**Épiphora** (*Ehpeefohráh*). Epiphora. Lachrimation.  
**Épiphyse** (*Ehpeefeezéhr*). Epiphyseal.  
**Épiphyse** (*Ehpeefééz*). Epiphysis.  
**Épiphyte** (*Ehpeeféet*). Epiphyte. Vegetable parasite.  
**Épiphytisme** (*Ehpeeféetéism*). Production of epiphytes.  
**Épiplocèle** (*Ehpeeplohsséhl*). Epiplocele.  
**Épilo-entérocele** (*Ehpeeploh-ahntehrohséhl*). Epilcenterocele.  
**Épiploïque** (*Ehpeeplohéék*). Epiploic.  
**Épiploon** (*Ehpeeplohóhn*). Epiploon. Omentum.  
**Épipolique** (*Ehpeepohléck*). Secretory. Excretory.  
**Épicritique** (*Ehpeekreetéék*). Sensibility of light touch, light temperature; appreciation of two points of compass and localization of the skin.  
**Épirrhée** (*Ehpeerá*). Supersecretion. Discharge.  
**Épischèse** (*Ehpeesshézh*). Suppression of secretions (menses, etc.).  
**Épiscéral,-e** (*Ehpeesklehráhl*). Episcleral.  
**Épispiadias** (*Ehpeespahdeéhss*). Epispadias. Opening of the urethra at the dorsal portion of the penis.  
**Épispasme** (*Ehpeespahzm*). Strong efforts at inspiration during dyspnoea.  
**Épispastique** (*Ehpeespahstéék*). Epispastic.  
**Épistaphylin** (*Ehpeestahfeéléhn*). Azygos uvulae.  
**Épistase** (*Ehpeestáhz*). Suppression.  
**Épistaxis** (*Ehpeestahksées*). Epistaxis.  
**Épisthotonos** (*Ehpeestohnohss*). Barbarous expression.  
**Épistrophée** (*Ehpeestrohfa*). Axis.  
**Épisyntétique** (*Ehpeessehntehtéék*). Above the synthesis.  
**Épithélial,-e** (*Ehpeetehleeáhl*). Epithelial. Cuticular.  
**Épithélioma** (*Ehpeetehleeohmáh*). Epithelioma.  
**Épithéliomateux,-euse** (*Ehpeetehleeohmah-ték*). Epitheliomatous.  
**Épithélium** (*Ehpeetehleeóhm*). Epithelium. Cuticle.  
**Épithème** (*Ehpeetéhm*). Compress. Wet application. Fomentation.  
**Épitrochlée** (*Ehpeetrohklá*). Internal condyle of the humerus.  
**Épitrochléen,-ne** (*Ehpeetrohklehéhn*). Epitrochlear.  
**É.-métacarpien** (*E.-mehtahkahrpeéhn*). Flexor carpi radialis muscle.  
**É.-palmaire** (*E. pahlméhr*). Palmaris longus muscle.  
**É.-phalangien commun** (*E.-fahlahnzsheéhén coméhn*). Flexor sublimis digitorum m.  
**É.-radial** (*E.-rahdeéáhl*). Pronator radii teres m.  
**Épizoaie** (*Ehpeesohéhr*). Epizoon. Parasite living on the surface of the body.  
**Épizootie** (*Ehpeesohohitée*). Epizootic disease (in animals).  
**Épizootique** (*Ehpeesohohitéék*). Epizootic.  
**Éponge** (*Ehpóhnzsh*). Sponge.  
**Épouillage** (*Ehpooyáhzsh*). Delousing.  
**Épreinte** (*Ehpréhní*). Uterine contractions during labor. Tenesmus.  
**Éprouvette** (*Ehproovéht*). Graduated glass tube.  
**Épsom, sel d'** (*Epsóhm, sehl d'*). Epsom salt. Sulphate of magnesia.  
**Épuisement** (*Ehphéezmáhn*). Exhaustion. Faintness.  
**Épulide** (*Ehpulté*). Fibrous tumors of gum.  
**Épulie** (*Ehpulée*). Fibrous tumors of gum.  
**Épuration** (*Ehpurahssiôn*). Purification.  
**Équateur** (*Ehkahitéhr*). Equator.  
**Équation** (*Ehkahssiôn*). Equation.  
**Équatorial,-e** (*Ehkahtohreeáhl*). Equatorial.  
**Équerrin,-ne** (*Ehkehréhn*). Set square.  
**Équilibration** (*Ehkeelebrahssiôn*). Equilibration.  
**Équilibre** (*Ehkeeleébr*). Equilibrium.  
**Équin,-ne** (*Ehkéhn*). Relating to horse. Equinus.  
**Équitant,-e** (*Ehkeetáhn*). Equitant.  
**Équitation** (*Ehkeetahssiôn*). Equitation.  
**Équivalence** (*Ehkeevahláhnss*). Equivalence.  
**Équivalent,-e** (*Ehkeevahláhn*). Equivalent.  
**Éradicatif,-ive** (*Ehrahdeekahitéf*). Radical therapeutic measure.  
**Éradication** (*Ehrahdeekahssiôn*). Eradication.  
**Érailement** (*Ehraymáhn*). A tear with irregular edges.  
**É. de la paupière** (*E. deh lah pohpeéehr*). Ectropion.  
**Éraillure** (*Ehrayár*). Abrasion. Lines on the abdomen after confinement.  
**Érecteur,-trice** (*Ehrehkéhr*). Erector.

- É. du clitoris** (*E. du kleetohrées*). Ischio-cavernosus muscle.  
**É. de la verge** (*E. deh lah vehrzsh*). Ischio-cavernosus muscle.  
**Érectile** (*Ehrehktéel*). Erectil.  
**Érectilité** (*Ehrehktéeléeitá*). Erectility.  
**Érection** (*Ehrehkssión*). Erection.  
**Érêthisme** (*Ehrehitéesm*). Erethism. Orgasm. Irritation.  
**Ergot** (*Ehrgóh*). Ergot.  
**É. de seigle** (*E. deh sehgl*). Ergot of rye.  
**Éroté,-e** (*Ehrgohtá*). Having ergot.  
**Érotine** (*Ehrgohtéen*). Egotin.  
**Érotisme** (*Ehrgohtéesm*). Poisoning by ergot. Ergotism.  
**Érigne** (*Ehréenn*). Hook (in dissecting, etc.). Tenaculum.  
**Érosif,-ive** (*Ehrohzeéf*). Producing erosion. Erosive.  
**Érosion** (*Ehrohzeóhén*). Erosion.  
**Érotique** (*Ehrohtéek*). Erotic.  
**Érotomanie** (*Ehrohtohmahnéé*). Eroto-mania.  
**Érattique** (*Ehrahtéek*). Erratic. Irregular. Wandering.  
**Erreur** (*Ehréhr*). Error.  
**Érrhin** (*Ehréhn*). Snuff. Sternutory.  
**Éructation** (*Ehrukhtahssión*). Eructation.  
**Érugineux,-euse** (*Ehruzsheenéh*). Resembling verdigris. Eruginous.  
**Éruptif,-ive** (*Ehruptíeff*). Eruptive.  
**Éruption** (*Ehruptssión*). Eruption.  
**Érysipélateux,-euse** (*Ehreezeepelahtéh*). Erysipelatous.  
**Érysipèle** (*Ehreezeepéhl*). Erysipelas.  
**Érythémateux,-euse** (*Ehreetehmahtéh*). Erythematous.  
**Érythème** (*Ehreetém*). Erythema.  
**Érythémogène** (*Ehreetehmohzhshén*). Rubefacient.  
**Érythémoïde** (*Ehreetehmohéed*). Erythemoïd.  
**Érythroïde tunique** (*Ehreetrohéd tunéek*). Cremaster.  
**Érythrophthalme** (*Ehreetrohftáhlm*). Possessing red eyes.  
**Érythrophylle** (*Ehreetrohfeél*). Erythro-phil.  
**Érythroxylo** (*Ehreetrohkseelóhn*). Coca. Erythroxylo.  
**Escalier** (*Ehsskahleed*). Steps.  
**E. Phénomène de l'** (*Fehnóhméhn deh lehs-kahleed*). A phenomenon in registration of heart sounds given by Bowditch.  
**Escargot** (*Ehsskahrgóh*). Snail.  
**Escarole** (*Ehskahróhl*). Endive.  
**Escarre** (*Ehskáhr*). Scab.  
**Eschare** (*Ehskáhr*). Scab.  
**Escarification** (*Ehskahreefeekahssion*). Production of a scab.  
**Escarification** (*Ehskahreefeekahssion*). Production of a scab.  
**Escarrotique** (*Ehskahrohitéek*). Caustic. Escharotic.  
**Escharotique** (*Ehskahrohitéek*). Caustic. Escharotic.  
**Esclavage** (*Ehsklahváhzsh*). Slavery.  
**Escrime** (*Ehskréem*). Fencing.  
**Esculique** (*Ehsskuléek*). Saponic.  
**Eséré** (*Ehzehrá*). Calabar bean.  
**Esérine** (*Ehzehréen*). Alkaloid of Calabar bean (physostigmine). Eserin.  
**Espace** (*Ehspáhs*). Space.  
**E. sous-arachnoidien** (*E. ssoozahrahknoheedeéhn*). Subarachnoid space.  
**E. intercostal** (*E. ehntehrkohtáhl*). Intercostal space.  
**Espèce** (*Ehsspéhs*). Species. Kind.  
**E.s aromatiques** (*E.s ahrohmahtéek*). Compound cinnamon powder.  
**E.s émoullientes** (*E.s ehmolleeáhn*). Emollient meal.  
**E.s. pectorales** (*E.s. pehtkohráhl*). Liqueur-ice tea.  
**E.s. sudorifiques** (*E.s ssudohreeféek*). Compound decoction of guaiacum.  
**Esprit** (*Ehsprée*). Spirit. Mind.  
**E. de Mindererus** (*E. deh Mindererús*). Compound of ammonium acetate and other pyrogenic products.  
**E. volatil de corne de cerf** (*E. vohlahtéel deh kohrn deh ssehr*). Spirit of hartshorn. Aromatic spirits of ammonia. Liqueur ammonii carbonici pyro-oleosi.  
**Esquille** (*Esskééy*). Splinter of bone.  
**Esquinancie** (*Ehsskeenahnssée*). Suppurative tonsillitis. Quinsy.  
**Essai** (*Ehssá*). Trial. Test. Quantitative analysis.  
**Essence** (*Ehssáhnss*). Essence.  
**Essentiel,-le** (*Ehssahnsséeéhl*). Essential.  
**Essoufflement** (*Ehssouf máhn*). Breathlessness.  
**Esthésie** (*Ehstehzéé*). Esthesia.  
**Esthésiomètre** (*Ehstehzeeohméhtr*). Esthesiometer.  
**Esthésique** (*Ehstehzéek*). Pertaining to sensation.  
**Esthiomène** (*Ehsteehmén*). Lupus of the anus or of the vulva.  
**Estival,-e** (*Ehsteeváhl*). Estival.  
**Estomac** (*Ehstohmákh*). Stomach.  
**Établissement** (*Ehtahbleessmáhn*). Institution. Establishment.  
**Étain** (*Ehtéhn*). Tin.  
**Étalon** (*Ehtahlóhn*). Stallion.  
**Étamage** (*Ehtahmáhzsh*). Tinning. Quick-silvering. Plating.  
**Étamine** (*Ehtahmén*). Stamen.  
**Étang** (*Ehtáhn*). Pond. Pool.  
**État** (*Ehtákh*). State. Condition. Status.  
**É. actuel** (*E. ahktuéhl*). Present state.  
**Étau** (*Ehtóh*). A vice.  
**Été** (*Ehtá*). Summer.  
**Éteint,-e** (*Ehtéhn*). Extinguished. What has lost its characteristic features.  
**Étendue** (*Ehtahndú*). Extent. Space.  
**Éternuement** (*Ehtehrnumáhn*). Sneezing.

- Éther** (*Ehtêhr*). Ether.  
**E. azoteux alcoolisé** (*E. ahzohtêh ahlkohoh-leezâ*). Sweet spirit of nitre.  
**E. sulfurique** (*E. sulfurêek*). Ordinary ether.  
**E. sulfurique alcoolisé** (*E. s. a.*). Compound spirit of sulphuric ether. Hoffmann's anodyne.  
**Étherat** (*Ehtêhrâh*). Product of distilling ether on aromatic substances.  
**Éthéré,-e** (*Ehtêhrâ*). Ethereal.  
**Éthérification** (*Ehtêhrêefeeekahssiôn*). Formation of ethers.  
**Éthérique** (*Ehtêhrêek*). Referable to aldehyds.  
**Éthérisation** (*Ehtêhrêezahssiôn*). Etherization.  
**Éthériser** (*Ehtêhrêezâ*). To anesthetize with ether.  
**Éthérisme** (*Ehtêhrêesm*). Poisoning with ether.  
**Éthéroïde** (*Ehtêhrôhêed*). Analogous to ether.  
**Éthérolature** (*Ehtêhrôhlahtûr*). Ethereal tincture obtained by direct action of ether on any substance.  
**Éthérolé** (*Ehtêhrôhlâ*). A compound formed of ether and various remedies.  
**Éthérolique** (*Ehtêhrôhlêek*). Possessing ether as an excipient.  
**Ethmoïdal,-e** (*Ehtmoheedâhl*). Ethmoidal.  
**E. crête** (*E. kreht*). Crista galli.  
**Ethmoïde** (*Ehtmoheéd*). Ethmoid bone.  
**Ethmoïdien,-ne** (*Ehtmoheedeêehn*). Ethmoidal.  
**Ethnique** (*Ehtnêek*). Ethnic.  
**Ethnographie** (*Ehtnohgrahfêe*). Ethnography.  
**Ethnologie** (*Ehtnohlohzhêe*). Ethnology.  
**Ethologie** (*Ehtohlohzhêe*). Study of habits of men and animals.  
**Éthyle** (*Ehtêel*). Ethyl.  
**Éthylène** (*Ohieelêhn*). Ethylene. Olefiant gas.  
**Ethylrique** (*Ehtêelêek*). Ethylic.  
**Étincelle** (*Ehtehnssêhl*). Spark.  
**Étiolé,-e** (*Ehteeohlâ*). Etiolate.  
**Etiollement** (*Ehteeohlâmân*). Anemia produced by privation of light.  
**Étiologie** (*Ehteeohlôhshêe*). Etiology.  
**Étiologique** (*Ehteeohlôhshêek*). Etiologic.  
**Étique** (*Ehtêek*). Hectic. Emaciated.  
**Étisie** (*Ehteesêe*). Hecticity. Emaciation.  
**Étoffé,-e** (*Ehtohfâ*). Possessing well-developed muscles.  
**Étoile** (*Ehtooâhl*). Star.  
**Étonnement** (*Ehtohnmâhn*). Surprise.  
**Étouffement** (*Ehtoofmâhn*). Suffocation. Difficulty of breathing.  
**Étoupe** (*Ehtooôp*). Tow.  
**Étourdissement** (*Ehtooordeessmâhn*). Dizziness. Stunning. Shock.  
**Étranglement** (*Ehtrahnglmâhn*). Strangulation. Incarceration.  
**Étranglé,-e** (*Ehtrahnglâ*). Strangulated.  
**Étrier** (*Ehtirêed*). Stirrup. Stapes. Bandage for the foot.  
**Étui** (*Ehtuêe*). Sheath. Case.  
**Étuve** (*Ehtûv*). Drying stove (chemical).  
**Eucalypte** (*Ehkahleêpti*). Eucalyptus.  
**Eucalyptol** (*Ehkahleepiôhl*). Eucalyptol.  
**Eucrasie** (*Ehkrâzhêe*). Good temperament. Eucrasia.  
**Eugénésique** (*Ehzhshêhnehzêek*). Referable to eugenesis.  
**Eugénique** (*Ehzhshêhnehêek*). Eugenic.  
**Euhéxie** (*Ehehksêe*). Corpulence.  
**Eukyésie** (*Ehkeeezhêe*). Normal pregnancy.  
**Eunuchisme** (*Ehnushêezm*). Eunuchism.  
**Eunuque** (*Ehnûk*). Eunuch.  
**Eupepsie** (*Ehpehpêse*). Good digestion.  
**Eupeptique** (*Ehpehpêteek*). Having good digestion.  
**Euphorbe** (*Ehfôhrb*). Spurge.  
**Eupnée** (*Ehpnâ*). Normal respiration.  
**Eurhythmie** (*Ehreetmêe*). Regularity of pulse.  
**Eusémie** (*Ehzehmêe*). Favorable condition in illness.  
**Eustache, trompe d'** (*Ehstâhsh, throhmp deh*). Eustachian tube.  
**Eutocie** (*Ehtiohssêe*). Normal confinement.  
**Évacuant,-e** (*Ehvâhkuâhn*). Evacuant.  
**Évacuateur** (*Ehvâhkuahitêhr*). Evacuator. Excretory.  
**Évacuation** (*Ehvâhkuahssiôn*). Discharge.  
**Évagination** (*Ehvâhzhshêhnehssiôn*). Evagination.  
**Évanescence** (*Ehvâhnehssâhnss*). Evanescence.  
**Évanescent,-e** (*Ehvâhnehssâhn*). Evanescent.  
**Évanouissement** (*Ehvâhnooeeessmâhn*). Syncope. Fainting. Swoon.  
**Évaporable** (*Ehvâhpohrâhbl*). Capable of evaporating.  
**Évaporation** (*Ehvâhpohrahssiôn*). Evaporation.  
**Éventé,-e** (*Ehvâhntâ*). Liquid that got flat.  
**Éventration** (*Ehvâhntrahssiôn*). Eventration. Falling abdomen.  
**Éversif,-ive** (*Ehvehrstêef*). Which causes eversion.  
**Éversion** (*Ehvehrssiôn*). Eversion (of teeth, etc.).  
**Évidement** (*Ehveedmâhn*). Scraping out, or removal of bone, tissue, etc., from a cavity.  
**Évideur** (*Ehveedêhr*). Person or instrument accomplishing the scraping out or the removing.  
**Éviration** (*Ehveerahssiôn*). Loss of sexual power in man.  
**Éviscération** (*Ehveessehrahssiôn*). Evisceration.  
**Évolutif,-ive** (*Ehvohlutêef*). Referable to evolution.

**Évolution** (*Ehvohlussion*). Evolution.  
**Évolutioniste** (*Ehvohlussiohnéest*). Who is adept of the theory of evolution.  
**Évulsif, -ive** (*Ehvulséef*). Evulsive.  
**Évulsion** (*Ehvulsiôn*). Evulsion.  
**Exacerbation** (*Ehkzahssehrbakhssiôn*). Exacerbation. Increase. Paroxysm.  
**Exagéré, -e** (*Ehkzahzshehrá*). Exaggerated.  
**Exaltation** (*Ehkzahltahssiôn*). Exaltation.  
**Examen** (*Ehkzahméhn*). Examination.  
**Exanie** (*Ehkzahntée*). Prolapse of rectum. Exania.  
**Exanthémateux, -euse** (*Ehkzahntehmahtéh*). Exanthematous.  
**Exanthématique** (*Ehkzahntehmahtéék*). Exanthematic.  
**Exanthème** (*Ehkzahntéhm*). Eruptive fever. Exanthem.  
**Exanthémagène** (*Ehkzahntehmohzshéhn*). Producing an exanthem.  
**Exarthre** (*Ekhahrtréh*). Dislocation in diarthrosis.  
**Exarthrose** (*Ekhahrtróhy*). Dislocation in diarthrosis.  
**Exarticulation** (*Ekhahrteekulahssiôn*). Amputation at a joint.  
**Exaspération** (*Ekhahspehrahssiôn*). Exacerbation.  
**Exhibition** (*Ehksbeebeessiôn*). Exosmosis. Evaporation. Oozing.  
**Excavation** (*Ehkskahvahssiôn*). Excavation. Cavity.  
**Excentricité** (*Ehksahntreesseetá*). Excentricity. A non-central position.  
**Excentrique** (*Ehksahntreék*). Excentric. Non-central.  
**Excérébration** (*Ehkssehrehbrahssiôn*). Excerebration.  
**Excès** (*Ehkséh*). Excess.  
**Excipient** (*Ehksseepeeáhn*). Excipient. Vehicle. Menstruum.  
**Excision** (*Ehksseezeeóhn*). Excision. Extirpation. Resection.  
**Excitabilité** (*Ehksseetahbeeleetá*). Excitability.  
**Excitant, -e** (*Ehksseetáhn*). Excitant.  
**Excitation** (*Ehksseetahssiôn*). Excitation.  
**Excitement** (*Ehksseetmáhn*). Excitement.  
**Excito-moteur** (*Ehksseetoh-móhtéhr*). Excito-motor.  
**Excito-réflexe** (*Ehksseetoh-rehfléhks*). Excito-reflex.  
**Excoriation** (*Ehkskohreeahssiôn*). Excoriation.  
**Excrément** (*Ehkskrehmáhn*). Excrement.  
**Excrémentiel, -le** (*Ehkskrehmahnteesséehl*). Excremental.  
**Excréméntition** (*Ehkskrehemahnteessiôn*). Formation of excrement.  
**Excreta** (*Ehkskrehtáhn*). Excreta.  
**Excréteur, -trice** (*Ehkskrehtéhr*). Excretory.  
**Excretion** (*Ehkskrehtssiôn*). Excretion.  
**Excrétoire** (*Ehkskrehtóohr*). Excretory.

**Excroissance** (*Ehkskrooahssáhnss*). Ex-crescence.  
**Excroissant, -e** (*Ehkskrooahssáhn*). What grows up from earth, etc.  
**Excurvation** (*Ehkskurvahssiôn*). Excurvation (of eyelids). Kyphosis.  
**Exemption** (*Ekhahmssiôn*). Exemption.  
**Exentération** (*Ekhahntehrahssiôn*). Evisceration.  
**Exentérite** (*Ekhahntehréet*). Exenteritis.  
**Exercise** (*Ehkzehrsseéz*). Exercise.  
**Exérèse** (*Ehkzehréh*). Exeresis.  
**Exfoetation** (*Ehksfehtahssiôn*). Extrauterine pregnancy.  
**Exfoliatif, -ive** (*Ehksfohleeahtéef*). Exfoliative.  
**Exfoliation** (*Ehksfohleeahssiôn*). Exfoliation.  
**Exhalation** (*Ehkzahlahssiôn*). Exhalation.  
**Exhilarant, -e** (*Ehkzeelahráhn*). Exhilarant.  
**Exhumation** (*Ehkzumahssiôn*). Exhumation.  
**Exinanition** (*Ehkzeenahneessiôn*). Extreme inanition.  
**Existence** (*Ehkzeestáhnss*). Existence. Being.  
**Exoderme** (*Ehkzohdhérm*). Ectoderm.  
**Exodique** (*Ehkzohdhéék*). Exodic.  
**Exogène** (*Ehkzohzhshéhn*). Exogenous.  
**Exomètre** (*Ehkzohméhr*). Retroversion of uterus.  
**Exomphale** (*Ehkzohmfáhl*). Umbilical hernia.  
**Exomphalocèle** (*Ehkzohmfahlohsséhl*). Omphalocele.  
**Exophthalmie** (*Ehkzohftahlmée*). Exophthalmia.  
**Exophthalmique** (*Ehkzohftahlméék*). Exophthalmic.  
**Exorbitisme** (*Ehkzohrbeeteesm*). Exophthalmos. Enucleation of the eye.  
**Exosmose** (*Ehkzohssmóhz*). Exosmosis.  
**Exostose** (*Ehkzohstóhz*). Osseous growth on the surface of a bone. Exostosis.  
**Exotique** (*Ehkzohtéék*). Exotic. Foreign.  
**Expansibilité** (*Ehkspahnseebeeleetá*). Expansibility.  
**Expansible** (*Ehkspahnseebi*). Expansible.  
**Expansif, -ive** (*Ehkspahnseéf*). Expansive.  
**Expansion** (*Ehkspahnssiôn*). Expansion.  
**Expectant, -e** (*Ehkspéhtáhn*). Expectant.  
**Expectation** (*Ehkspéhtahssiôn*). Expectation. Expectant treatment.  
**Expectorant, -e** (*Ehkspéhtóhráhn*). Expectorant (medication).  
**Expectoration** (*Ehkspéhtóhrahssiôn*). Expectoration. Sputum.  
**Expérience** (*Ehkspéhréahnnss*). Experience. Experiment.  
**Expérimental, -e** (*Ehkspéhréemahntáhl*). Experimental.  
**Expérimentation** (*Ehkspéhréemahntahssiôn*). Experimenting.

**Expérimenté, -e** (*Ehkspheeremahnté*). What has been experimented upon.

**Expert** (*Ehkspéhr*). Expert.

**Expertise** (*Ehksphehtëéz*). Opinion of the expert.

**Expireteur, -trice** (*Ehksppeerahhtëér*). Expiratory.

**Expiration** (*Ehksppeerahssión*). Expiration.

**Expiré, -e** (*Ehksppeerá*). Exhaled. Expired.

**Explorateur, -trice** (*Ehksplohrahhtëér*). Exploratory. Explorer.

**Exploration** (*Ehksplohrahssión*). Exploration.

**Explosif, -ive** (*Ehksplohhtëéf*). Explosive.

**Explosion** (*Ehksplohhtëéhnn*). Explosion.

**Exposition** (*Ehkspohhtëessión*). Exposing. Exposure.

**Expression** (*Ehksprehssión*). Expression.

**Expuer** (*Ehkspud*). To spit out.

**Expuition** (*Ehkspueessión*). Spitting out.

**Expulsif, -ive** (*Ehkspulhtëéf*). Expulsive.

**Expulsion** (*Ehkspulssión*). Expulsion.

**Expulseur, -trice** (*Ehkspulhtëér*). Expulsive.

**Expurgant, -e** (*Ehkspurgáhn*). Cathartic.

**Expurgation** (*Ehkspurgahssión*). Depurative action.

**Exsangue** (*Ehkssáhnng*). Bloodless.

**Excréation** (*Ehksskrehahssión*). Excretion.

**Exsertion** (*Ehkzehrssión*). Exserted state.

**Exsiccation** (*Ehkssseekahssión*). Dessication.

**Exstrophie** (*Ehkstrohfée*). Exstrophy.

**Exsudat** (*Ehkssudáh*). Exudate.

**Exsudatif, -ive** (*Ehkssudahtëéf*). Exudative.

**Exsudation** (*Ehkssudahssión*). Exsudation.

**Exsudatoire** (*Ehkssudahtooáhr*). Exudative.

**Extase** (*Ehkstáhzh*). Ecstasy.

**Extemporane, -e** (*Ehkstahmpohrahná*). Extemporaneous.

**Extenseur** (*Ehkstahnséhr*). Extensor.

**E. de l'avant-bras** (*E. deh lahvaahnbráh*). Triceps m. of the arm.

**E. commun des doigts** (*E. kohméhn deh doodáh*). Extensor communis digitorum.

**E. propre du petit doigt** (*E. prohpr du doodáh*). Extensor minimi digiti.

**E. de la jambe** (*E. deh lah zshahmb*). Quadriceps cruris.

**E. commun des orteils** (*E. kohméhn deh-zohrtehy*). Long extensor of the toes.

**E. propre du gros orteil** (*E. prohpr du gróh ohrtey*). Extensor proprius pollicis.

**E. du pied** (*E. du peeéh*). Gastrocnemius and soleus.

**E. court du pouce** (*E. koor du pooss*). Extensor primi internodii pollicis.

**E. long du pouce** (*E. lohn du pooss*). Extensor secundi internodii pollicis.

**Extensibilité** (*Ekstahnseebeeletá*). Extensibility.

**Extensible** (*Ehkstahnseebl*). Extensible.

**Extension** (*Ehkstahnssión*). Extension.

**Exténuation** (*Ehkstehnuaahssión*). Extenuation. Extreme degree of fatigue.

**Extérieur, -e** (*Ehkstehreeéhr*). Exterior.

**Extérioration** (*Ehkstehreeohrahssión*). Exterioration.

**Externe** (*Ehkstéhrn*). External. Non-resident clinical assistant (student) in French hospitals.

**Extinction** (*Ehkstehnkssión*). Extinction.

**Extirpation** (*Ehksteerpahssión*). Extirpation.

**Extracapsulaire** (*Ehkstrahkahpsuléhr*). Extracapsular.

**Extracourant** (*Ehkstrahkooráhn*). Extracurrent.

**Extracteur** (*Ehkstrahhtëér*). Extractor.

**Extractif, -ive** (*Ehkstrahhtëéf*). Extractive.

**Extraction** (*Ehkstrahksión*). Extraction.

**Extrafoliacé, -e** (*Ekhstrahfohleeahssá*). Extrafoliaceous.

**Extrait** (*Ehkstréh*). Extract.

**E. thébaïque** (*E. tehbaheék*). Extract of opium.

**Extra-péritonéal, -e** (*Ehkstrahpehreetohneh-dhl*). Extraperitoneal.

**Extra-utérine** (*Ehkstrah-utehréen*). Extra-uterine (pregnancy).

**Extravasation** (*Ehkstrahvahzahssión*). Extravasation.

**Extra-vasculaire** (*Ehkstrahvahskuléhr*). Outside of blood vessels. Extravascular.

**Extravasé, -e** (*Ehkstrahvahzá*). Extravasated.

**Extrémité** (*Ehkstrehmeetà*). Extremity. Limb.

**Extroversion** (*Ehkstrohvehrssión*). Exstrophy.

**Exubère** (*Ekhzubéhr*). Weaned. Exuber.

**Exutoire** (*Ekhzutoóáhr*). Issue.



## F

**Face** (*Fahss*). Face.  
**Facette** (*Fahsséht*). Facet.  
**Facial, -e** (*Fahsséhl*). Facial.  
**Facies** (*Fahsseéhss*). Facies.  
**Factice** (*Faktéss*). Factitious. Artificial.  
**Faculté** (*Fahkulté*). Faculty. Ability.  
**Faible** (*Fehbl*). Weak. Feeble.  
**Faiblesse** (*Fehbléss*). Weakness. Debility.  
**Faim** (*Fehn*). Hunger.  
**Faine** (*Fehn*). Beech-nut.  
**Faisan** (*Fehzáhn*). Pheasant.  
**Faisandé, -e** (*Fehzahndé*). High (game).  
**Faisceau** (*Fehssóh*). Bundle. Fasciculus.  
**Fait** (*Feh*). Fact.  
**Faix** (*Feh*). Fœtus and adnexa in the uterus.  
**Falciforme** (*Fahlsseefóhrm*). Sickleshaped. Falciform.  
**Falqué, -e** (*Fahlké*). Falcate.  
**Falsification** (*Fahlsseefekahssiôn*). Falsification.  
**Famille** (*Famé*). Family.  
**Famine** (*Fahméen*). Famine.  
**Fanon** (*Fahnóhn*). Splint or bandage made of straw.  
**Faradisation** (*Fahrahdeezahssiôn*). Faradisation.  
**Farcin** (*Fahrsséhn*). Farcy (veterinary).  
**Farineux, -euse** (*Fahrseenéh*). Affected with farcy.  
**Fard** (*Fahr*). Paint (for skin).  
**Fardeau** (*Fahrdóh*). Burden. Weight.  
**Farinacé, -e** (*Fahreenahssá*). Farina-ceous.  
**Farine** (*Fahréen*). Flour. Meal.  
**Farineux, -euse** (*Fareenéh*). Farinaceous. Mealy.  
**Fascia** (*Fahsseéh*). Fascia.  
**Fasciculant, -e** (*Fahsseekuláhn*). Fasciculating.  
**Fascicule** (*Fahsseekul*). Fasciculus.  
**Fasciculé, -e** (*Fasseekulá*). Fasciculated.  
**Fascié, -e** (*Fahsseé*). Possessing fascia-tion.  
**Fascination** (*Fahseenahssiôn*). Fascination.  
**Fatalisme** (*Fahthléesm*). Fatalism.  
**Fatigue** (*Fahitéeg*). Weariness. Fatigue.  
**Fatisme** (*Fahthéesm*). Fatuity.  
**Faucet** (*Fohsséh*). Falsetto voice. Fausset.  
**Fausse** (*Fohss*). False.  
**F. - articulation** (*F. ahrtéekulahssiôn*). False joint. Pseudarthrosis.  
**F. couche** (*F. koosh*). Abortion. Miscarriage.

**F.'s eaux** (*F. oh*). False waters. Hydramnios.  
**F. grossesse** (*F. grohsséhss*). False pregnancy.  
**F. membrane** (*F. mahmbráhn*). False membrane.  
**F. route** (*F. root*). False passage.  
**F. variole** (*F. vahreeóhl*). Varicella.  
**Fauteuil** (*Fohitéhy*). Arm-chair.  
**Faux** (*Foh*). False.  
**F. croup** (*F. kroop*). Stridulous laryngitis. False croup.  
**Faux** (*Foh*). Membranous fold. Falx.  
**F. du cerveau** (*F. du ssehrvóh*). Falxcerebri.  
**F. du cervelet** (*F. du ssehrvehléh*). Falx cerebelli.  
**F. du peritoine** (*F. du pehreetoóhn*). Suspensory ligament of the liver.  
**Faveux, -euse** (*Fahveh*). Favous.  
**F. teigne** (*F. tehnn*). Tinea favosa. Favus.  
**Favus** (*Fahvús*). Favus.  
**Fébricitant, -e** (*Fehbreesseetáhn*). Having fever.  
**Fébrifuge** (*Fehbreefúzsh*). Febrifuge.  
**Fébrile** (*Fehbréel*). Febrile. Feverish.  
**Fécal, -e** (*Fehkahl*). Fœcal.  
**Fèces** (*Fehss*). Fæces.  
**Fécondant, -e** (*Fehkohndáhn*). Fertilizing.  
**Fécondateur, -trice** (*Fehkohndahtéhr*). Who or what fecondates.  
**Fécondation** (*Fehkohndahssiôn*). Fecondation.  
**Fécondité** (*Fehkohndeetá*). Fecondity.  
**Fécule** (*Fehkul*). Starch. Fecula.  
**Féculent, -e** (*Fehkuláhn*). Starchy. Feculent.  
**Fehling, réactif de** (*Fehléeng, rehahkteef deh*). Fehling's reagent for sugar in urine (cupro-tartrate of potassium).  
**Félien, -ne** (*Fehleeéhn*). Feline.  
**Fêlure** (*Fehlúr*). Fissure. Incomplete fracture.  
**Femelle** (*Fehméhl*). Female.  
**Féminin, -e** (*Fehmeenéhnn*). Feminine.  
**Féminisme** (*Fehmeenéesm*). Feminism.  
**Femme** (*Fahm*). Woman.  
**Fémoral, -e** (*Fehmohráhl*). Femoral.  
**F. arcade** (*F. ahrrkáhd*). Crural or femoral arch.  
**F. artère** (*F. ahrtéhr*). Femoral artery.  
**Fémoro-cutané** (*Fehmohróh-kutahndá*). External femoro-cutaneous or ilio-inguinal nerve.  
**F. génital** (*F.-zshehneetáhl*). Genito-crural nerve.  
**F.-tibial** (*F.-teebeéáhl*). Femoro-tibial nerve.

- Fémur** (*Fehmúr*). Femur.
- Fenêtre** (*Fehnêhr*). Window.
- F. ovale** (*F. ohvâhl*). Fenestra ovalis.
- F. ronde** (*F. rohnd*). Fenestra rotunda.
- Fenêtré,-e** (*Fehnehtrâ*). Fenestrated.
- Fenouil** (*Fehnóoy*). Fennel.
- Fente** (*Fahnt*). Fissure. Slit. Crevice.
- F. cérébrale de Bichat** (*F. ssehrehbrâhl deh Bichat*). Great transverse fissure of brain.
- F. sphénoïdale** (*F. sfehnheedâhl*). Sphenoidal fissure.
- Fer** (*Fehr*). Iron.
- F. ammoniacal** (*F. ahmohneeahkáhl*). Ammoniochloride of iron.
- F. porphyrisé** (*F. pohrfeereezâ*). Powdered iron. Pure iron filings.
- F. réduit** (*F. rehduêe*). Reduced iron.
- Ferment** (*Fehrmâhn*). Ferment. Yeast.
- Fermentatif,-ive** (*Fermahntiahtêef*). Fermentative.
- Fermentation** (*Fehrmahntahssion*). Fermentation.
- Fermenté,-e** (*Fehrmahntâ*). Fermented.
- Fermentescence,-e** (*Fehrmahntehssâhn*). Fermentative.
- Ferrate** (*Fehráht*). Ferrate.
- Ferré,-e** (*Fehrá*). Containing iron.
- Ferreux,-euse** (*Fehréh*). Ferrous.
- Ferricyanure de potassium** (*Fehreesseeahnûr deh pohhtahsseeôhm*). Ferricyanide of potassium.
- Ferrifère** (*Fehreefêhr*). Ferriferous.
- Ferrure, chlorure** (*Fehrrêek, klohrûr*). Perchloride of iron.
- Ferrocyanure de potassium** (*Fehrohsseeahnûr deh pohhtahsseeôhm*). Yellow prussiate of potash. Ferrocyanide of potassium.
- Ferrugineux,-euse** (*Fehruzsheenêh*). Ferruginous. Rusty.
- Ferrure** (*Fehrrûr*). Amalgamation of iron with another metal. Shoeing a horse.
- Fesse** (*Fehss*). Buttock. Breech.
- Fessier,-ière** (*Fehsseeâ*). Gluteal.
- F. Grand** (*F. Grâhn*). Gluteus maximus (muscle).
- F. Moyen** (*F. mooyêhn*). Gluteus medius (muscle).
- F. Petit** (*F. ptêe*). Gluteus minimus (muscle).
- F. inférieur** (*F. ehnfehreeêhr*). N. gluteus inferior.
- F. supérieur** (*F. supehreeêhr*). N. gluteus superior.
- Fessière artère** (*Fehsseeêhr ahrtêhr*). Gluteal artery.
- F. région** (*F. rehzhseeôhm*). Gluteal region. Buttocks.
- Festonné,-e** (*Festohná*). Festooned.
- Fétide** (*Fehtêed*). Fetid.
- Fétidité** (*Fehteedeetâ*). Bad smell. Fetidness.
- Feu** (*Feh*). Fire. Cautery Late deceased.
- F. bouton de** (*F. bootohn deh*). Olive headed cautery iron.
- F. céleste** (*F. ssehlêhst*). Gangrenous erysipelas.
- F. de dents** (*F. deh dahn*). Strophulus.
- F. persique** (*F. pehrstêek*). Zona.
- F. sacré** (*F. ssahkrâ*). Erysipelas.
- Feuillage** (*Fehyâhzhsh*). Foliage.
- Feuillaison** (*Fehyehzhôhn*). Foliation.
- Feuille** (*Fehy*). Leaf.
- Feuillé,-e** (*Fehyâ*). Foliate.
- F.e. (F.)**. Open trench latrine.
- Feuillet** (*Fehyêh*). Thin layer.
- Feuilleté,-e** (*Fehyehdâ*). Consisting of thin layers.
- Feutrage** (*Fehtrâhzhsh*). Interlacing of fibres. Felting.
- Feutre** (*Fehtr*). Felt.
- Fève** (*Fehv*). Bean.
- F. du Calabar** (*F. du Kahlahbâhr*). Calabar bean.
- F.-cellule** (*F. ssehlûl*). Muscle cell.
- Fibre** (*Fehbr*). Fiber.
- F. musculaire striée** (*F. muskulehr streed*). Striped muscular fibre.
- Fibreux,-euse** (*Feebreh*). Fibrous.
- Fibrillaire** (*Feebreelêhr*). Fibrillary.
- Fibrillation** (*Feebreelahssion*). Fibrillation.
- Fibrille** (*Feebrêel*). Fibril.
- Fibrillé,-e** (*Feebreelâ*). Fibrillary.
- Fibrine** (*Feebrêen*). Fibrin.
- Fibriné,-e** (*Feebreenâ*). Giving fibrin.
- Fibrineux,-euse** (*Feebreenêh*). Fibrinous.
- Fibrinogène** (*Feebreenohzhshêhn*). Fibrinogen.
- Fibrinoplastique** (*Feebreenohplahstêek*). Fibrinoplastic.
- Fibro-cartilage** (*Feebroh-kahrteeldhzhsh*). Fibro-cartilage.
- F.-cellulaire** (*F.-ssehlulêhr*). Fibro-cellular.
- F.-dermique** (*F.-dehrmêek*). Dermo-muscular.
- Fibroïde** (*Feebrohêed*). Fibroid. Fibroma.
- Fibro-kystique** (*Feebroh-keestêek*). Fibrocystic.
- Fibrome** (*Feebrôhm*). Fibroma.
- Fibro-muqueux,-euse** (*Feebroh-mukêh*). Fibro-mucous.
- Fibro-myxome** (*Feebroh-meeksôhm*). Fibro-myxoma.
- F.-plastique** (*F.-plahstêek*). Fibro-plastic.
- F.-séreux,-euse** (*F.-ssehreh*). Fibro-serous.
- F.-vasculaire** (*F.-vahskulêhr*). Fibro-vascular.
- Fic** (*Feeh*). Fig-like condyloma or wart.
- Fiche** (*Feehsh*). Tag.
- Fiel** (*Feeêhl*). Bile. Gall.
- F., vésicule du** (*F., vehzeekûl deh*). Gall bladder.
- Fièvre** (*Feeêhr*). Fever.
- F. blanche** (*F. blahnsh*). Chlorosis.

**F. bulleuse** (*F. buléhz*). Pemphigus.  
**F. catarrhale** (*F. kahtahráhl*). Typhoid fever.  
**F. de lait** (*F. deh leh*). Milkfever.  
**F. de trois jours** (*F. deh troodh zshoor*). Disease resembling dengue.  
**F. pétéchiâle** (*F. pehtehkeedáhl*). Typhus.  
**F. des prisons** (*F. deh preezóhn*). Typhus.  
**F. rouge** (*F. roozsh*). Scarletina.  
**F. tierce** (*F. teehehs*). Tertian fever.  
**F. thermique** (*F. tehrmèek*). Insolation.  
**F. à rechutes** (*F. ah rehshút*). Relapsing fever.  
**F. quarte** (*F. kahrt*). Quartan fever.  
**F. quintane** (*F. kehntáhn*). Quintan fever.  
**F. typhoïde** (*F. teefohtéd*). Typhoid fever.  
**Fievreux,-euse** (*Feechvréh*). Feverish.  
**Figue** (*Feeg*). Fig.  
**Figuré,-e** (*Feegurá*). Possessing a form.  
**Figure** (*Feegúr*). Face. Form.  
**Fil** (*Feel*). Thread.  
**F. terminal** (*F. tehrmeenáhl*). Filum terminale (of spinal cord).  
**F. métallique** (*F. mehtahlèk*). Wire.  
**Filaire** (*Feeléhr*). Thread-worm. Filaria.  
**Filament** (*Feelahmáhn*). Filament. Thread.  
**Filamenteux,-euse** (*Feelahmahnteh*). Thready.  
**Filet** (*Feeléh*). Ramification of the smallest nerves or blood vessels. Net.  
**F. de la langue** (*F. deh lah lahng*). Frenum linguae.  
**F. du prépuce** (*F. du prehpüss*). Frænum of the penis.  
**Filiforme** (*Feeleefórm*). Filiform.  
**Filtrage** (*Feeltráhash*). Filtration. Straining.  
**Filtre** (*Feeltr*). Filter.  
**Fimbria** (*Feembreeáh*). Tænia hippocampi.  
**Fimbrié,-e** (*Feembreed*). Fimbriated.  
**Final,-e** (*Feenáhl*). Final.  
**Finalité** (*Feenahleeté*). Finality.  
**Finesse** (*Feenéhss*). Delicacy of senses. Finesse.  
**Fiole** (*Feeóhl*). Phial.  
**Fissuration** (*Feessurahssiôn*). Fissuration.  
**Fissure** (*Feessúr*). Fissure.  
**Fistulation** (*Feestulahssiôn*). Formation of a fistula.  
**Fistule** (*Feestúl*). Fistula.  
**F. stercorale** (*F. stehrkohtáhl*). Fistula in the anus.  
**Fistuleux,-euse** (*Fistuléh*). Fistulous.  
**Fixation** (*Feeksahtssiôn*). Fixation.  
**Fixe** (*Feeks*). Fixed.  
**Fixité** (*Feekseeté*). Fixity.  
**Flaccide** (*Flahkséed*). Flaccid.  
**Flaccidité** (*Flakseedeeté*). Flabbiness. Softness. Flaccidity.  
**Flagellation** (*Flahzshehlahssiôn*). Flagellation.

**Flagellé,-e** (*Flahzshehlá*). Flagellate.  
**Flair** (*Flehr*). Scent.  
**Flairer** (*Flehrá*). To smell.  
**Flamme** (*Flahm*). Flame.  
**Flanc** (*Flahn*). Side. Flank.  
**Flanelle** (*Flahnéh*). Flannel.  
**Flatueux,-euse** (*Flahtuéh*). Flatulent. Windy.  
**Flatulence** (*Flahtulahns*). Gas (in stomach). Flatulence.  
**Flatulent,-e** (*Flahtuláhn*). Flatulent.  
**Flatuosité** (*Flahtuohzeeté*). Effects of flatulency.  
**Flavescent,-e** (*Flahvehssáhn*). Yellowish. Flavescent.  
**Flèche caustique** (*Flehsh kohsteék*). Caustic arrow.  
**Fléchisseur** (*Flehsheesséhr*). Flexor.  
**F. commun des orteils** (*F. kohméhn deh ohrtéhy*). Flexor communis digitorum pedis (brevis or longus).  
**F. du coccyx** (*F. du kohksséex*). Coccygeus muscle.  
**F. du cubitus** (*F. du kubeetús*). Brachialis anticus m.  
**F. de la cuisse** (*F. deh lah kueéss*). Psoas and iliacus m.  
**F. du gros orteil** (*F. du grohz ohrtéhy*). Flexor pollicis (brevis or longus).  
**F. du petit doigt** (*F. du ptee doodáh*). Flexor minimi digiti (hand).  
**F. du petit orteil** (*F. d. p. ohrtéhy*). Flexor minimi digiti (foot).  
**F. du pouce** (*F. du pooss*). Flexor pollicis (brevis or longus).  
**F. profond des doigts** (*F. prohfóhn deh doodáh*). Flexor profundus digitorum.  
**F. du radius** (*F. du rahdeús*). Biceps (arm).  
**F. superficiel des doigts** (*F. ssupehrfeesseeéh deh doodáh*). Flexor sublimis digitorum (arm).  
**Flegme** (*Flehgm*). Sputum. Phlegm.  
**Fleur** (*Flehr*). Flower.  
**Fleurs blanches** (*Flehr blahnsh*). Leucorrhœa.  
**Flexibilité** (*Flehhseebeeleeté*). Flexibility.  
**Flexible** (*Flehhkséébl*). Flexible.  
**Flexion** (*Flehhksiôn*). Flexion.  
**Flexueux,-euse** (*Flehhksuéh*). Flexuous.  
**Flocculus** (*Flohkulús*). Flocculus.  
**Flocon** (*Flohkhóhn*). Flake. Flock.  
**Floconneux,-euse** (*Flohkhóhnéh*). Flaky.  
**Floraison** (*Flohrehzóhn*). Time of flowering of plants. Efflorescence.  
**Floral,-e** (*Flohráhl*). Floral.  
**Flore** (*Flohr*). Flora.  
**Flottant,-e** (*Flohtáhn*). Floating.  
**Fluctuation** (*Fluktuahssiôn*). Fluctuation.  
**Fluent,-e** (*Fludhn*). What runs or oozes.  
**Fluer** (*Flud*). To flow or run.  
**Fluide** (*Fluted*). Fluid.  
**Fluidifiant,-e** (*Flueedeefeédhn*). Liqueficient.

- Fluidificateur** (*Flueedeefeeekahntéhr*). Reagents which are apt to make solids pass to a liquid state.
- Fluidification** (*Flueedeefeeekahssiôn*). Passage to a fluid state.
- Fluidité** (*Flueedeetá*). Fluidity.
- Fluor** (*Fluóhr*). Fluorine.
- Fluorescence** (*Fluohrehssáhn*). Fluorescence.
- Fluorescent,-e** (*Fluohressáhn*). Fluorescent.
- Fluorhydrate** (*Fluohreedráht*). Fluoride.
- Fluorhydric, acide** (*Fluohreedréek, ahsséed*). Hydrofluoric acid.
- Fluorure** (*Fluohrur*). Fluorid.
- Fluvial,-e** (*Flueeédhl*). Fluvial.
- Flux** (*Fluks*). Discharge. Flow. Flux.
- F. de sang** (*F. deh ssahn*). Dysentery.
- F. de ventre** (*F. deh vahnt*). Diarrhoea.
- Fluxion** (*Flukssiôn*). Congestion.
- F. de poitrine** (*F. deh pooahtréén*). Pneumonia.
- Focal,-e** (*Fohkáhl*). Focal.
- Focile** (*Fohsséel*). Focil.
- Fœces** (*Fehss*). Fæces.
- Fœniculum** (*Fehneekulóhm*). Fennel.
- Fœtal,-e** (*Fehtáhl*). Fœtal.
- Fœticide** (*Fehtheesséed*). Fœticide.
- Fœtus** (*Fehtús*). Fœtus.
- Foie** (*Foodh*). Liver.
- F. de soufre** (*F. deh ssoofr*). Potassium sulphide.
- Foin** (*Fooéhn*). Hay.
- Foins, fièvre des** (*Fooéhn, feeéhv deh*). Hay fever.
- Foliacé,-e** (*Fohleeahssá*). Foliaceous.
- Foliation** (*Fohleeahssiôn*). Foliation.
- Folie** (*Fohlée*). Insanity. Madness.
- F. paralytique** (*F. pahrahleetéek*). General paralysis of the insane.
- F. utérine** (*F. utehréén*). Nymphomania.
- Folié,-e** (*Fohleed*). Foliated.
- Foliole** (*Fohleedóhl*). Leaflet. Subdivision of cerebellar convolution.
- Follicule** (*Fohleekúl*). Follicle.
- Folliculeux,-euse** (*Fohleekuléh*). Follicular.
- Folliculite** (*Fohleekuléet*). Folliculitis.
- Fomentation** (*Fohmahntahssiôn*). Fomentation.
- Fonction** (*Fohnkssiôn*). Function. Office.
- Fonctionel,-le** (*Fohnksseeohnéhl*). Functional.
- Fonctionnement** (*Fohnksseeohnmáhn*). Working, acting or the operating of a function.
- Fondamental,-e** (*Fohndahmahntahl*). Fundamental.
- F., membrane** (*F., mahmbráhn*). Basement membrane.
- Fondant,-e** (*Fohndáhn*). Solvent.
- Fondement** (*Fohndmáhn*). Anus.
- Fongiforme** (*Fohnzsheefóhrm*). Fungiform. Fungoid.
- Fongioïde** (*Fohngohéed*). Fungoid.
- Fongosité** (*Fohngohzéetá*). Fungoid growth. Fungosity.
- Fongueux,-euse** (*Fohnggéh*). Fungous.
- Fongus** (*Fohngúss*). Fungus. Fungosity.
- F. articulaire** (*F. ahrteekuléhr*). White tumor (tubercular).
- Fontaine** (*Fohniéhn*). Fountain. Issue.
- Fontanelle** (*Fohniahnéhl*). Fontanelle.
- Fonte** (*Fohnit*). Melting. Resorption. Disaggregation. Cast-iron.
- Fonticule** (*Fohniteekúl*). Issue. Cautery.
- Foramen** (*Fohrahméhn*). Foramen.
- Force** (*Fohrss*). Force. Strength. Power.
- Forceps** (*Fohrsséhp*). Forceps.
- F.-scie** (*F.-ssée*). Cephalotribe with a saw.
- Forcippresse** (*Fohrsseeprehssúr*). Pinching of arteries with pincers.
- Formaldéhyde** (*Fohrmahldéhéed*). Formaldehyd.
- Formation** (*Fohrmahssiôn*). Formation.
- Forme** (*Fohrm*). Form. Shape.
- Formiate** (*Fohrmeeédht*). Formiate.
- Formicant,-e** (*Fohrmeeekáhn*). Formicant.
- Formication** (*Fohrmeeekahssiôn*). Formication.
- Formique** (*Fohrméek*). Formic.
- Formulaire** (*Fohrmuléhr*). Formulary.
- Formule** (*Fohrmúl*). Formula.
- Fornix** (*Fohrnéeks*). Fornix cerebri (a longitudinal system of association fibres lying beneath and behind the corpus callosum).
- Fort,-e** (*Fohr*). Strong.
- Fortifiant,-e** (*Fohrteefééhn*). Fortifying. Strengthening.
- Fosse** (*Fohss*). Cavity. Pit. Hole. Depression.
- F. d'aisances** (*F. dehzáhn*). Reservoir for fecal matter under the privy.
- F. glenoïde** (*F. glehnokéed*). Glenoid cavity.
- F. iliaque interne** (*F. eeleedáhk ehntéhrn*). Iliac fossa.
- F. ischio-rectale** (*F. eeskeeh-rehktáhl*). Ischio-rectal fossa.
- F. jugulaire** (*F. zshuguléhr*). Jugular fossa.
- F. lacrymale** (*F. lakkreemáhl*). Lacrymal fossa.
- F. orbitaire** (*F. ohrbeetéhr*). Orbita.
- F. pituitaire** (*F. peetueetéhr*). Sella turcica.
- F. ptérygoïdienne** (*F. ptehrreegoheedeééh*). Pterygoid fossa.
- F. sous-épineuse** (*F. sooz-ehpeenéh*). Infrapineous fossa.
- F. sus-épineuse** (*F. ssuz-ehpeenéh*). Suprapineous fossa.
- F. zygomatique** (*F. zeeegohmahtéek*). Zygomatic fossa.
- Fossette** (*Fohsséht*). Depression. Dimple.
- Fossile** (*Fohsséel*). Fossil.
- Fou, folle** (*Foo, fohl*). Mad. Insane. Senseless.

**Foudre** (*Foedr*). Thunderbolt. Thundering and lightning.  
**Foudroyant, -e** (*Foodrooyáhn*). Fulminating. Sudden. Crushing.  
**Fougère** (*Fooszshêhr*). Fern.  
**F. mâle** (*F. mahl*). Male fern.  
**Fouillage** (*Foalâhzhsh*). A form of massage.  
**Foulé, -e** (*Foold*). Sprained.  
**Foulure** (*Foolûr*). Sprain.  
**Fourbu, -e** (*Foorbâ*). Foundered.  
**Fourchette** (*Foorshêht*). Instrument to hold the tongue in splitting the frænum linguae.  
**F. du sternum** (*F. du stehrnohm*). Upper notch of sternum.  
**F. vulvaire** (*F. vulwêhr*). Posterior commissure of the vulva. Fourchette.  
**Fourmi** (*Foormêe*). Ant.  
**Fourmillière** (*Foormeeleêhr*). Ant-hill.  
**Fourmillement** (*Foormeemâhn*). Formication.  
**Fourneau** (*Foornôh*). Stove.  
**Fourrage** (*Fooraâzhsh*). Fodder.  
**Fourreau** (*Foorôh*). Sheath. Prepuce (of animals).  
**Fovéolaire** (*Fohuehohlêhr*). Resembling a foveola.  
**Fovéolé, -e** (*Fahuehohlâ*). Having depressions, dimples, pits.  
**Foyer** (*Foohyâ*). Focus. Seat of diseased process. Hearth.  
**Fractionné, -e** (*Frahksseeohnâ*). In small doses. Distilled at various temperatures.  
**Fractionnement** (*Frahksseeohnmâhn*). Segmentation.  
**Fracture** (*Frahktûr*). Fracture.  
**F. communitive** (*F. Kohmuneeleêv*). Communited fracture.  
**F. compliquée** (*F. kohmpleekâ*). Compound fracture.  
**F. incomplète** (*F. ehnikohmplêht*). Infracture. Greenstick fracture.  
**Fragment** (*Frahgmâhn*). Fragment.  
**Fragmentation** (*Frahgmahntahssiôn*). Fragmentation.  
**Fragrant** (*Frahgrâhn*). Fragrant. Odorous.  
**Fraise** (*Frehz*). Strawberry.  
**Fraise de veau** (*Frehz deh voh*). Mesentery of the calf.  
**Framboesia** (*Frahmbehzeeâh*). Yaws.  
**Framboise** (*Frahmboodâh*). Raspberry.  
**Frangé** (*Frahnazh*). Fringe.  
**Frangé, -e** (*Frahnazhâ*). Fringed.  
**Franklinisation** (*Frahnkleeenezahssiôn*). Franklinization.  
**Frappement** (*Frahpmâhn*). Light blows in massage.  
**Fraudé, -e** (*Frohdâ*). Falsified.  
**Frein** (*Frehn*). Frænum. Ligament.  
**Frémissement** (*Frehmeemâhn*). Shuddering. Thrill. Tremor. Fremitus.

**F. cataire** (*F. kahtêhr*). Purring thrill (of heart).  
**F. hydatique** (*F. eedahtêek*). Hydatid fremitus.  
**Frénateur, -trice** (*Frehnahtêhr*). What moderates or suspends.  
**F., nerf** (*F., nehr*). Vaso-motor nerve.  
**Frénésie** (*Frehnehzêe*). Frenzy.  
**Frénétique** (*Frehnehtêek*). Frenetic.  
**Fréquence** (*Frehkâhnss*). Frequency.  
**Friabilité** (*Freeahbeeleeetâ*). Friability.  
**Friable** (*Freeahhl*). Friable.  
**Friction** (*Freekssiôn*). Friction. Rubbing.  
**Frigidité** (*Freeessheedeetâ*). Frigidity. Coldness. Absence of sexual desire.  
**Frigorifique** (*Freegohreefêek*). Frigorific.  
**Frisson** (*Freessôhn*). Shiver. Rigor.  
**Frissonnement** (*Freessohnmâhn*). Chillingness. Shivering.  
**Froid** (*Frooh*). Cold.  
**Froidure** (*Froohdûr*). Congelation. Frost bite.  
**Froissement** (*Froohssmâhn*). Contusion by sudden friction. Bruising.  
**F. pulmonaire** (*F. pulmohnéhr*). Friction sound of lungs. Fremitus.  
**Frôlement** (*Frohlmâhn*). Rustling.  
**F. hydatique** (*F. eedahtêek*). Hydatid fremitus.  
**F. péricardique** (*F. pehreekahrdedeêh*). Friction sound of pericardium.  
**F. pleural** (*F. plehrâhl*). Friction sound of pleura.  
**Fromage** (*Frohâmâzhsh*). Cheese.  
**Froment** (*Frohâmâhn*). Wheat.  
**Fromenté, -e** (*Frohmahntâ*). Possessing the characteristics (color, etc.) of wheat.  
**Fronce** (*Frohnss*). Wrinkle produced by frowning.  
**Froncé, -e** (*Frohnssâ*). Frowning.  
**Froncement** (*Frohnssmâhn*). Frown.  
**Fronde** (*Frohd*). Four-tailed bandage.  
**Front** (*Frohn*). Forehead.  
**Frontal, -e** (*Frohtâhl*). Frontal.  
**Fe., circonvolution** (*F. sseerkohnvohlussion*). Frontal convolution (of the brain).  
**F., nerf** (*F., nehr*). Frontal nerve.  
**F., os** (*F., ohss*). Frontal bone.  
**F., sinus** (*F., sseenuis*). Frontal sinus.  
**Fronto-ethmoidal trou** (*Frohtôh-ehmoheedâhl troo*). Foramen cæcum ossis frontalis.  
**Frottement** (*Frohtâmâhn*). Friction. Rubbing.  
**Frottoir** (*Frohtooâhr*). Instrument used for rubbing in massage.  
**Fructification** (*Frukteeefekahssiôn*). Fructification.  
**Fruit** (*Fruêe*). Fruit.  
**Frustrancé, -e** (*Frustrahnâ*). Useless. Sterile.  
**Fuchsine** (*Fukssêen*). Fuchsin.  
**Fugace** (*Fugâhss*). Fugacious. Fleeting.

**Fulcracé,-e** (*Fulkrahssá*). Rigid. Squamous.  
**Fulgorant,-e** (*Fulguráhn*). Fulgorant. Severe.  
**Fulgurantes, douleurs** (*Fulguráhnt, doo-léhr*). Lightning pains.  
**Fulguration** (*Fulgurahssiôn*). Fulguration.  
**Fuligineux,-euse** (*Fuleezsheenéh*). Sooty. Fuliginous.  
**Fuligo** (*Fuleegóh*). Soot.  
**Fulmi-coton** (*Fulmee-kohtóhn*). Gun-cotton. Pyroxylin.  
**Fulminant,-e** (*Fulmeenáhn*). Fulminating.  
**Fumée** (*Fumá*). Smoke.  
**Fumeterre** (*Fumtéhr*). Fumitory.  
**Fumier** (*Fumeeá*). Manure.  
**Fumigation** (*Fumeegahssiôn*). Fumigation.  
**Fumigatoire** (*Fumeegahtoodhr*). Fumigating.  
**Fumure** (*Fumár*). Manuring the earth.  
**Funiculaire** (*Funeeekuléhr*). Funicular.  
**Funicule** (*Funeeekúl*). Umbilical cord. Funiculus.  
**Funiculé,-e** (*Funeeekulá*). Funiculate.  
**Funiculite** (*Funeeekuléet*). Inflammation of the spermatic cord.

**Fureur** (*Furéhr*). Furor. Madness. Fury.  
**F. utérine** (*F. utehréen*). Erotomania. Nymphomania.  
**Furfur** (*Furfúr*). Bran.  
**Furfures** (*Furfúr*). Epidermic scales resembling bran.  
**Furfuracé,-e** (*Furfurahssá*). Branny. Furfuraceous.  
**Furfure** (*Furfúr*). Dandruff.  
**Furieux,-euse** (*Fureeéh*). Furious. Raging.  
**Furoncle** (*Furóhnkl*). Boil. Furuncle.  
**Furonculeux,-euse** (*Furohnkuléh*). Furunculous.  
**Furonculose** (*Furohnkulóhz*). Furunculosis.  
**Fuscine** (*Fusséen*). Fuscin.  
**Fuseau** (*Fusóh*). Spindle.  
**Fusée** (*Fuzá*). Fistulous tract.  
**Fusel** (*Fuzéhl*). Fusel-oil (from amyl-alcohol).  
**Fusibilité** (*Fuzeebeeleetá*). Fusibility.  
**Fusible** (*Fuzéebí*). Fusible.  
**Fusifforme** (*Fuzeeefóhrm*). Spindle-shaped. Fusiform.  
**Fusion** (*Fuzeeóhn*). Fusion.

## G

**Gadoue** (*Gahdôo*). Night-soil.  
**Galac** (*Gahyâhk*). Guaiac.  
**Galacol** (*Gahyahkôhl*). Guaiacol.  
**Gaine** (*Ggehn*). Sheath. Capsule.  
**Galol** (*Gahyôhl*). Guaiacol.  
**Galactagogue** (*Gahlahktahgôhg*). Galactagogue.  
**Galactie** (*Gahlahkssée*). Galactorrhea.  
**Galactomètre** (*Gahlahktohmétr*). See Lactometer.  
**Galactophore** (*Gahlahktohfôhr*). Artificial nipple. Tip of breast.  
**Galactoscope** (*Gahlahktohsôhp*). Lactoscope.  
**Galactose** (*Gahlahktôhz*). Galactosis.  
**Galacturie** (*Gahlahkturée*). Galacturia. Chyluria.  
**Gale** (*Gahl*). Itch. Scabies.  
**G. bédouine** (*G. behdooëen*). Lichen simplex.  
**Galéiforme** (*Gahleheefôhrm*). In the form of a helmet.  
**Galène** (*Gahléhn*). Native sulphide of lead.  
**Galénique** (*Gahlehnéek*). Galenic.  
**Galénisme** (*Gahlehnéesm*). Galenism.  
**Galeux, -euse** (*Gahléh*). Infected with itch.  
**Galle** (*Gahll*). Nut-gall; oak-gall.  
**Gallique** (*Gahlléek*). Gallic.  
**G., acide** (*G. ahsséed*). Gallic acid.  
**Galopant, -e** (*Gahlohpâhn*). Galloping.  
**G., phthisie** (*G. fieezée*). Consumption with a rapid course.  
**Galvanique** (*Gahlvahnéek*). Galvanic.  
**Galvanisation** (*Gahlvahneezahssiôn*). Galvanization.  
**Galvanisé, -e** (*Gahlvahneezâ*). Galvanized.  
**Galvanisme** (*Gahlvahnéesm*). Galvanism.  
**Galvanocaustique** (*Gahlvahnokohsteek*). Galvanocaustic.  
**Galvanomètre** (*Gahlvahnohmétr*). Galvanometer.  
**Galvano-puncture** (*Gahlvahnohpunktûr*). Galvanopuncture.  
**Galvanoscope** (*Gahlvahnohskôhp*). Galvanoscope.  
**Galvano-thérapie** (*Gahlvahnnohtehrapée*). Galvanotherapeutics.  
**Gamme** (*Gahm*). Scale (in music).  
**Ganache** (*Gahnâhsh*). Lower jaw of the horse.  
**Ganglifère** (*Gahngleefêhr*). Having a ganglion.  
**Gangliform** (*Gahngleefôhrm*). Having the form of a ganglion.  
**Ganglion** (*Gahngleéôhn*). Ganglion. Lymphatic gland.

**G. d'Andersch** (*G. dahndêhrsh*). Petrosal ganglion.  
**G. d'Arnold** (*G. dahrnohl*). Otic ganglion.  
**G., cervical** (*G. ssehrveekâhl*). Cervical lymphatic gland.  
**G. ciliaire** (*G. sseeleêhr*). Ciliary ganglion.  
**G. de Gasser** (*G. deh Gasser*). Gasserian semilunar ganglion.  
**G. de Meckel** (*G. deh Mehkêhl*). Sphenopalatin ganglion.  
**G. jugulaire** (*G. zshugulêhr*). Jugular ganglion of the pneumogastric.  
**G. solaire** (*G. sohlêhr*). Solar ganglion.  
**Ganglionaire** (*Gahngleehôhnêhr*). Ganglionic.  
**G., système** (*G., seestêhm*). Sympathetic system.  
**Gangrène** (*Gahngrêhn*). Gangrene. Slough.  
**G. gazeuse** (*G. gahzêhz*). Gas gangrene.  
**Gangréneux, -euse** (*Gahngrêhnêh*). Gangrenous.  
**Gangue** (*Gahng*). Covering membrane.  
**Ganja** (*Gahnzshâh*). Cannabis indica. Ganja.  
**Gantelet** (*Gahntlêh*). Glove-bandage.  
**Garance** (*Gahrâhns*). Madder. A plant of genus Rubia, from the root of which a red dye is extracted.  
**Garde-robe** (*Gahrdrôhb*). Bowel movement.  
**G., aller à la** (*G. ahld ah lah*). To go to the water-closet.  
**Gargarisme** (*Gahrgahréesm*). Gargle.  
**Gargouillement** (*Gahrgooymâhn*). Gurgling. Splashing sound.  
**Garon** (*Gahrôn*). Spurge-laurel.  
**Garrot** (*Gahrôh*). An old twisting tourniquet.  
**Gastralgie** (*Gahstrahlzshêe*). Gastralgia. Pain in the stomach.  
**Gasterectomie** (*Gahstêhrehktohmée*). Gasterectomy.  
**Gastricité** (*Gahstreesseetâ*). Stomach disorder.  
**Gastrique** (*Gahstrêek*). Gastric.  
**Gastrite** (*Gahstrêet*). Gastritis.  
**Gastritis** (*Gahstreesseé*). Pain in the stomach. A state of the stomach due to pain.  
**Gastrocèle** (*Gahstrohssêhl*). Gastrocele.  
**Gastrocnémien, -ne** (*Gahstrohknehmeeêhn*). Gastrocnemius muscle.  
**Gastro-colique** (*Gahstrohkhôhlêek*). Pertaining to the stomach and colon.  
**Gastro-colite** (*Gahstrohkhôhlêet*). Gastrocolitis.

**Gastrodynie** (*Gahstrohdeente*). Neuralgic pain of the stomach.

**Gastro-entérite** (*Gahstroh-ahntehrét*). Gastroenteritis.

**G. folliculeuse** (*G. fohleckuléh*). Typhoid fever.

**Gastroïde** (*Gahstrohéed*). Having the shape of a stomach. Corpulent.

**Gastromalacie** (*Gahstrohmahlahssée*). Softening of the mucous membrane of the stomach.

**Gastrorrhagie** (*Gahstrohrahszhée*). Hemorrhage of the stomach.

**Gastrorrhaphie** (*Gahstrohrahfée*). Suture of a wound in the stomach or in abdomen.

**Gastrorrhée** (*Gahstrohrá*). Gastrorrhoea.

**Gastroscope** (*Gahstrohskóhp*). Gastroscope.

**GastroscoPie** (*Gahstrohskohpée*). Gastros-copy.

**Gastrospasme** (*Gahstrohspházm*). Spasmodic contraction of the stomach.

**Gastrostomie** (*Gahstrohstohmée*). Gastrotomy. Establishing an opening in the stomach.

**Gastrotomie** (*Gahstrohtohmée*). Opening of the stomach. Opening of the abdomen.

**Gâteau** (*Gahtóh*). Cake. A part of electrophore.

**G. de charpie** (*G. deh shahrpée*). Pledgets of lint placed one above the other.

**Gâteux,-euse** (*Gahtéh*). Demented individual or imbecile (idiot) who lost control of the sphincters and all knowledge of cleanliness.

**Gâtisme** (*Gahtéesm*). State of the gâteux.

**Gaucher,-ère** (*Gohshá*). Left-handed person.

**Gaucherie** (*Gohshrée*). Awkwardness.

**Gaulthérie** (*Gohltehrée*). Gaultheria.

**Gavage** (*Gahváhzh*). Feeding through a stomach-tube.

**Gayac** (*Gahyákh*). Guaiacum.

**Gaz** (*Gahz*). Gas.

**Gaze** (*Gahz*). Gauze.

**Gazéification** (*Gahzeheefeeekahssión*). Transformation of a liquid into a gaseous state.

**Gazéifié,-e** (*Gahzeheefeed*). Transformed into a gaseous state.

**Gazeux,-euse** (*Gahzékh*). Gaseous.

**Gazogène** (*Gahsohzhshéh*). Apparatus for producing gas.

**Gazolène** (*Gahzohléhn*). Gasolene.

**Géant,-e** (*Zsheháhn*). Giant.

**Géantisme** (*Zshehahntéesm*). Giantism.

**Gélatine** (*Zshehlahitéen*). Gelatin.

**Gélatiné,-e** (*Zshehlahitéend*). Coated with gelatin.

**Gélatineux,-euse** (*Zshehlahitéenéh*). Gelatinous.

**Gélatiniforme** (*Zshehlahitéeneefóhrm*). Resembling gelatine.

**Gélatinisation** (*Zshehlahitéeneezahssión*). Transformation into a gelatinous state.

**Gelée** (*Zshehlá*). Jelly. Frost.

**Gélif,-ive** (*Zshehléf*). Cracked by frost.

**Gélose** (*Zshehlóh*). Gelose.

**Gelsémine** (*Zshehlssehméen*). Gelsemin.

**Gelsémium** (*Zshehlssehmeeóhm*). Gelsé-mium.

**Gelure** (*Zshehlúr*). Result of congelation.

**Gémellaire** (*Zshehmehlér*). Referable to twins.

**Gémellé,-e** (*Zshehmehlá*). Gemellus.

**Gémellipare** (*Zshehmehleepáhr*). Producing twins.

**Gémisseur,-euse** (*Zshehmeesséhr*). One who constantly groans.

**Gemmation** (*Zshehmahssión*). Budding. Gemmation.

**Gemmipare** (*Zshehmeepáhr*). Gemmiparous.

**Gemmule** (*Zshehmúl*). Gemmule.

**Génal,-e** (*Zshehnáhl*). Belonging to the cheeks.

**Gencive** (*Zshahnssév*). Gum (of the mouth).

**Gène** (*Zshehn*). Difficulty. Embarrassment.

**Général,-e** (*Zshehnehráhl*). General. Common. Universal.

**Généralisation** (*Zshehnehrahleezahssión*). Generalization.

**Généralité** (*Zshehnehrahleetá*). Generality.

**Générateur,-trice** (*Zshehnehrahlér*). Generator.

**Génératif,-ive** (*Zshehenehrahléf*). Generative.

**Génération** (*Zshehnehrahssión*). Generation.

**Générescent,-e** (*Zshehnehrhssáhn*). Generating.

**Générique** (*Zshehnehréek*). Generic.

**Genèse** (*Zshehnéh*). Genesis. Growth of anatomic elements.

**Génésie** (*Zshehnehzé*). Generation.

**Genêt** (*Zshehnéh*). Genista. Broom plant.

**Génétique** (*Zshehnehtéek*). Relating to generation. Genetic.

**Genévrier** (*Zshehnehvreeá*). Juniper-tree.

**Géniculé,-e** (*Zshehneekulá*). Geniculate.

**G., ganglion** (*Zsh. gahnglééohn*). Geniculate ganglion.

**Génie** (*Zshehnée*). Genius.

**Génienne, apophyse** (*Zshehneeéhn, ahphó-féez*). Genial tubercle.

**Genièvre** (*Zshehneeéhr*). Gin.

**Génio-glosse** (*Zshehneeoh-glóhss*). Geniohyoglossus muscle.

**G.-hyoïdien** (*Zsh-ioeédeéhn*). Geniohyoid muscle.

**G.-pharyngien** (*Zsh-fahrehnshééh*). Lower portion of superior constrictor m.

**Génioplastie** (*Zshehneeohplahstée*). Genioplasty.



Genisse (*Zsheknéess*). Heifer.  
 Génital,-e (*Zshehneetáhl*). Genital.  
 Génitaux, organes (*Zshehneetóh, ohrgáhn*).  
 Genital organs.  
 Générateur (*Zshehneetéhr*). Generator.  
 Génito-crural,-e (*Zshehneetoh-kruráhl*).  
 Genito-crural.  
 G.-urinaire (*Zsh. ureenéhr*). Genito-uri-  
 nary.  
 Génoplastie (*Zshehnohplahstée*). Plastic  
 operation for reformation of cheeks.  
 Genou (*Zshnoo*). Knee.  
 G. cagneux (*G. Kahnneh*). Knock-knee.  
 Genu valgum.  
 G. convexe en dehors (*Zsh. kohnvéhks ahn  
 dehóhr*). Bow-leg. Genu varum.  
 Genouillé,-e (*Zshnooyá*). Bent like the  
 knee. Genuiculate.  
 G.s, corps (*Zsh., kóhr*). Genuiculate  
 bodies.  
 Genouillère (*Zshnooyéhr*). Knee-piece.  
 Knee-bandage.  
 Genre (*Zsháhn*). Species. Kind. Genus.  
 Gentiane (*Zshahnsseeáhn*). Gentian.  
 Géognosie (*Zshehohgnohzé*). Science of  
 minerals.  
 Géographie (*Zshehohgrahfée*). Geography.  
 Géologie (*Zshehohlohzhée*). Geology.  
 Géométrie (*Zshehohmehtrée*). Geometry.  
 Gercure (*Zshehrssár*). Fissure of the skin.  
 Chap. Crack.  
 Germ (*Zshehrm*). Germ.  
 Germicide (*Zshehrmeesséed*). Germicide.  
 Germifuge (*Zshehrmeefúzh*). Germifuge.  
 Germigène (*Zshehrmeezshéhn*). Producing  
 a germ.  
 Germin,-ine (*Zshehrméhn*). What comes  
 naturally.  
 Germinal,-e (*Zshehrmeendáhl*). Germinal.  
 Germinatif,-ive (*Zshehrmeenahitéf*). Ger-  
 minative.  
 Germinifère (*Zshehrmeeneeféhr*). Carry-  
 ing germs.  
 Gérofle (*Zshehróhff*). Clove.  
 Gérontotoxon (*Zshehrohntohthóksóhn*).  
 Arcus senilis.  
 Gésier (*Zshehzeéh*). Gizzard.  
 Gestation (*Zshehstahssióh*). Pregnancy.  
 Gestation.  
 Gibbeux,-euse (*Zsheebéh*). Gibbous.  
 Gibbosité (*Zsheebohzeetá*). Gibbosity.  
 Giboulée (*Zsheeboolá*). Shower of rain.  
 Gigantisme (*Zsheegahntéesm*). Gigantism.  
 Gilet de force (*Zsheelá deh fóhrs*). Strait-  
 jacket.  
 Gingembre (*Zshehnasháhmbr*). Ginger.  
 Gingival,-e (*Zshehnashéeváhl*). Gingival.  
 Gingivite (*Zshehnashéevéet*). Inflammation  
 of the gums.  
 Ginglyme (*Zshehngléem*). Hinge-joint.  
 Girofle (*Zsheeróhff*). Clove (aromatic).  
 Givre (*Zsheevr*). Hoar-frost.  
 Glabellé (*Glahbéhl*). Glabella.  
 Glabre (*Glahbr*). Glabrous.

Glabrité (*Glahbreetá*). State of a glabrous  
 organ.  
 Glace (*Glahss*). Ice.  
 Glacé,-e (*Glahssá*). Iced. Frozen.  
 Frosted with a coating of sugar.  
 Glaciaire (*Glahsseeéhr*). Glacial.  
 Gladié,-e (*Glahdeed*). Ensiform. Gladi-  
 ate.  
 Glaire (*Glehr*). Mucous discharge.  
 Phlegm.  
 Glaireux,-euse (*Glehréh*). Viscous. Slimy.  
 Glaise (*Glehz*). Clay. Potter's earth.  
 Gland (*Glahn*). Glans (penis).  
 Glandaire (*Glahndéhr*). Glandular.  
 Glande (*Glahná*). Gland. Kernel.  
 G. de Bertholin (*G. deh Behrtóhléhn*).  
 Vulvovaginal gland.  
 G.s buccales (*G. bukáhl*). Buccal glands  
 G.s de Cowper (*G. deh Koopéhr*). Bulbo-  
 urethral glands.  
 G.s de Meibomius (*G. deh Mehbohmeéús*).  
 Palpebral follicles.  
 G.s de Pacchioni (*G. deh Pahkeeohnée*).  
 Small outgrowths of the villi normally  
 existing in the arachnoid lying on the  
 inner surface of the vertex of the skull  
 along each side of the middle line.  
 Glandulaire (*Glahnduléhr*). Glandular.  
 Glanduleux,-euse (*Glahnduléh*). Glandu-  
 lous.  
 Glandulifère (*Glahnduleeféhr*). Having  
 glands.  
 Glanduliforme (*Glahnduleefóhrm*). Posses-  
 sing the shape of a gland.  
 Glaucomeux,-euse (*Glohkohmahitéh*).  
 Glaucomatous.  
 Glaucome (*Glohkóhm*). Glaucoma.  
 Glène (*Glehn*). A glenoid cavity.  
 Glenoïde (*Glehnóhéed*). Glenoid.  
 G. cavité (*G. kahveetá*). Glenoid cavity.  
 Gliome (*Gleeóhm*). Glioma.  
 Glio-sarcome (*Gleeóh-ssahrkóhm*). Glio-  
 sarcoma.  
 Glissement (*Gleessmáhn*). Gliding move-  
 ment.  
 Globe (*Glohb*). Globe.  
 G. hystérique (*G. eestehréek*). Globus hys-  
 tericus.  
 G. oculaire (*G. ohkuléhr*). Eyeball.  
 Globulaire (*Glohbulehr*). Globular.  
 Globule (*Glohbúl*). Globule.  
 G. du sang (*G. du ssáhn*). Blood cell.  
 G. blanc (*G. bláhn*). White blood cell.  
 G. rouge (*G. roozsh*). Red blood cell.  
 Globuline (*Glohbuléen*). Globulin.  
 Globus pallidus (*Glohbús-pahleedús*). In-  
 ternal and middle segment of the lenticu-  
 lar nucleus.  
 Glomérulaire (*Glohmehruléhr*). Referable  
 to the glomerule.  
 Glomérule (*Glohmehrúhl*). Glomerule.  
 Glomerulite (*Glohmehruléet*). Glomerulitis.  
 Glonoïne (*Glohnóhéen*). Nitroglycerine.  
 Glonoin.

**Glossalgie** (*Glohssahlzshée*). Glossalgia.  
**Glossanthrax** (*Glohssahntráhk*). Anthrax of the tongue.  
**Glossectomie** (*Glohsshektómée*). Glossectomy.  
**Glossien,-ne** (*Glohsséeén*). Lingual. Glossal.  
**Glossite** (*Glohsséet*). Inflammation of the tongue. Glossitis.  
**Glossocatoche** (*Glohssohkahtósh*). Tongue-depressor.  
**Glosso-épiglottique** (*Glohssoh-ehpeegloh-teék*). Glosso-epiglottic.  
**G.-labial,-e** (*G.-lahbeéahl*). Glosso-labial.  
**G.-labio-pharyngé,-e** (*G.-lahbeéoh-fahrezn-zshá*). Glosso-labio-pharyngeal (Bulbar paralysis).  
**G.-palatin,-e** (*G.-pahlahtéén*). Glosso-palatine (muscle).  
**G.-pharyngien,-ne** (*G. fahreznzsheéén*). Glossopharyngeal (nerve or muscle).  
**Glossoplégie** (*Glohssohplehshée*). Paralysis of the tongue.  
**Glosso-staphylin** (*Glohssóh-stahfeeléén*). Palato-glossus muscle.  
**Glossotomie** (*Glohssohktómée*). Glossotomy.  
**Glotte** (*Gloht*). Glottis.  
**Glottique** (*Glohtéék*). Glottic.  
**Glucose** (*Glukóhz*). Glucose.  
**Glume** (*Glum*). Husk. Glume.  
**Gluten** (*Glutéén*). Gluten.  
**Glutineux,-euse** (*Gluteenéh*). Viscous. Glutinous.  
**Glycémie** (*Gleessehmée*). Glycemia.  
**Glycéré** (*Gleessehrá*). Medicine with glycerine as an excipient.  
**G. d'amidon** (*G. dahmeedóhn*). Glycerine of starch.  
**Glycérine** (*Gleessehréen*). Glycerin.  
**Glycérolé** (*Gleessehrohlá*). See Glycéré.  
**Glycocholique, acide** (*Gleekohkohléék, ahs-séed*). Glycocholic acid.  
**Glycocolle** (*Gleekohkóhl*). Glycocoll.  
**Glycogène** (*Gleekohzshéén*). Glycogen.  
**Glycogénèse** (*Gleekohzshéénéh*). Glycogenesis.  
**Glycogénie** (*Gleekohzshéénée*). Glycogeny. Formation of glycogene.  
**Glycogénique** (*Gleekohzshéénéék*). Glycogenic.  
**Glycol** (*Gleekóhl*). Diatomic alcohol.  
**Glycol**.  
**Glycose** (*Gleekóhz*). 'Glucose. Grape sugar.  
**Glycosurie** (*Gleekohzurée*). Glycosuria. Diabetes.  
**Glycosurique** (*Gleekohzuréék*). Glycosuric.  
**Glycyrrhiza** (*Gleesseereezáh*). Licorice root.  
**Godet de favus** (*Gohdá deh fahvús*). Cup-favus.  
**Godets de Morgagni** (*Gohdá deh Mohrgahn-nee*). Sinuses between Morgagni columns in the rectum.  
**Godronné, Canal** (*Gohdrohná, Kahnáhl*).

Canal (of Petit) between the zone of Zinn, the crystalline lens and vitreous body (eye).  
**G., corps** (*G. kohr*). Fascia dentata. Notched gyrus lying at the bottom of dentate fissure (Hippocampus major).  
**Goître** (*Gooáht*). Goiter.  
**G. exophtalmique** (*G. ehkzohffahlméék*). Exophthalmic goiter. Graves' or Basedow's disease.  
**Goîtreux,-euse** (*Gooahtréh*). Affected with goiter.  
**Golfe** (*Gohlf*). Sinus.  
**Gomme** (*Gohm*). Gum. Gumma (syphilitic tumor).  
**G. adragant** (*G. ahdrahgáhn*). Gum tragacanth.  
**G. résine** (*G. rehzeén*). Gum-resin.  
**Gommé** (*Gohmá*). Containing gum.  
**Gommeline** (*Gohmléen*). Dried dextrine.  
**Gommeux,-euse** (*Gohmééh*). Gummous. Gummatous.  
**Gommier** (*Gohmeed*). Gum-tree.  
**Gommifère** (*Gohmeeféhr*). Giving gum.  
**Gommiforme** (*Gohmeefóhrm*). Resembling gum.  
**Gommique** (*Gohméék*). Referable to gum.  
**Gomphose** (*Gohmfóhz*). Immobile articulation (teeth). Gomphosis.  
**Gondole** (*Gohndóhl*). Eye bath.  
**Gonflement** (*Gohnfómáhn*). Swelling.  
**Goniomètre** (*Gohneohméht*). Instrument for measuring craniometric angles.  
**Gonocoque** (*Gohnohkóhk*). Gonococcus.  
**Gonorrhée** (*Gohnohrá*). Gonorrhoea.  
**Gonorrhéique** (*Gohnohrehéék*). Gonorrheal.  
**Gordon, réflexe paradoxal de** (*G., rehfléhksh pahrahdohksahl deh*). Gordon's reflex: extension of the great toe upon pressure of the calf-muscles of the leg (sign of involvement of the pyramidal tract).  
**Gorge** (*Gohrzsh*). Throat. Pharynx.  
**Gorgé,-e** (*Gohrzshá*). Engorged.  
**Gorgée** (*Gohrzshá*). Mouthful. Draught. Quantity swallowed at a time.  
**Gorgeret** (*Gohrzshréh*). Director (surgical instrument). Gorget.  
**Gorre** (*Gohr*). Old name for syphilis.  
**Gosier** (*Gohzeeéh*). Pharynx. Gullet. Fauces.  
**G., isthme du** (*G. eestm du*). Isthmus of fauces.  
**Goudron** (*Goodróhn*). Tar.  
**Gourd,-e** (*Goor*). Swollen.  
**Gourme** (*Goorm*). Crusts of eczema or impetigo in children.  
**Gousse** (*Gooss*). Pod.  
**Goût** (*Goo*). Taste.  
**Goutte** (*Goot*). Drop. Gout.  
**G. militaire** (*G. meeletéht*). Gonorrhoea.  
**G. rose** (*G. roh*). Acne rosacea.  
**G. sereine** (*G. ssehréhn*). Amaurosis.  
**Goutteux,-euse** (*Gootéh*). Gouty.

**Gouttière** (*Gooteehér*). Groove. Furrow.  
**G. chirurgicale** (*G. sheerurazsheekahl*). Grooved splint made of wire (for fractures).  
**Grain** (*Grehn*). Grain (measure = 0.05 grm.). Grain (small berry).  
**G.s riziformes** (*G. reezeeefóhrm*). Seed bodies (in joints, tendons, etc.).  
**Graine** (*Grehnn*). Seed.  
**Graisse** (*Grehss*). Fat.  
**G. de porc** (*G. deh póhr*). Hog's lard.  
**Graisseux, -euse** (*Grehsséh*). Fatty.  
**Gramme** (*Grahmm*). Gram (15.438 grains).  
**Grandes lèvres** (*Grahnd lehr*). Labia majora (vulva).  
**Grand mal** (*Grahnd mahl*). Major epilepsy.  
**Grand os** (*Grahndóhss*). Os magnum (carpus).  
**Grand rond** (*Grahnd rohn*). Teres major muscle.  
**G. sympathique** (*G. sehnpahtéék*). The sympathetic nerve.  
**Granulaire** (*Grahmuléhér*). Granular.  
**Granulation** (*Grahmulahssiôn*). Granulation.  
**Granule** (*Grahmul*). Granule.  
**Granulé, -e** (*Grahmulá*). Granulated.  
**Granuleux, -euse** (*Grahmuléh*). Granular.  
**Granulie** (*Grahmulée*). Granulias. Disseminated granules of a pathological character, such as tuberculosis. Generalized bacillary infection.  
**Granulose** (*Grahmulóh*). Same as granulie.  
**Graphique** (*Grahféeek*). Graphic.  
**Graphite** (*Grahféeet*). Graphite.  
**Graphitique** (*Grahféeeték*). Pertaining to graphite.  
**Grappes** (*Grahp*). Skin excrescences. Condylomata.  
**Gras, -se** (*Grah*). Fat. Fatty.  
**G. des cadavres** (*G. deh kahdáhvr*). Adipocire.  
**G. de la jambe** (*G. deh lah zshahmb*). Calf of the leg.  
**Gratiolle** (*Grahssseeóhl*). Hedge-hyssop.  
**Grattage** (*Grahdtáhsh*). Scraping. Grattage.  
**Grattelle** (*Grahdtéhl*). Itching. Ciliary blepharitis.  
**Grattement** (*Grahdtámhn*). Act of scratching.  
**Gravatif, -ive** (*Grahvahtéef*). Applied to a dull pain.  
**Grave** (*Grahv*). Heavy. Grave. Serious.  
**Gravelé, -e** (*Grahvlá*). Consisting of small grains.  
**Graveleux, -euse** (*Grahvléh*). Affected with gravel.  
**Gravelle** (*Grahvélh*). Gravel.  
**Gravide** (*Grahvéed*). Gravid. Pregnant.  
**Gravidité** (*Grahvéedeetá*). Pregnancy.  
**Gravier** (*Grahvéed*). Grit. Gravel.

**Gravifique** (*Grahveeféék*). Rendering heavy.  
**Gravimètre** (*Grahveeméhtr*). Gravimeter. Hydrometer.  
**Gravitation** (*Grahveetahssiôn*). Gravitation.  
**Gravité** (*Grahveetá*). Gravity.  
**Grefe** (*Grehf*). Graft. Transplantation of skin.  
**Greffon** (*Grehfóhn*). Tissue used for grafting.  
**Grégaire** (*Grehggéhtr*). Gregarious.  
**Grêle** (*Grehl*). Thin, slender, small. Hail.  
**G., intestin** (*G., ehntehstéhn*). Small intestine.  
**G., de la cuisse** (*G. deh lah kuéss*). Gracilis muscle.  
**Grêlex, -euse** (*Grehléh*). Seamed. Unequal.  
**Grenade** (*Grehnád*). Pomegranate.  
**Grenouille** (*Grehnooyé*). Frog.  
**Grenouillette** (*Grehnooyéht*). Ranula.  
**Grenu, -e** (*Grehnú*). Possessing small granulations.  
**Grêche** (*Greehsh*). Sharp. Sour.  
**Griffe** (*Greef*). Claw. Hook.  
**Grimpant, -e** (*Grehmpáhn*). Climbing.  
**Grimper** (*Grehmpá*). To climb.  
**Grincement** (*Grehnsmáhn*). Grinding.  
**Grippal, -e** (*Greeppáhl*). Referable to grippe.  
**Grippe** (*Greepp*). Influenza.  
**Grippé, -e** (*Greeppá*). Having the grippe. Having contracted features of the face.  
**Gris, -e** (*Gree*). Gray.  
**Grison** (*Greezóhn*). Marsh-gas.  
**Grogement** (*Grohnnmáhn*). Grunting.  
**Gros, -se** (*Groh*). Large. Bulky. Drachm ( $\frac{1}{8}$  oz.).  
**Groseille** (*Grohsháy*). Currant.  
**Grosse** (*Grohss*). Pregnant.  
**Grossesse** (*Grohsséhss*). Pregnancy.  
**Grossissement** (*Grohssseessmáhn*). Enlargement. Magnifying.  
**Groupe** (*Groop*). Group.  
**Gruau** (*Gruóh*). Oatmeal.  
**Grumeau** (*Grumóh*). Clot.  
**Grumelé, -e** (*Grumlá*). Formed of clots.  
**Grumelleux, -euse** (*Grumléh*). Clotted. Coagulated.  
**Gryphose** (*Greefóh*). Incurvature of nails.  
**Guarana** (*Gahráhnáh*). Paste prepared with grains of Guarana uva.  
**Gubernaculaire, cordon** (*Gubehrnahkuléhtr, kohrdóhn*). Fibrous band in the scrotum of the foetus.  
**Guêpe** (*Gehp*). Wasp.  
**Guérison** (*Gehreezóhn*). Recovery. Cure.  
**Gueule** (*Gehl*). Mouth (of animals).  
**G. de loup** (*G. deh loo*). Hare-lip with cleft palate.  
**Guimauve** (*Ggeemóhv*). Marshmallow.  
**Gustatif, -ive** (*Gustahitéef*). Gustatory.  
**Gustation** (*Gustahssiôn*). Taste.

**Gutta-percha** (*Guttahpehrsháh*). Gutta-percha.

**Guttural,-e** (*Guturáhl*). Guttural.

**Gymnase** (*Zsheemnáhzh*). Gymnasium.

**Gymnastique** (*Zsheemnahstéek*). Gymnastics.

**Gynanthrope** (*Zsheenahntróhp*). Hermaphrodites having more the features of a male than of a female.

**Gynécie** (*Geenehssée*). Menses.

**Gynécologie** (*Zsheenehkhohashée*). Gynecology.

**Gypse** (*Zsheeps*). Plaster of Paris. Gypsum.

**Gypseux,-euse** (*Zsheepséh*). Containing gypse.

**Gyration** (*Zsheerahssiôn*). Gyration.

**Gyroid** (*Zsheerohéed*). Spiroid.

**Gyrus** (*Zsheerús*). Gyrus. Convolution of brain.

## H

**H.** Symbol of Hydrogene.  
**Habitat** (*Ahbeetáh*). Habitat.  
**Habitation** (*Ahbeetahssíon*). Habitation.  
**Habitude** (*Ahbeetád*). Habit.  
**Habituel, -le** (*Ahbeetuehl*). Habitual.  
**Habitus** (*Ahbeetús*). Habitus.  
**Hachisch** (*Ahshéesh*). Indian hemp.  
 Hashish.  
**Hachischine** (*Ahshéeshéen*). Resin of indian hemp.  
**Hachure** (*Ahshúr*). Hachement (massage).  
**Hâle** (*Hahl*). Heat of sun. Its effect on epidermis.  
**Hâlê, -e** (*Hahlá*). Sun-burned.  
**Haleine** (*Ahlehn*). Breath.  
**Haletant, -e** (*Ahláhén*). Out of breath.  
**Haletier** (*Ahlá*). To pant.  
**Halitueux, -euse** (*Ahleetuéh*). Moist.  
**Hallucination** (*Ahlusseehahssíon*). Hallucination. Perception of an object or of sensation without their existence.  
**Halluciné, -e** (*Ahlusseendá*). Affected with hallucinations.  
**Halochimie** (*Ahlohshéemée*). Chemical study of salts.  
**Halographie** (*Ahlohgrahfée*). Description of saline combinations.  
**Haltère** (*Ahltehr*). Dumb-bells.  
**Hamamelide de Virginie** (*Ahmahmehléd dehVeerasheenée*). Witch-hazel. Hamamelis.  
**Hameconné, -e** (*Ahmsohná*). Hooked.  
**Hampe** (*Ahmép*). Stem. Handle.  
**Hanche** (*Ahnsh*). Hip.  
**H. scrofuleuse** (*H. skrohfuléhz*). Coxalgia (tubercular).  
**Happant, -e** (*Ahpáhn*). What adheres to the tongue.  
**Hareng** (*Ahráhn*). Herring.  
**Hargne** (*Ahrnn*). Hernia (old term).  
**Haricot** (*Ahreekóh*). French bean.  
**Harmonie** (*Ahrmohnée*). Harmony.  
**Harmonique** (*Ahrmohnéek*). Harmonic.  
 Harmonics.  
**Haut, -e** (*Oh*). High. Tall. Upper.  
**H. mal** (*O. mahl*). Epilepsy.  
**Hauteur** (*Ohitéhr*). Height. Altitude.  
**Havers, canaux de** (*Ahvéhr, kahnoh deh*). Haversian canals (in bones).  
**Hebdomadaire** (*Ehbdohmahdéhr*). Weekly.  
**Hébéphrénie** (*Ehbehfrehnée*). Hebephrenia (a form of Dementia Præcox).  
**Hébétude** (*Ehbehtúd*). Hebetude. Dullness of intellect.  
**Hectique** (*Ehkéék*). Hectic (adjectif of a state due to wasting disease).

**Hédéra** (*Ehdehráh*). Ivy.  
**Helcydrion** (*Ehlseedreeóhn*). Superficial ulceration of the cornea.  
**Hélice** (*Ehléess*). Snail.  
**Hélicine** (*Ehleesséen*). Mucilage of snails.  
**Héliothérapie** (*Hchleehleehrapée*). Sun ray treatment.  
**Héliotrope** (*Ehleehtróhp*). Sunflower.  
**Hélix** (*Ehléeks*). Helix (of the ear).  
**Helminthagogue** (*Ehlmehntahgóhg*). Anthelmintic.  
**Helminth** (*Ehlméhn*). Intestinal worm.  
**Helminthiase** (*Ehlmehnteéház*). Helminthiasis.  
**Helminthicide** (*Ehlmehnteesséd*). Vermicide.  
**Helminthochorton** (*Ehlmehntohkohrtóhn*). Corsican moss.  
**Helminthogénésie** (*Ehlmehntohzshehneh-zée*). Multiplication of helminthes.  
**Hem** (*Ehm*). Dry cough.  
**Hémagogue** (*Ehmahgóg*). Hæmagogue.  
**Hémalopie** (*Ehmahlopee*). Hæmalopia.  
**Hémaphéine** (*Ehmahfehéen*). Hæmaphein.  
**Hématalloscopie** (*Ehmahtahlohskohpée*). Medico-legal examination of blood.  
**Hémataulique** (*Ehmahtohléek*). Laws governing circulation of blood.  
**Hématéine** (*Ehmahtéheen*). Hæmatein.  
 Red coloring matter of blood.  
**Hématemèse** (*Ehmahtehméh*). Vomiting of blood. Hæmatemesis.  
**Hémateux, -euse** (*Ehmahtéh*). Hæmatic.  
**Hématie** (*Ehmahssée*). Red blood corpuscle.  
**Hématimétrie** (*Ehmahteemétrée*). Hæmatimetry.  
**Hématine** (*Ehmahtéen*). Red coloring substance of blood.  
**Héminaturie** (*Ehmahteenurée*). Hæmatinuria.  
**Hématique** (*Ehmahtéek*). Hæmatic.  
**Hématocèle** (*Ehmahtohsséhl*). Bloody tumor, especially around the uterus or testicle.  
**Hématocolpos** (*Ehmahtohkohlpóhss*). Collection of menstrual blood in the vagina.  
**Hématode** (*Ehmahtóhd*). Hæmatodes (fungus) (cancer).  
**Hématoïde** (*Ehmahtohéed*). Resembling blood.  
**Hématologie** (*Ehmahtohlohzhée*). Hæmatology.  
**Hématome** (*Ehmahtóhm*). Bloody tumor. Hematoma.  
**Hématomètre** (*Ehmahtohméhr*). Retention of blood in the uterus.

- Hématométrie** (*Ehmahtohmehtrée*). Distension of the uterus by blood.
- Hématomyélie** (*Ehmahtohmeechlee*). Hemorrhage in the spinal cord. Hematomyelia.
- Hématopoèse** (*Ehmahtohpohéhs*). Hæmatopoesis.
- Hématoporphyrine** (*Ehmahtohpohrfeeréen*). Hæmatoporphyrin.
- Hématorrhachis** (*Ehmahtohrahshées*). Hemorrhage in the spine.
- Hématorrhée** (*Ehmahtohrá*). Hæmatorrhea.
- Hématosalpinx** (*Ehmahtohssahlpéhnx*). Hematoma of the Fallopian tube.
- Hématose** (*Ehmahtóhs*). Formation of blood.
- Hématoxyline** (*Ehmahtohkseeléen*). Hæmatoxylin.
- Hématozémie** (*Ehmahtohzehmée*). Loss of blood.
- Hématozoaire** (*Ehmahtohzohéhr*). Hæmatozoön.
- Hématurie** (*Ehmahturée*). Hæmaturia. Loss of blood by the urethra.
- Hématurique** (*Ehmahturéeek*). Hæmaturic.
- Héméralopie** (*Ehmeerahlohpeé*). Night-blindness. Hemeralopia.
- Hémiacéphalie** (*Ehmeeahsshefahlee*). Absence of brain substance in a half of the cranium.
- Hémi anesthésie** (*Ehmeeahnehstehzee*). Loss of sensations over a half of the body. Hemianesthesia.
- Hémi anopsie** (*Ehmeeahnohpsée*). Blindness of one half of the visual fields. Hemianopsia.
- Hémiathétose** (*Ehmeeahtehtóhs*). Slow and regular extension movements of the fingers or toes on one side of the body occurring in diseases of the brain. Hemiathetosis.
- Hémiathrose** (*Ehmeeahrtróhs*). Symphysis.
- Hémicéphalée** (*Ehmeessehfahla*). Migraine. Hemicephalia.
- Hémichorée** (*Ehmeekohrá*). Choreic movements affecting a half of the body.
- Hémicrânie** (*Ehmeekrahnée*). Migraine. Hemicrania.
- Hémidrose** (*Ehmeedróhs*). Unilateral hypersecretion of sweat.
- Hémie** (*Ehmée*). Deterioration of blood.
- Hémiopie** (*Ehmeehohpée*). Hemioptia (see Hemianopsia).
- Hémiopathie** (*Ehmeepahitée*). Unilateral pathological state.
- Hémiplégie** (*Ehmeeeplehshée*). Hemiplegia. Paralysis of one half of the body.
- Hémiplégique** (*Ehmeeeplehshéeek*). Hemiplegic.
- Hémisphère** (*Ehmeesféhr*). Hemisphere.
- H. du cerveau** (*E. du ssehrvóh*). Cerebral hemisphere.
- Hémisphérique** (*Ehmeesfehréeek*). Hemispheric.
- Hémocytomètre** (*Ehmohsseetohméhtr*). Instrument for counting blood corpuscles (Gowers).
- Hémodynamomètre** (*Ehmohdeenahmohméhtr*). Instrument for measuring the rapidity of blood circulation.
- Hémodynamomètre** (*Ehmohdeenahmohméhtr*). Instrument for measuring blood pressure.
- Hémoglobine** (*Ehmohglohbeen*). Hemoglobin.
- Hémoglobinurie** (*Ehmohglohbeenurée*). Presence of hemoglobin in the urine.
- Hémophilie** (*Ehmohfeelée*). Hemorrhagic diathesis. Hemophilia.
- Hémophilique** (*Ehmohfeeléeek*). Hemophilic.
- Hémopoèse** (*Ehmohpohéhs*). Production of blood.
- Hémopoétique** (*Ehmohpohehtéeek*). Hemopoietic.
- Hémoproctie** (*Ehmohprohksée*). Anal hemorrhage.
- Hémoptose** (*Ehmohptóhs*). Hemorrhage.
- Hémoptysie** (*Ehmohpteezée*). Spitting of blood. Hemoptysis.
- Hémorrhagie** (*Ehmohrahshée*). Bleeding. Hemorrhage.
- Hémorrhagique** (*Ehmohrahshéeek*). Referable to hemorrhage. Hemorrhagic.
- H., diathèse** (*E. deeahiéh*). Hemophilia.
- Hémorrhédaire** (*Ehmohroheedéhr*). Hemorrhoidal.
- Hémorrhoidal,-e** (*Ehmohroheedahl*). Hemorrhoidal.
- Hémorrhoides** (*Ehmohrohéed*). Piles. Hemorrhoids.
- Hémospémie** (*Ehmohspehrmée*). Hematospermia.
- Hémotase** (*Ehmohstáhs*). Arrest of hemorrhage. Hemostasis.
- Hémostatique** (*Ehmohstahtéeek*). Remedy used to arrest hemorrhage. Hemostatic.
- Hémothorax** (*Ehmohthoráhs*). Hemothorax.
- Hémotoxie** (*Ehmohthohksée*). Toxic state of the blood.
- Henbane** (*Ehnbáhn*). Hyoscyamus.
- Hépatalgie** (*Ehpahlahshée*). Pain in the liver. Hepatalgia.
- Hépatique** (*Ehpahitéek*). Referable to the liver. Hepatic.
- Hépatisation** (*Ehpahteesahssión*). Transformation of a tissue (pulmonary, etc.) into a tissue analogous to that of liver. Hepatisation.
- Hépatite** (*Ehpahitéet*). Inflammation of the liver.
- H. interstitielle** (*E. ehntehtsteesseehl*). Cirrhosis of the liver.

**Hépatorrhagie** (*Ehpaktokrahszhée*). Hemorrhage in the liver.

**Hépatotomie** (*Ehpaktotiohmée*). Hepatotomy.

**Herbacé,-e** (*Ehrbahssá*). Herbaceous.

**Herbage** (*Ehrbáhzhsh*). Pasture. Herbage.

**Herbe** (*Ehrb*). Grass. Herb.

**Herbivore** (*Ehrbeevóhr*). Herbivorous.

**Herborisation** (*Ehrbohreezhassiôn*). Herborisation.

**Herboriste** (*Ehrbohrest*). Who deals in medicinal plants. Herborist.

**Héréditaire** (*Ehrehdeetêhr*). Hereditary.

**Hérédité** (*Ehrehdeetá*). Heredity. Inheritance.

**Hérissé,-e** (*Ehreesá*). Rough. Bristling.

**Hérissement** (*Ehreesmáhn*). Standing on end (hair).

**Hérisson** (*Ehreesóhn*). Hedgehog.

**Hermaphrodisie** (*Ehrmahfrohdeezée*). Coexistence of genital organs of both sexes in the same individual.

**Hermaphrodisme** (*Ehrmahfrohdeezm*). Coexistence of genital organs of both sexes in the same individual.

**Hermétique** (*Ehrmétéek*). Hermetic. Very firm.

**Hermétisme** (*Ehrmehtëezm*). Alchemy.

**Hermodyctyle** (*Ehrmohdahkteel*). Colchicum.

**Hernie** (*Ehrné*). Rupture. Hernia.

**H. crurale** (*E. kruráhl*). Femoral hernia.

**H. étranglée** (*E. ehtrahnglá*). Strangulated hernia.

**H. incarcérée** (*E. ehnhahrssehrá*). Strangulated hernia.

**H. de la ligne blanche** (*E. deh lah leenn blahnsh*). Hernia through linea alba.

**H. réductible** (*E. rehduktéabl*). Reducible hernia.

**Hernié,-e** (*Ehrneed*). Who has had a hernia.

**Hernieux,-euse** (*Ehrneeêh*). Who is a carrier of a hernia.

**Herniopuncture** (*Ehrneeohpunktiúr*). Puncture of a hernia.

**Herniotomie** (*Ehrneeohiohmée*). Herniotomy. Operation on a strangulated hernia.

**Herpès** (*Ehrpéhss*). Herpes.

**H. zoster** (*E. zohstêhr*). Shingles. Zona.

**Herpétide** (*Ehrpehtéed*). Vesicular disease of the skin.

**Herpétique** (*Ehrpehtéek*). Herpetic.

**Herpétisme** (*Ehrpehtéesm*). Herpetism.

**Hétérocraie** (*Ehtehrohkrashée*). Mixture of foreign substances with the blood.

**Hétérogène** (*Ehtehrohzhshéhén*). What is of a nature different from the object in question. Heterogenous.

**Hétérogenèse** (*Ehtehrohzhshéhénhéz*). Heterogenesis.

**Hétéroglauque** (*Ehtehrohghlohssee*). Abnormal production of green stains.

**Hétérologue** (*Ehtehrohlóhg*). Of another nature.

**Hétéromorphe** (*Ehtehrohmoêhrf*). Not resembling.

**Hétérophthalme** (*Ehtehrohftáhlm*). Having one eye different from the other.

**Hétéroscopie** (*Ehtehrohskohpée*). Abnormal vision.

**Hétérostome** (*Entehrohsstóhm*). Having an irregular mouth.

**Hétérostomie** (*Ehtehrohsstohmée*). Irregularity of the mouth.

**Hétérotopie** (*Ehtehrohtohpée*). Abnormal arrangement of the gray matter and displacement of certain parts of it into the white matter (in the spinal cord).

**Hêtre** (*Hehtr*). Beech.

**Hexadactylie** (*Ehksahdahkteelée*). Hexadactylism. Six fingers.

**Hexagone de Willis** (*Ehksahgôhn deh Willis*). Circle of Willis (at the base of the brain).

**Hiatus** (*Eeahtús*). Hiatus. Space. Opening.

**Hibernal** (*Eebehrnáhl*). Occurring in winter.

**Hibernant,-e** (*Eebehrnahn*). That hibernates.

**Hydrocritique** (*Eedrohkreetéek*). Referable to critical sweating.

**Hydroïde** (*Eedrohéed*). Sudoral.

**Hydrorrhée** (*Eedrohrá*). Hydorrhea.

**Hiémal,-e** (*Eehmáhl*). Occurring in winter.

**Hiéropyre** (*Eehrohptêr*). Erysipelas.

**Hilarant,-e** (*Eelahráhn*). Exhilarating.

**H., Gaz** (*H. Gahz*). Laughing gas.

**Hile** (*Eel*). Hilum.

**Hilifère** (*Eeleefêhr*). Possessing a hilum.

**Hilon** (*Eelóhn*). Hernia of the iris through the perforated cornea.

**Hippiatre** (*Heepeeahtr*). Horse doctor.

**Hippiatrie** (*Heepeeahtrée*). Veterinary medicine.

**Hippique** (*Heepéek*). Hippic.

**Hippocampe** (*Heepohkámp*). Hippocampus convolution of the brain lying in the floor of the lateral horn of the lateral ventricle.

**Hippocratique, face** (*Heepohkrahtéek, fahss*). Cadaveric or hippocratic face.

**Hippurique, acide** (*Heepuréek, ahsséed*). Hippuric acid.

**Hippus** (*Heepús*). Alternating contraction and dilatation of the pupil irrespective of light.

**Hirondelle** (*Eerohndéhl*). Swallow (bird).

**Hirsute** (*Eersút*). Hirsute. Hairy.

**Hirudiné,-e** (*Eerudeená*). Referable to leeches.

**Hirudiniforme** (*Eerudeeneefóhrm*). Formed like a leech.

**Hispidé** (*Eespléed*). Hairy. Bristly. Supplied with hard hair.

- Histine** (*Histéen*). Fibrin.
- Histique** (*Heestéék*). Referable to the elements of tissues.
- Histoblaste** (*Heestohbláht*). Anatomical unit of the tissues.
- Histochimie** (*Heestohsheemée*). Histochemistry.
- Histogénèse** (*Heestohzshehnézh*). Histogenesis.
- Histogénie** (*Heestohzshehnée*). Histogenesis.
- Histoire** (*Heestooáhr*). Narrative. History.
- Histologie** (*Heestohlohzhée*). Histology. Study of microscopical structure of tissues.
- Histologique** (*Heestohlohzhéék*). Histological.
- Histotomiste** (*Heestohohméest*). One who dissects tissues.
- Hiver** (*Eevéhr*). Winter.
- Hochet** (*Ohshéht*). Coral for teething children.
- Homard** (*Ohmáhr*). Lobster.
- Homicide** (*Ohmeesséed*). Homicide.
- Homnivore** (*Ohmeeneevóhr*). Referable to parasites of man.
- Homme** (*Ohm*). Man.
- Homoeopathie** (*Ohmehohpáhtée*). Homeopathy.
- Homogène** (*Ohmohzhshéhn*). What is of the same nature. Homogenous.
- Homogénéité** (*Ohmohzhshéhneheetá*). Homogeneity.
- Homologie** (*Ohmohlohzhshée*). Homology.
- Homologue** (*Ohmohlóhg*). Of the same type or value. Homologous.
- Homonyme** (*Ohmohnéem*). Homonymous. Bearing the same name.
- Hongre** (*Ohngr*). Castrated. Gelded.
- Honoraires** (*Ohnohréhr*). Fee.
- Hontouse, artère externe** (*Ohntéhz, ahrtéhr ehkstehrn*). External pudic artery.
- H., a. interne** (*O. A. ehntéhrn*). Internal pudic artery.
- Honteux,-euse** (*Ohntéh*). Pudic.
- Hôpital** (*Ohpeetáhl*). Hospital.
- Hoquet** (*Ohkéh*). Hiccough.
- Hordéum** (*Ohrdéohóm*). Barley.
- Horizon** (*Ohreezóhn*). Horizon.
- Horripilation** (*Hohreepeelahssiôn*). Shivering. Trembling.
- Hospice** (*Ohspéess*). Hospital. Alms-house.
- Hospitalier** (*Ohspeetahleed*). Referable to hospitals.
- Hôtel-Dieu** (*Ohitéhl-Deeéh*). The principal hospital of a town.
- Houblon** (*Ooblóhn*). Hops.
- Houille** (*Ooy*). Pit-coal.
- Houlque** (*Oolk*). Feather-grass.
- Houppé** (*Oop*). Tuft.
- H. du menton** (*Oo. du mahntóhn*). Levator mentum.
- Huile** (*Uéel*). Oil.
- H. bouton d'** (*U. bootóhn d.*). Dermatitis in workers in oil.
- H. de foie de morue** (*U. deh foodh deh mohrá*). Cod-liver oil.
- H. de Ricin** (*U. deh Reesséhn*). Castor oil.
- H. de vitriol** (*U. deh veetreeóhl*). Concentrated sulfuric acid.
- Huileux,-euse** (*Ueéléh*). Oily.
- Huit de chiffre** (*Uée deh sheefr*). Bandage like figure 8.
- Huître** (*Uétr*). Oyster.
- Humage** (*Umázhsh*). Inhalation.
- Humain,-e** (*Uméhn*). Human.
- Humanité** (*Umahneetá*). Humanity.
- Humectant,-e** (*Umekhtáhn*). Moistening.
- Humectation** (*Umekhtahssiôn*). Moistening.
- Huméraire** (*Umehréhr*). Humeral. Brachial.
- Huméral,-e** (*Umerháhl*). Humeral. Brachial.
- Huméro-cubital** (*Umehróh-kubeetáhl*). Brachialis anticus muscle.
- H.-sus-métacarpien** (*U. sumehthakahrpeééh*). Extensor carpi radialis longior m.
- H.-sus-radial** (*U. surahdeedhl*). Supinator longus.
- Humérus** (*Umehrás*). Humerus.
- Humeur** (*Uméhr*). Humor.
- H. froide** (*U. froodhd*). Scrofula.
- H. hyaloïde** (*H. heeahlohéed*). Vitreous humor (in the eye).
- Humide** (*Uméed*). Humid. Moist (rales, etc.).
- Humidité** (*Umeeedetá*). Humidity.
- Humoral** (*Umohráhl*). Humoral.
- Humorisme** (*Umohréesm*). Pathology of bodily humors.
- Humuline** (*Umuléen*). Lupulin. Humulin.
- Humus** (*Umús*). Vegetable mould.
- Hurlément** (*Urimáhn*). Groan. Shriek. Yell.
- Hyacinth** (*Heahsséht*). Hyacinth.
- Hyalin,-e** (*Heeahléhn*). Hyaline.
- Hyaloiide** (*Heeahlohéed*). Vitreous humor (in the eye).
- Hyaloidéomalacie** (*Heeahloheedehohmah-laksske*). Softening of the vitreous body.
- Hyaloidéoproptose** (*Heeahloheedehohprohphihós*). Proptosis of the vitreous body.
- Hyaloidien,-ne** (*Heeahloheedeeéhn*). Hyaloid.
- Hybride** (*Heebréed*). Hybrid.
- Hydarthrose** (*Heedahrtrohá*). Hyarthrosis.
- Hydatide** (*Heedahtéed*). Hydatid.
- Hydatique** (*Heedahtéék*). Which contains or concerns hydatids.
- Hydatidique** (*Heedahtéedéék*). Which contains or concerns hydatids.
- Hydatidogène** (*Heedahtéedohzhshéhn*). Producing hydatids.



**Hydatoïde** (*Heedahtohéed*). Resembling hydatis. Vitreous body.  
**Hydatule** (*Heedahtul*). Cysticercus.  
**Hydragogue** (*Heedrahgôhg*). Drastic. Hydragogue.  
**Hydrallante** (*Heedrahlâht*). Liquor amnii.  
**Hydramnios** (*Heedrahmnéeohss*). Hydramnios.  
**Hydramniotique** (*Heedrahmnéeohstéek*). Hydroamniotic.  
**Hydrargyre** (*Heedrahrashéer*). Mercury.  
**Hydrargyrie** (*Heedrahrzsheerée*). Mercurial eruption.  
**Hydrargyrique** (*Heedrahrzsheeréek*). Pertaining to mercury.  
**Hydrargyrisme** (*Heedrahrzsheeréem*). Mercurialism.  
**Hydrargyrose** (*Heedrahrzsheerôhz*). Mercurial friction.  
**Hydrargyrosialorrhée** (*Heedrahrzsheerohtseeahlohr*). Mercurial salivation.  
**Hydrargyrostomatite** (*Heedrahrzsheerohtstohmahéet*). Mercurial stomatitis.  
**Hydrastis** (*Heedrahtées*). Hydrastis.  
**Hydratation** (*Heedrahtahssiôn*). Hydration.  
**Hydrate** (*Heedraht*). Hydrate.  
**Hydraté,-e** (*Heedrahté*). Hydrated.  
**Hydratique** (*Heedrahtéek*). Referable to hydrates.  
**Hydraulique** (*Heedrohléek*). Hydraulic.  
**Hydre** (*Heedr*). Hydra.  
**Hydrencéphalié** (*Heedrahnssehfahlée*). Hydroencephaly. Excessive accumulation of fluid in the cerebral cavities.  
**Hydrentromphale** (*Heedrahtrohmfâhl*). Umbilical hernia with effusion into the sac.  
**Hydrhémie** (*Heedrehmée*). Hydremia.  
**Hydriatrie** (*Heedreeahtrée*). Hydrotherapeutics.  
**Hydriodate** (*Heedreeohdaht*). Hydriodate, iodide.  
**Hydriodure** (*Heedreeohdûr*). Hydrated iodide. Hydriodide.  
**Hydrique** (*Heedréek*). Hydric.  
**Hydrobromate** (*Heedrohbromâht*). Hydrobromate.  
**Hydrobromique** (*Heedrohbroméek*). Hydrobromic.  
**Hydrocarbure** (*Heedrohkahrûr*). Hydrocarbon.  
**Hydrocèle** (*Heedrohsséhl*). Hydrocele.  
**Hydrocéphale** (*Heedrohssehfâhl*). Hydrocephalus.  
**Hydrocéphalie** (*Heedrohssehfahlée*). Hydrocephalus.  
**Hydrocéphalique** (*Heedrohssehfahléek*). Hydrocephalic.  
**Hydrochlorate** (*Heedrohklohrâht*). Hydrochlorate.  
**Hydrochlore** (*Heedrohkloh*). Chlorine water.

**Hydrochlorique** (*Heedrohklohréek*). Hydrochloric.  
**Hydrochloro-nitrique, acide** (*Heedrohklohr-ohneétréek, ahsséed*). Mixture of 3 parts of hydrochloric acid and one part of nitric acid (called also: Eau régale).  
**Hydrocinnamique** (*Heedrohsseenhéméek*). Hydrocinnamic.  
**Hydrocoelie** (*Heedrohssehlée*). Ascites.  
**Hydroconion** (*Heedrohkohneéoh*). Shower bath.  
**Hydroderme** (*Heedrohdéhrm*). Effusion in the skin.  
**Hydrodynamique** (*Heedrohdeenahéméek*). Hydrodynamics.  
**Hydro-électrique** (*Heedroh-ehlehktiréek*). Hydroelectric.  
**Hydro-encéphalocèle** (*Heedroh-ahnsehfah-lohsséhl*). Brain hernia with water in the sac.  
**Hydro-epiplocèle** (*Heedroh-ehpeeplohsséhl*). Epiplocèle with water in the sac.  
**Hydro-épiplomphale** (*Heedroh-ehpeeplohm-fâhl*). Omental umbilical hernia with fluid in the sac.  
**Hydrogénation** (*Heedrohashehnahssiôn*). Combination of hydrogen with another body.  
**Hydrogène** (*Heedrohzhéhn*). Hydrogen.  
**Hydrogéné,-e** (*Heedrohashehnâ*). Containing hydrogen.  
**Hydroglosse** (*Heedrohglohs*). Ranula.  
**Hydrohémie** (*Heedrohehmée*). Hydremia.  
**Hydrohémithorax** (*Heedrohehmohthorâhks*). Hydro-hemothorax.  
**Hydrolat** (*Heedrohlâk*). Distilled water.  
**Hydrolature** (*Heedrohlâhtûr*). A tincture produced by the action of water.  
**Hydrolé** (*Heedrohlâ*). Hydrolatum.  
**Hydrolique** (*Heedrohléek*). A medicine obtained by the action of water.  
**Hydrologie** (*Heedrohlohzhée*). Hydrology.  
**Hydrome** (*Heedrohém*). Hydroma.  
**Hydromel** (*Heedrohémél*). A fluid composed of water and honey.  
**Hydromellé** (*Heedrohmehlâ*). Medicine composed of hydromel and of extracts.  
**Hydromètre** (*Heedrohmétr*). Pluviometer. Hygrometer. Distension of the uterus by secretions.  
**Hydrominéral,-e** (*Heedrohmeenehrâhl*). Referable to mineral waters.  
**Hydromphale** (*Heedrohmfâhl*). Tumor of the umbilicus filled with water.  
**Hydronéphrose** (*Heedrohmehfrôhz*). Accumulation of urine extending the kidney.  
**Hydrophorie** (*Heedrohohfôhrée*). Ovarian cyst.  
**Hydropéricarde** (*Heedrohpehreekâhrd*). Hydropericardium.  
**Hydrophimosis** (*Heedrohfeemohzées*). Phimosis with oedema of the prepuce.  
**Hydrophobie** (*Heedrohfohbée*). Hydrophobia. Rabies.

- Hydrophore** (*Heedrohfohr*). Containing water.
- Hydrophthalmie** (*Heedrohftahlmée*). Dropsy of the eyeball.
- Hydropique** (*Heedrohpeék*). Dropsical. Referable to dropsy.
- Hydropisie** (*Heedrohpeesée*). Accumulation of fluid in any bodily cavity. Dropsy.
- Hydropisme** (*Heedrohpeesm*). Dropsical state.
- Hydropneumonie** (*Heedrohpnemohnée*). Oedema of the lung.
- Hydropneumosarque** (*Heedrohpnemohs-sahark*). Tumor containing water, gas and muscular tissue.
- Hydropneumothorax** (*Heedrohpnemohthorahks*). Hydropneumothorax.
- Hydropoëse** (*Heedrohpoëhzh*). Formation of serosity.
- Hydrorrhachis** (*Heedrohrahshée*). Dropsy of the spinal canal.
- Hydrorrhachiocentèse** (*Heedrohrahsheehs-sahntézh*). Puncture of hydrorrhachis.
- Hydrorrhée** (*Heedrohrá*). Chronic discharge of aqueous fluid.
- Hydrosaccharure** (*Heedrohssahkahrúr*). Syrup of sugar.
- Hydrostatique** (*Heedrohstahtéek*). Hydrostatics.
- H., lit** (*H. lee*). Water bed.
- Hydrothérapeutique** (*Heedrohtehrahpehtéek*). Hydrotherapy. Water cure.
- Hydrothérapie** (*Heedrohtehrahpeé*). Hydrotherapy. Water cure.
- Hydrothorax** (*Heedrohtohráhks*). Dropsy of the pleura. Hydrothorax.
- Hydrotimètre** (*Heedrohtéemétr*). Instrument for estimating the amount of lime in water. Hydrometer.
- Hydrure** (*Heedrúr*). Combination of hydrogen. Hydride.
- Hydrurie** (*Heedrurée*). Polyuria.
- Hygiène** (*Heezsheeéh*). Hygiene. Sanitary science.
- Hygiénique** (*Heezsheeéhnik*). Hygienic.
- Hygiéniste** (*Heezsheeéhnik*). Hygienist.
- Hygrocollyre** (*Heegrohkhóhler*). Liquid collyrium.
- Hygroma** (*Heegrohmah*). Inflammation of mucous bursæ.
- Hygromètre** (*Heegrohémétr*). Instrument for measuring humidity.
- Hygrométrique** (*Heegrohémétréek*). What undergoes changes through absorption of humidity. Hygrometric.
- Hygroskopie** (*Heegrohskohpée*). HygroscoPy.
- Hymen** (*Heeméh*). Hymen. Membrana vaginalis.
- Hyménoptères** (*Heemehnohtéér*). Hymenoptera (insects).
- Hyménotomie** (*Heemehnohtómée*). Hymenotomy.
- Hyo-épiglottique** (*Heeoh-ehpeeglohtéek*). Hyo-epiglottic.
- Hyo-glosse** (*Heeoh-glohss*). Hyo-glossus muscle.
- Hyo-glossien, nerf** (*Heeoh-glohsséeéh, nehr*). Hypoglossus nerve.
- Hyoïde** (*Heeohéed*). Hyoid. Hyoid bone.
- Hyo-pharyngien** (*Heeoh-fahreenzsheeéh*). The middle constrictor of the pharynx (muscle).
- Hyoscine** (*Heeohsséen*). Hyoscin.
- Hyoscyamine** (*Heeohsseeahmén*). Hyoscyamin.
- Hyo-thyreoidien** (*Heeoh-teeroheedeéh*). Thyrohyoid (muscle).
- Hypalgésie** (*Heepahlzshehée*). Diminished pain sense. Hypalgesia.
- Hypectasie** (*Heepéhtahzée*). Slight extension.
- Hyperacusie** (*Heeperahkuzée*). Exaggerated hearing.
- Hyperalbuminose** (*Heeperahlbumeenózh*). Increased amount of albumin.
- Hyperalg(es)ie** (*Heeperahhlzsh(é)zh*). Exaggerated pain sense. Hyperalgesia.
- Hyperchlorhydrie** (*Heepéhrkhóhreedrée*). Hyperchlorhydria.
- Hypercinésie** (*Heepéhrsseenehzhée*). Hyperkinesia.
- Hypercrinique** (*Heepéhrkreentéek*). Producing an increased secretion.
- Hyperesthésie** (*Heepéhrstehzhée*). Exaggerated sensibility. Hyperesthesia.
- Hyperesthétique** (*Heepéhrstehzhéek*). Hyperesthetic.
- Hypergenèse** (*Heepéhrzshehnéhzh*). Excess in the number of organs. Hypergenesis.
- Hypergénésie** (*Heepéhrzshehnéhzhée*). Excess in the number of organs. Hypergenesis.
- Hypergénie** (*Heepéhrzshehnée*). Excess in the number of organs. Hypergenesis.
- Hyperhémie** (*Heepéhrrehmén*). Hyperemia.
- Hyperhidrose** (*Heepéhrreedróhzh*). Hypersecretion of sweat. Hyperhidrosis.
- Hyperinose** (*Heepéhrenózh*). Increased secretion of fibrin in the blood.
- Hyperkinésie** (*Heeperkeenehzhée*). Hyperkinesia.
- Hypermétrope** (*Heepéhrmétróhp*). Hypermetropic.
- Hypermétropie** (*Heepéhrmétróhpée*). Condition of the eye in which the light rays are focused beyond the retina.
- Hypermnésie** (*Heepéhrmnehzhée*). Very keen memory. Hypermnnesia.
- Hyperopie** (*Heeperhópée*). See Hypermetropie.
- Hyperostéogénie** (*Heeperohstehohzshehnée*). Hyperostosis.
- Hyperostose** (*Heepéhrohstózh*). Hyperostosis.

**Hyperplastie** (*Heepehrplahstée*). Excess in the production of the constituent elements of the body. Hypergenesis.

**Hyperpyrexie** (*Heepehrpeerehksée*). Hyperpyrexia. Intense febrile state.

**Hypersécrétion** (*Heepehrsehkrehssiôn*). Increased secretion.

**Hyperspadias** (*Heepehrspahdeéthas*). Epispadias.

**Hypersthénie** (*Heepehrstehnte*). Hypersthénia.

**Hyperthermal,-e** (*Heepehrtehrmáhl*). Considerable rise of temperature of water.

**Hypertonie** (*Heepehrtohnée*). Hypertonia.

**Hypertrichosis** (*Heepehrtreekhósses*). Unusual growth of hair. Hypertrichosis.

**Hypertrophie** (*Heepehrtrohfée*). Increased growth of an organ. Hypertrophy.

**Hypertrophique** (*Heepehrtrohféek*). Hypertrophic.

**Hypesthésie** (*Heepestehzée*). Diminished sensibility. Hypesthesia.

**Hyphomycète** (*Heefohmeesséht*). Mould fungi.

**Hypnagogique** (*Heepnahgohzshéek*). Inducing sleep. Hypnagogic.

**Hypnophrénose** (*Heepnohfrehnóhs*). Dreaming. Dreams.

**Hypnose** (*Heepnóhs*). State of induced artificial sleep. Hypnosis.

**Hypnotique** (*Heepnohtéek*). What causes narcotic sleep. Referable to hypnotism.

**Hypnotisable** (*Heepnohteezáhl*). Susceptible of being hypnotized. Hypnotisable.

**Hypnotisant,-e** (*Heepnohteesáhn*). Narcotic.

**Hypnotisé,-e** (*Heepnohteezá*). Hypnotised.

**Hypnotisation** (*Heepnohteezahssiôn*). Method of hypnosis.

**Hypnotiseur** (*Heepnohteezéhr*). A person who practices hypnotism.

**Hypnotisme** (*Heepnohtéesm*). Artificial sleep. Hypnotism.

**Hypochloreux** (*Heepohklohréh*). Hypochlorous.

**Hypochlorite de soude** (*Heepohklohréet dehssood*). Solution of hypochlorite of soda. (Liquor de Labarraque).

**Hypochondre** (*Heepohkóhndr*). Hypochondrium. Upper lateral portion of the abdomen.

**Hypochondriaque** (*Heepohkóhndreeáhk*). Hypochondriac.

**Hypochondrie** (*Heepohkóhndrée*). Hypochondria.

**Hypocinésie** (*Heepohsseenehzzée*). Hypokinesia.

**Hypocras** (*Heepohkráhss*). Spiced claret. Hippocras.

**Hypocrinie** (*Heepohkreente*). Diminution of secretion.

**Hypodermique** (*Heepohdehrméek*). Subcutaneous. Hypodermic.

**Hypodermoclysie** (*Heepohdehrmohkleezée*). Hypodermoclysis.

**Hypogastre** (*Heepohgástr*). Inferior portion of the abdomen. Hypogastrium.

**Hypogastrique** (*Heepohgahstréek*). Hypogastric.

**Hypogénèse** (*Heepohzshehnéh*). Deficiency in the number of elements of the body.

**Hypoglobulie** (*Heepohglohbulée*). Deficiency in the number of blood corpuscles.

**Hypoglosse, nerf** (*Heepohglóhss, nehr*). Hypoglossal nerve. 12th pair.

**Hypohéma** (*Heepohéhmáhl*). Effusion of blood into the anterior chamber of the eye.

**Hypolymphie** (*Heepohleemfée*). Diminution of lymph.

**Hypophlegmasie** (*Heepohflehgmahzée*). Subinflammation.

**Hypophosphite** (*Heepohfohsfét*). Hypophosphite. Salt formed from a combination of hypophosphorous acid with a base.

**Hypophthalmie** (*Heepoftahlmée*). Subconjunctival inflammation of the lower eyelid.

**Hypophyse** (*Heepohféez*). Hypophysis. Pituitary body.

**Hypopion** (*Heepohpeeóhn*). Pus in the anterior chamber of the eye. Hypopyon.

**Hypopyon** (*Heepohpeeóhn*). Pus in the anterior chamber of the eye. Hypopyon.

**Hyposarque** (*Heepohssahrk*). Fleshy tumor of the hypogastrium.

**Hyposclereux,-euse** (*Heepohsklehréh*). Not very hard.

**Hypostaphylie** (*Heepohstahfeelée*). Pro-lapse of the uvula.

**Hypostase** (*Heepohstáhs*). Congestion.

**Hypostatique** (*Heepohstahtéek*). Hypostatic.

**Hyposthénose** (*Heepohstehnnóhs*). Incomplete stricture.

**Hyposthénie** (*Heepohstehnnée*). Diminution of force. Hypasthenia.

**Hyposthénique** (*Heepohstehnnéek*). Hypasthenic. Counter-stimulant.

**Hyposulfate** (*Heepohsulfáht*). Hyposulphate.

**Hyposulfite** (*Heepohsulfét*). Salt produced by a combination of hyposulphurous acid with a base. Hyposulphite.

**Hyposulfurique** (*Heepohsulfuréek*). Hyposulphuric.

**Hypothénar** (*Heepohtehnnáhr*). Hypothénar.

**Hypothermie** (*Heepotehrmée*). Hypothermia.

**Hypothèse** (*Heepohitéhs*). Supposition from which consequences are derived. Hypothesis.

**Hypothionique** (*Heepohteeohnnéek*). Hyposulphuric.

**Hypoxanthine** (*Heepohksahntēen*). Hypoxanthin.

**Hystérectomie** (*Heestehrehktohmée*). Hysterectomy. Removal of the uterus.

**Hystérie** (*Heestehrée*). Hysteria.

**Hystérique** (*Heestehréeek*). Hysterical.

**Hystéro-épilepsie** (*Heestehroh-ehpeelehpsée*). Hystero-epilepsy.

**Hystérogène** (*Heestehrohzhéhenn*). Hystero-genic.

**Hystéromanie** (*Heestehrohmahnée*). Nymphomania.

**Hystéromètre** (*Heestehrohméhtr*). Uterine sound.

**Hystéropéxie** (*Heestehropehksée*). Hysteropexy.

**Hystéroptose** (*Heestehrohptóhz*). Downward displacement of the uterus.

**Hystérotomie** (*Heestehrohtohmée*). Section of the uterus.

## I

**Iatrimon** (*Iahrtreeohn*). Operating room (old term).

**Ichor** (*Eekóhr*). Bloody serum. Ichor.

**Ichthyocolle** (*Eekteeohkóhl*). Isinglass.

**Ichthyose** (*Eekteeóhs*). Ichthyosis (Skin disease).

**Ictère** (*Eekihér*). Jaundice. Icterus.

**I. grave** (*E. grahv*). Acute yellow atrophy of the liver.

**Ictérique** (*Eektehréek*). Referable to icterus. Icteric.

**I., fièvre** (*E. feeéhvr*). Pernicious icteric fever (in Madagascar).

**Icterode, typhus** (*Eektehróhd, teefúss*). Yellow fever.

**Ictus** (*Eektús*). Sudden attack (apoplexy, etc.).

**Idéalité** (*Eedehahleeté*). Idealism.

**Idéation** (*Eedahahssiôn*). Ideation.

**Idée** (*Eedá*). Idea.

**Identique** (*Eedahntéek*). Identical.

**Identité** (*Eedahnteetá*). Identity.

**Idéo-moteur, -trice** (*Eedehohmohtehr*). Ideo-motor.

**Idiopathique** (*Eedeeohpahitéek*). Idiopathic. It is used to name diseases which have no definite pathology (generalized epilepsy, etc.).

**Idiosyncrasie** (*Eedeeohsseenkraháée*). Temperament or characteristic proper of each individual. Idiosyncrasy.

**Idiot** (*Eedeeóh*). Idiot.

**Idiotie** (*Eedeeohssée*). Idiocy.

**Ignace, fève de Saint** (*Eegnáhss, fehv deh sehn*). Bitter Ignatia. Faba indica.

**Igné, -e** (*Eegná*). Fiery. Igneous.

**Ignipuncture** (*Eegneepunktiúr*). Puncture or cauterisation with incandescent needle.

**Ignition** (*Eegneessiôn*). Ignition.

**Ile** (*Eel*). Island. Insula.

**Iléite** (*Eelehéet*). Inflammation of the mucous membrane of ileon.

**léo-cæcal, valvule** (*Eelehokssehkahl, vahl-vül*). Ileo-cæcal valve.

**Iléo-côlique** (*Eelehoh-kohléek*). Ileo-colic.

**I.-lombaire** (*E.-lohmbéhr*). Referable to iliac muscle and to the loins.

**Iléon** (*Eelehóhn*). Ileus. Last portion of small intestine.

**Iléus** (*Eelehús*). Ileus. Volvulus. Intestinal occlusion having its seat in the ileus.

**Iliaco-musculaire, artère** (*Eeleeahkoh-muskuléhr, ahitéhr*). Ilio-lumbar artery.

**Iliaque** (*Eeleeahk*). What has relation to the iliac bone. Iliac.

**I., crête** (*E. kreht*). Superior border of iliac bone. Iliac crest.

**I. externe, artère** (*E. ehkstéhrn, ahrtéhr*). External iliac artery.

**I. interne, artère** (*E. ehntéhrn, ahrtéhr*). Internal iliac artery.

**I., muscle** (*E. muskl*). Iliacus muscle.

**I., os** (*E. ohss*). Ilium. Os innominatum.

**I. primitive, artère** (*E. preemeetlév, ahrtéhr*). Common iliac artery.

**Ilio-abdominal, muscle** (*Eeleeh-ahbdoh-meenahl musdl*). Internal oblique muscle of the abdomen.

**I.-costal, m.** (*Eeleech-kohstáhl*). Quadratus lumborum.

**I.-fémorale, articulation** (*E.-fehmohtáhl, ahrtéekulahssiôn*). Coxo-femoral art. Hip-joint.

**I.-f., ligament** (*I.-f., leegahmáhn*). Ilio-femoral ligament.

**I.-inguinal, nerf** (*E.-ehngveenáhl, nehr*). Nervus ilio-inguinalis.

**I.-lombaire** (*E. lohmbéhr*). Ilio-lumbar.

**I.-pectinéale, crête** (*E.-pehkteeeneháhl, kreht*). Crista ilio-pectinealis.

**I.-rotulien, muscle** (*E.-rohtuleeéh, muskl*). Rectus femoris.

**I.-sacro-fémoral, m.** (*E.-sahkroh-fehmoh-ráhl, m.*). Gluteus maximus m.

**I.-scrotal, nerf** (*E.-skrohtáhl, nehr*). Ilio-inguinal nerve.

**I.-spinal, m.** (*E.-speenáhl, m.*). Longissimus dorsi.

**I. trochantérien grand** (*E.-trohkahnthreéhéhn gráhn*). Gluteus medius.

**I. trochantérien petit** (*E. trohkahnthreéhéhn ptee*). Gluteus minimus.

**Iliion** (*Eeleéhn*). Ilium.

**Illégitime** (*Eellehzsheetéem*). Illegitimate.

**I., fièvre** (*E. feeéhvr*). Fever running an irregular course.

**Illuminant, -e** (*Eellumeenáhn*). Illuminating.

**Illumination** (*Eellumeenahssiôn*). Illumination.

**Illuminé, -e** (*Eellumeená*). Illuminated.

**Illusion** (*Eelluzeéh*). Illusion. Faulty interpretation of real objects or sensations.

**Image** (*Eemáhzsh*). Representation of an object. Image.

**I. réelle** (*E. rehéh*). Real image.

**I. virtuelle** (*E. veertuéhl*). Virtual image.

**Imaginaire** (*Eemáhzsheenéh*). Imaginary.

**Imagination** (*Eemáhzsheenahssiôn*). Imagination.

**Imbécilité** (*Ehmbehsseeletá*). Imbecility.

**Imberbe** (*Ehmbéhrb*). Beardless.  
**Imbibition** (*Ehmbéeessión*). Penetration of a fluid between the molecules of a solid body. Imbibition.  
**Imbriqué,-e** (*Ehmbreeká*). Arranged like the tiles of a roof. Imbricated.  
**Imitation** (*Eemeetahssión*). Imitation.  
**Immanence** (*Eemahnáhnss*). Immanency.  
**Immatériel,-le** (*Eemahtehrecéhl*). Intangible. Subjective.  
**Immédiat,-e** (*Eemmehdeedh*). Immediate. Direct.  
**Immergé,-e** (*Eemehrzhá*). Immersed.  
**Immersion** (*Eemehrssión*). Immersion.  
**Immigration** (*Eemeegrahssión*). Immigration.  
**Imminence** (*Eemmeenáhnss*). Imminence.  
**Immobilisation** (*Eemmohbeeleezahssión*). Fixation. Immobilization.  
**Immobilité** (*Eemmohbeeleeetá*). Immobility.  
**Immondice** (*Eemohndéess*). Dirth. Filth.  
**Immunité** (*Eemuneetá*). Immunity.  
**Impaction** (*Ehmpahkssión*). Impaction. Incarceration.  
**Impair,-e** (*Ehnpéhr*). Uneven. Odd (numbers).  
**Impalpable** (*Ehnpahlpáhl*). Impalpable.  
**Impaludism** (*Ehnpahludézm*). Impaludism.  
**Impastation** (*Ehnpahstahssión*). When a substance is transformed into a paste.  
**Impénétrabilité** (*Ehnpéhnehtrahbeeleeetá*). Impenetrability.  
**Imperfection** (*Ehnpéhrfekkssión*). Imperfection.  
**Imperforation** (*Ehnpéhrfohrahssión*). Abnormal occlusion. Imperforation.  
**Imperméabilité** (*Ehnpéhrmehahbeeleeetá*). When a fluid cannot go through a body. Impermeability.  
**Impétigineux,-euse** (*Ehnpéhteezsheenéh*). Referable to impetigo.  
**Impétigo** (*Ehnpéhteeegóh*). Impetigo.  
**Implantation** (*Ehnpahntahssión*). Implantation.  
**Implanter** (*Ehnpahntá*). To take root.  
**Impondérable** (*Ehnpohndehráhl*). Which cannot be weighed. Imponderable.  
**Impotence** (*Ehnpotáhnss*). Impotence.  
**Impotent** (*Ehnpotáhn*). Impotent.  
**Imprégnation** (*Ehmprehgnahssión*). Fecundation. Impregnation. Imbibition.  
**Impressibilité** (*Ehmprehssseebeeleeetá*). Possibility of being impressed.  
**Impressible** (*Ehmprehsséeble*). Susceptible of impression.  
**Impressif,-ive** (*Ehmprehsséev*). Producing an impression.  
**Impression** (*Ehmprehssión*). Impression.  
**Impressionabilité** (*Ehmprehssseeohmahbeeleeetá*). Impressible state.  
**Impressionable** (*Ehmprehssseeohnáhl*). Impressible.

**Impubère** (*Ehmpubéhr*). Who has not reached the age of puberty. Impuber.  
**Impuissance** (*Ehmpueessáhnss*). Impotence.  
**Impulsif,-ive** (*Ehmpulséef*). Impulsive.  
**Impulsion** (*Ehmpulssión*). Impulse.  
**Inactif,-ive** (*Eenahkéef*). Inactive. Inert.  
**Inalliable** (*Ehnahleeáhl*). That cannot be alloyed or combined.  
**Inamovible** (*Ehnamohvéebhl*). That cannot be removed (bandage).  
**Inanimé,-e** (*Ehnahneemá*). Lifeless. Inanimate.  
**Inanition** (*Ehnahneessión*). Inanition. Starvation.  
**Inappétence** (*Ehnahpehtáhnss*). Anorexia. Want of appetite.  
**Inarticulé** (*Ehnahriteekulá*). Inarticulate.  
**Inassimilable** (*Ehnahsseemeeláhl*). Inassimilable.  
**Inauration** (*Ehnohrahssión*). Filling teeth with gold.  
**Incandescence** (*Ehnhahndehssáhnss*). State of a body heated to white. Incandescence.  
**Incantation** (*Ehnhahntahssión*). Incantation.  
**Incapacité** (*Ehnhahpahsseetá*). Incapacity. Impotence.  
**Incarcération** (*Ehnhahrsseerahssión*). Incarceration. Strangulation (hernia, etc.).  
**Incarceré,-e** (*Ehnhahrsseehrá*). Incarcerated. Strangled.  
**Incarnation** (*Ehnhahrnahssión*). Regeneration. Incarnation.  
**Incendie** (*Ehnhssahndée*). Conflagration. Fire.  
**Incération** (*Ehnhsserahssión*). Incorporation of wax into another body.  
**Incidence** (*Ehnhssedáhnss*). Incidence.  
**Incident,-e** (*Ehnhssedáhn*). Incident. Falling upon.  
**Incinération** (*Ehnhsseneerahssión*). Incineration.  
**Incisé,-e** (*Ehnhsséezá*). Incised.  
**Incisif,-ive** (*Ehnhsséezéef*). Which cuts. Incisor.  
**Inciseur** (*Ehnhsséezéhr*). Cutting instrument.  
**Incisif, supérieur, m.** (*Ehnhsséezéef, ssupéhrreeéhr, m.*). Levator labii superioris et inferioris.  
**I. inférieur, m.** (*E. ehnhfrehreeéhr, m.*). Levator labii superioris et inferioris.  
**I., os** (*E., ohss*). Intermaxillary bone.  
**Incision** (*Ehnhsséezéehón*). Incision.  
**Incisive, dent** (*Ehnhsséezéev, dahn*). Incisor. Front tooth.  
**Incitabilité** (*Ehnhsséeetahbeeleeetá*). Irritability. Excitability.  
**Incitant,-e** (*Ehnhsséeetáhn*). Inciting.  
**Incitation** (*Ehnhsséeetahssión*). Stimulus.

**Incito-moteur** (*Ehnsseetoh-motêhr*). Excito-motor.  
**Inclinaison** (*Ehnikleenehzhôhn*). Inclination. Angle.  
**Inclination** (*Ehnikleenahssiôn*). Inclination. Attachment.  
**Incliné,-e** (*Ehnikleend*). Inclined. Bent.  
**Inclus,-e** (*Ehniklû*). Enclosed.  
**Inclusion** (*Ehnikluzeêohn*). Inclusion. Encysted state.  
**Incoercible** (*Ehnikohehrsséebl*). What cannot be restrained or stopped, or confined.  
**Incohérence** (*Ehnikohehrâhns*). Incoherence.  
**Incolore** (*Ehnikohlôhr*). Wanting in color.  
**Incombustibilité** (*Ehnikohmbusteebeeleetâ*). Incombustibility.  
**Incombustible** (*Ehnikohmbustéebl*). Incombustible.  
**Incompatibilité** (*Ehnikohmpahteebeeleetâ*). Incompatibility.  
**Incompatible** (*Ehnikohmpahtéebl*). Incompatible.  
**Incompressible** (*Ehnikohmprehsséebl*). Incompressible.  
**Inconscient,-e** (*Ehnikohnsseêahn*). Unconscious.  
**Incontinence** (*Ehnikohnsteenâhns*). Incontinence.  
**Incorporation** (*Ehnikohrpohrahssiôn*). Incorporation. Mixing medicines with an excipient.  
**Incrassant,-e** (*Ehnikrahssâhn*). Incrassative. Nutritive.  
**Incément** (*Ehnikrehmâhn*). Increment.  
**Incémentitiel,-le** (*Ehnikrehmahnteesséehl*). Assimilated.  
**Incémentation** (*Ehnikrehmahnteessiôn*). Assimilation.  
**Incrustation** (*Ehnikrustahssiôn*). Incrustation.  
**Incrusté,-e** (*Ehnikrustâ*). Incrusted. Adherent.  
**Incubation** (*Ehnikubahssiôn*). The interval between the invasion of the morbid agent and the onset of the disease. Incubation.  
**Incurabilité** (*Ehnikurahbeeleetâ*). Incurability.  
**Incurable** (*Ehnikurâhl*). Incurable.  
**Incurie** (*Ehnikurée*). Carelessness.  
**Incurvation** (*Ehnikurvahssiôn*). Incurvation.  
**Incurvé,-e** (*Ehnikurvâ*). Incurved.  
**Indéfini,-e** (*Ehndehfeenée*). Indefinite.  
**Indéhissent,-e** (*Ehndeheessâhn*). Indehiscent.  
**Indenté,-e** (*Ehndahntâ*). Indentated.  
**Index** (*Ehndêhks*). Index. Forefinger.  
**Indican** (*Ehndeekâhn*). Indican.  
**Indicateur** (*Ehndeekahitéhr*). Indicator (finger).  
**I., muscle** (*E. muskl*). Extensor indicis muscle.

**Indication** (*Ehndeekahssiôn*). Indication.  
**Indice** (*Ehndéess*). Sign. Symptom.  
**Indifférence** (*Ehndeefehráhns*). Indifference.  
**Indifférent,-e** (*Ehndeefehráhn*). Indifferent. Neuter.  
**Indigène** (*Ehndeeczshéhnn*). Indigenous.  
**Indigéré,-e** (*Ehndeeczshehrâ*). Undigested.  
**Indigeste** (*Ehndeeczshéhst*). Indigestible.  
**Indigestion** (*Ehndeeczshehssiôn*). Indigestion. Dyspepsia.  
**Indigo** (*Ehndeegôh*). Indigo.  
**Indirect,-e** (*Ehndeerêhkt*). Indirect.  
**Indisposition** (*Ehndeesspohseessiôn*). Indisposition.  
**Indissolubilité** (*Ehndeessohlubeeleetâ*). Indissolubility.  
**Indissoluble** (*Ehndeessohlâbl*). Indissoluble.  
**Individu** (*Ehndeerveedû*). Individual. Person.  
**Individualisation** (*Ehndeerveeduahleezahssiôn*). Individualization.  
**Individualisme** (*Ehndeerveeduahleezm*). Individualism.  
**Individualité** (*Ehndeerveeduahleeetâ*). Individuality.  
**Individuel,-le** (*Ehndeerveeduêhl*). Individual (adjective).  
**Indol** (*Ehndôhl*). Indol.  
**Indolent,-e** (*Ehndohlâhn*). Indolent. Sluggish.  
**Inductif,-ive** (*Ehnduktêef*). Inductive.  
**Induction** (*Ehndukssiôn*). Induction. Induced electrical current.  
**Induit,-e** (*Ehnduêe*). Induced.  
**Induration** (*Ehndurahssiôn*). Induration. Hardening.  
**Induré,-e** (*Ehndurâ*). Indured (chancre, etc.).  
**Inégal,-e** (*Eenehgâhl*). Unequal.  
**Inept** (*Eenêhpt*). Incapable. Foolish.  
**Inerte** (*Eenêhrt*). Inert.  
**Inertie** (*Eenehrssée*). Inertia. Sluggishness.  
**Infanticide** (*Ehnfahnteessêed*). Infanticide.  
**Infantile** (*Ehnfahntêel*). Infantile.  
**Infarction** (*Ehnfahrkssiôn*). Infarction.  
**Infarctus** (*Ehnfahrktûs*). Blood clot formed by thrombosis or embolism. Obstruction. Plug. Infarct.  
**Infécond,-e** (*Ehnfekhôhn*). Sterile. Unfruitful. Barren.  
**Infectant,-e** (*Ehnfekhtâhn*). Infective.  
**Infectieux,-euse** (*Ehnfekhsseêh*). Infectious.  
**Infection** (*Ehnfekhssiôn*). Infection.  
**Infectiosité** (*Ehnfekhsseehzeetâ*). Condition producing infection.  
**Inférieur,-e** (*Ehnfehreeêhr*). Inferior. Lower.  
**Infernale, pierre** (*Ehnfehrnhâhl*, *peeêhr*). Nitrate of silver.  
**Infiltration** (*Ehnfeltrahssiôn*). Infiltration.

**Infiltré,-e** (*Ehnfeeltrá*). Infiltrated.  
**Infirmier** (*Ehnfeermré*). Infirmary. Dispensary. Hospital.  
**Infirmier,-ère** (*Ehnfeermeed*). Hospital attendant. Nurse.  
**Infirmité** (*Ehnfeermeed*). Infirmary.  
**Inflammable** (*Ehnflahmáhl*). Inflammable.  
**Inflammation** (*Ehnflahmahssiôn*). Inflammation.  
**Inflammatoire** (*Ehnflahmahtoodhr*). Inflammatory.  
**Inflation** (*Ehnflahssiôn*). Inflation.  
**Infléchi,-e** (*Ehnflehsheé*). Inflected.  
**Inflexion** (*Ehnflehsheé*). Inflection.  
**Influence** (*Ehnfludhnss*). Influence.  
**Influenza** (*Ehnfluahnzáh*). Influenza. Grippe.  
**Influx** (*Ehnflú*). Influx.  
**Infraction** (*Ehnfrakhssiôn*). Incomplete fracture. Infraction.  
**Infra-épineux,-euse** (*Ehnfráh-ehpeenéh*). Infraspinal.  
**Infundibuliforme** (*Ehnfundeebeeleefóhrm*). In the form of a funnel. Infundibuliform.  
**Infundibulum** (*Ehnfundeebeelóhm*). Funnel. Infundibulum.  
**Infusé** (*Ehnfuzá*). Product of infusion.  
**Infusion** (*Ehnfuzeeôn*). Act of pouring a boiling fluid over a medicinal substance. Infusion.  
**Infusoires** (*Ehnfuzoodhr*). Microscopical animals. Infusoria.  
**Ingesta** (*Ehnzshestáh*). Substances introduced by digestive passages. Ingesta.  
**Ingestion** (*Ehnzshestáh*). Introduction of food into the mouth and stomach.  
**Ingrassias, apophyses d'** (*Ehngrahsseehss, ahphofézh*). Lesser wings of sphenoid.  
**Ingrédient** (*Ehngréhdeéh*). Ingredient.  
**Inguérissable** (*Ehngehreessáhl*). Incurable.  
**Inguinal,-e** (*Ehngueenáhl*). Inguinal.  
**I. externe, nerf** (*E. ehkstéhrn, nehr*). External cutaneous of the thigh (nerve).  
**I.-ehernie** (*E. ehneé*). Inguinal hernia.  
**I. interne, nerf** (*E. eentéhrn, nehr*). Genito-crural nerve.  
**I., ligament** (*E. leegahmáhn*). Poupartii ligamentum.  
**I.-érégion** (*E. rehshsheéh*). Groin.  
**Inguino-abdominal,-e** (*Ehngueenáh-ahbdoh-meenáhl*). Inguino-abdominal.  
**I.-crural,-e** (*E. kruráhl*). Inguino-crural.  
**I.-cutané,-e** (*E. kutáhná*). Femoro-cutaneous.  
**Inhalateur,-trice** (*Ehuhahlahtéhr*). Instrument for inhalation of gas and vapor. Inhaler.  
**Inhalation** (*Ehnhahlahssiôn*). Inhalation.  
**Inhérent** (*Ehnhehráhn*). Inherent.  
**Inhumation** (*Ehnhumahssiôn*). Burying. Inhumation.

**Inion** (*Ehneeóhn*). Inion. External occipital protuberance serving as a point of measurement in craniometry.  
**Injecté,-e** (*Ehnshshekhtá*). Injected.  
**Injection** (*Ehnshshekhsiôn*). Injection. Introduction of a liquid with a syringe. Liquid injected.  
**Injure** (*Ehnshúr*). Injury. Insult.  
**Inné,-e** (*Eenná*). Congenital. Innate.  
**Innervation** (*Eennehrváhssiôn*). Distribution of nerves to a certain area. Nervous action. Special mode of nervous activity. Innervation.  
**Innervé** (*Eennehrvá*). To transmit innervation.  
**Innominé,-e** (*Eennohmeená*). Which has no name. Innominate.  
**I.-e-artère** (*E. ahrtéhr*). Brachio-cephalic artery.  
**I.-cartilage** (*E. kahrtéelázhsh*). Cricoid cartilage.  
**I.-e-glande** (*E. gláhd*). Lacrymal gland.  
**I.-nerf** (*E. nehr*). Trigeminal nerve.  
**I., os** (*E. ohss*). Iliac bone. Os innominatum.  
**I., petit os** (*E. pteet ohss*). Cuneiform bones of the tarsus.  
**I.-e tunique** (*E. tunéek*). Sclerotic.  
**Inoculable** (*Eenohkuláhl*). Inoculable.  
**Inoculation** (*Eenohkulahssiôn*). Inoculation.  
**Inodore** (*Ehnohdóhr*). Inodorous.  
**Inodulaire** (*Eenohduléhr*). Hard fibrous tissue forming a scar.  
**Inorganique** (*Eenohrgahnéek*). Inorganic.  
**Inosculation** (*Eenohskulahssiôn*). Anastomosis in the form of an arch.  
**Inquiétude** (*Ehnkeeehtú*). Restlessness. Agitation preceding anxiety.  
**Insalubre** (*Ehnsahlúbr*). Unhealthy. Insalubrious.  
**Insanité** (*Ehnsahneetá*). Insanity.  
**Inscription** (*Ehnskreepsiôn*). Formula. Registration of students for certain courses.  
**Insect** (*Ehnsséhk*). Insect.  
**Insecticide** (*Ehnsshehkteeséed*). Insecticide.  
**Insensibilisateur** (*Ehnsahnseebeelezah-téhr*). Instrument to produce insensibility.  
**Insensibilité** (*Ehnsahnseebeeleetá*). Insensibility. Anesthesia.  
**Insensible** (*Ehnsahnseebeele*). Who has no sensibility. Insensible.  
**Insensé** (*Ehnsahná*). Foolish. Insane.  
**Inséré,-e** (*Ehnsehrá*). Inserted.  
**Insertion** (*Ehnsehrssiôn*). Insertion. Introduction of one thing into another. Adherence of a muscle to a bone. Point of its attachment.  
**Insexé,-e** (*Ehnsehksá*). Having no sexual organs. Asexual.  
**Insidieux,-euse** (*Ehnseedeéh*). Which comes without noise. Insidious.



- Inspide** (*Ehnsseepéed*). Tasteless. Insipid.
- Insolation** (*Ehnssohlahssiôn*). Insolation. Sun stroke.
- Insolubilité** (*Ehnssohlubeelétâ*). Insolubility.
- Insoluble** (*Ehnssohlâble*). Insoluble.
- Insomnie** (*Ehnssohmnee*). Sleeplessness. Insomnia.
- Inspecteur, -trice** (*Ehnspehktêhr*). Inspecting. Inspector.
- Inspection** (*Ehnspehktssiôn*). Inspection.
- Inspirateur, -trice** (*Ehnspeeraktêhr*). Inspiring. Inspirer.
- Inspiration** (*Ehnspeerahssiôn*). Inspiration.
- Inspissation** (*Ehnspeessahssiôn*). Thickening.
- Instillation** (*Ehnssteelahssiôn*). Pouring a liquid drop by drop. Instillation.
- Instinct** (*Ehnsstêhkt*). Instinct.
- Instinctif, -ive** (*Ehnsstêhktêef*). Instinctive.
- Instruction** (*Ehnstrukssiôn*). Instruction. Formula.
- Instrument** (*Ehnstrumâhn*). Mechanical apparatus. Instrument.
- Insuffisance** (*Ehnsufeezâhn*). Insufficiency.
- Insuffisant, -e** (*Ehnsufeezâhn*). Inadequate. Insufficient.
- Insufflation** (*Ehnsuflahssiôn*). Insufflation.
- Insula de Reil** (*Ehnsulâh deh Ray*). Island of Reil. A cerebral lobe formed by the contiguous ends of the two ascending and the inferior frontal convolutions. It lies deeply within the fissure of Sylvius.
- Intégrant, -e** (*Ehntêhgrâhn*). Integral.
- Intellect** (*Ehntêhlêhkt*). Intellect.
- Intellectuel, -le** (*Ehntêhlehkuehl*). Intellectual.
- Intelligence** (*Ehntêhleeshâhn*). Intelligence.
- Intempérance** (*Ehntahmpehrâhn*). Intemperance.
- Intense** (*Ehntâhn*). Severe. Intense.
- Intensité** (*Ehntâhnseeâ*). High degree of power or tension (electricity, etc.). Intensity.
- Intention** (*Ehntahnssiôn*). Intention.
- I., première** (*E. prehmeêhr*). Primary union of wounds. First intention.
- Intercadence** (*Ehntêhrrakhdâhn*). Supernumerary pulsation between two regular pulsations. Intercadence.
- Intercalaire** (*Ehntêhrrakhlêhr*). Inserted as additional or extraneous.
- I., s jours** (*E. zshoor*). Days free from fever in intermittent fever.
- Intercellulaire** (*Ehntêhrrsehlulêhr*). What fills out the spaces between cells.
- Interception** (*Ehntêhrrsehpsssiôn*). Interception. Arrest of action of the morbid cause.
- Intercostal, -e** (*Ehntêhrrkohstahl*). Situated between the ribs. Intercostal.
- Intercurrent, -e** (*Ehntêhrrkurâhn*). Intercurrent. Spoken of a disease which complicates the original disease.
- Interdiction** (*Ehntêhrrdeekssiôn*). Interdiction. A rule depriving a mentally deranged person of managing his own affairs.
- Interépineux, -euse** (*Ehntêhrehpeenêh*). Interspinous.
- I., muscles** (*E., muskl*). Interspinous muscles.
- Interférence** (*Ehntêhrrfehrâhn*). Interference.
- I. nerveuse** (*E. nehrvêh*). Inhibition.
- Interlobaire** (*Ehntêhrrlohblêhr*). Situated between lobes. Interlobar.
- I., grande scissure** (*E., grahnd sseessâr*). Fissure of Sylvius.
- Interlobulaire** (*Ehntêhrrlohbulêhr*). Interlobular.
- Intermaxillaire** (*Ehntêhrrmahkseelêhr*). Intermaxillary.
- Intermède** (*Ehntêhrrmêhd*). Intermediate.
- Intermédiaire** (*Ehntêhrrmehdeêhr*). Intervening.
- I. de Wrisberg, nerf** (*E. de Wrisberg*). Accessory of the facial nerve.
- Intermission** (*Ehntêhrrmeessiôn*). Intermission.
- Intermittence** (*Ehntêhrrmeetâhn*). Interval separating the acute phases of a fever or a disease.
- Intermittent, -e** (*Ehntêhrrmeetâhn*). Intermittent.
- I. e, fièvre** (*E., feeêhr*). Intermittent fever.
- Intermusculaire** (*Ehntêhrrmuskulêhr*). Intermuscular.
- Interne** (*Ehntêhrrn*). Internal. House or resident medical officer.
- Interosseux, -euse** (*Ehntêhrrhossêh*). Interosseous.
- Interpédonculaire** (*Ehntêhrrpehdohnkulêhr*). Interpeduncular.
- Interrogation** (*Ehntêhrrhohgahssiôn*). Questioning patients. Interrogation.
- Interrompu, -e** (*Ehntêhrrhohmpû*). Interrupted.
- Interrupteur** (*Ehntêhrruptêhr*). Interruptor in electrical apparatus.
- Interscapulaire** (*Ehntêhrrskahpulêhr*). Interscapular.
- Intersection** (*Ehntêhrrsehksssiôn*). Intersection.
- Interstice** (*Ehntêhrrstêess*). Interstice.
- Interstitiel, -le** (*Ehntêhrrsteesseeêhl*). Interstitial.
- Intertrachélien, -ne** (*Ehntêhrrtrahkkehleeêhn*). Between the cervical vertebrae.
- Intertransversaire** (*Ehntêhrrtrahnsvehrsêhr*). Between the transverse processes of vertebrae.

- Intertrigo** (*Ehntehrtreegôh*). Erythema caused by rubbing in the folds of the skin. Intertrigo.
- Intervalle** (*Ehntehrvâhl*). Interval.
- Interventriculaire** (*Ehntehrvahntreekulêhr*). Interventricular.
- Interversion** (*Ehntehrvhehrssion*). Interversión.
- Intervertébral,-e** (*Ehntehrvtehbrâhl*). Intervertebral.
- Interverti,-e** (*Ehntehrvtehrtêe*). Interverted.
- Intestin** (*Ehntehstêhn*). Bowels. Intestine.
- I. grêle** (*E. grehl*). Small intestine.
- I. gros** (*E. groh*). Large intestine.
- Intestinal,-e** (*Ehntehsteenâhl*). Intestinal.
- Intima** (*Ehnteeemâh*). Intima. The inner layer of bloodvessel wall.
- Intimité** (*Ehnteeemeetâ*). Depth of an organ.
- Intolérance** (*Ehntohlehrâhns*). Impossibility of tolerating a remedy. Intolerance.
- Intolérant,-e** (*Ehntohlehrâhn*). Intolerant.
- Intonation** (*Ehntohnahssion*). Intonation.
- Intoxication** (*Ehntohkseekahssion*). Poisoning. Introduction of a toxic substance into the body. Intoxication.
- Intra-abdominal,-e** (*Ehntrah-ahbdohmeenâhl*). Within the abdomen.
- Intra-arachnoïdien,-ne** (*Ehntrah-ahrahknoheedeêhn*). Within the arachnoid.
- Intra-capsulaire** (*Ehntrah-kahpsulêhr*). Which is in the capsule. Intracapsular.
- Intradermique** (*Ehntrahdehrmêek*). Intracutaneous.
- Intralobulaire** (*Ehntrahlohbulêhr*). Which is in the lobules.
- Intramusculaire** (*Ehntrahmuskulêhr*). Intramuscular.
- Intransmutable** (*Ehntrahnsmutâhl*). Which does not undergo transmutation.
- Intrapéritonéal,-e** (*Ehntrahpehreetohnehâhl*). Which is the peritoneal cavity. Intrapertitoneal.
- Intrapleural,-e** (*Ehntrahplehrâhl*). Which is in the pleural cavity. Intrapleural.
- Intrarrachidien,-ne** (*Ehntrahrahsheedeêhn*). Intraspinal.
- Intrathoracique** (*Ehntrahthorahssêek*). Intrathoracic.
- Intrautérin,-e** (*Ehntrahutehrêhn*). Intrauterine.
- Intravaginal,-e** (*Ehntrahvahzsheenâhl*). Which is within the vagina. Intravaginal.
- Intravasculaire** (*Ehntrahvahskulêhr*). Intravascular.
- Intravertébral,-e** (*Ehntrahvehrttehbrâhl*). Intravertebral.
- Intrinsèque** (*Ehntrehnssêhk*). Intrinsic.
- Intromission** (*Ehntrohmeession*). Introduction of one body into another (penis into vagina). Intromission.
- Intumescence** (*Ehntumehssâhns*). Swelling. Increase in volume.
- Intussusception** (*Ehntusussehpsion*). Invagination of one part of the bowel into another. Intussusception.
- Invagination** (*Ehntvahzsheenahssion*). See Intussusception.
- Invaginé,-e** (*Ehntvahzsheenâ*). Invaginated.
- Invasion** (*Ehntvahzsheêhn*). Onset of a disease. Attack. Invasion.
- Invention** (*Ehntvahssion*). Invention.
- Inversion** (*Ehntvehhrssion*). Inversion.
- Invertébré,-e** (*Ehntvehrttehbrâ*). Invertebrate.
- Investigateur,-trice** (*Ehntvehsteegahtêhr*). Investigator. Explorer.
- Invétééré,-e** (*Ehntvehiehêrâ*). Inveterate.
- Invigoration** (*Ehntveegohrahssion*). Bodily development.
- Involontaire** (*Ehntvohlohntêhr*). Which is independent of will. Involuntary.
- Involution** (*Ehntvohlussion*). Involution (of organs and tissues). Retrograde development (shriveling of an organ).
- Iodate** (*Eeohdâht*). Salts of iodic acid.
- Iode** (*Eeohd*). Iodine.
- Iodé,-e** (*Eeohdâ*). Iodated. Iodized.
- Iodide** (*Eeohdêed*). Iodid. Combinations of iodine.
- Iodique** (*Eeohdêek*). Iodic.
- Iodisme** (*Eeohdêezm*). Effect of iodine in excess. Iodism.
- Iodoforme** (*Eeohdohfôhrm*). Iodoform.
- Iodol** (*Eeohdôhl*). Antiseptic inodorous substance which is used instead of iodoform.
- Iodure** (*Eeohdûr*). Iodide.
- I. de fer** (*Ee. deh feh*). Iodide of iron.
- I. de potassium** (*Ee. deh pohtahsseeohm*). Iodide of potassium.
- Ioduré,-e** (*Eeohdûrâ*). Containing iodide.
- Ions** (*Eeohm*). Ions.
- Ipécacuanha** (*Eepêhkahkuahnâh*). Ipecacuanha.
- Iridectomie** (*Eereedehtohmêe*). Excision of a part of the iris. Iridectomy.
- Iridescent,-e** (*Eereedehtssâhn*). Glittering with a variety of colors which change.
- Iridésis** (*Eereedehtzêes*). Inserting a part of the iris into the cornea (in operating for an artificial pupil).
- Iridite** (*Eereedeht*). See Iritis.
- Irido-choroïdite** (*Eereedoh-kohroheedêet*). Iridochoroiditis.
- Iridodialyse** (*Eereedohdeeahlêez*). Detachment of the circumference of the iris.
- Iridoptose** (*Eereedohptôhz*). Iridoptosis.
- Iridotomie** (*Eereedohthohmêe*). Incision of the iris.
- Irien,-ne** (*Eereêhn*). Pertaining to the iris.
- Iris** (*Eerêes*). Iris (eye).
- Isisopsie** (*Eereessohpsêe*). Defect of vision

- in which a colored ring is seen around objects.
- Iritis** (*Eereetées*). Inflammation of the iris. Iritis.
- Irradiation** (*Eerahdeeahssion*). Irradiation. Movement from the center to the periphery.
- Irréductible** (*Eerehduktéeble*). What cannot be put back in its former place (Surgery). Metallic oxide which cannot be transformed in the state of pure metal (Chemistry).
- Irregulier, -ère** (*Eerehguleed*). Irregular.
- Irresistible** (*Eerehzeestéebl*). Irresistible.
- Irrigateur** (*Eereegahitéhr*). Apparatus to make injections. Irrigator.
- Irrigation** (*Eereegahssion*). Irrigation.
- Irritabilité** (*Eereetahbeeleed*). Irritability.
- Irritable** (*Eereetahbl*). Irritable.
- Irritant, -e** (*Eereetáhn*). Irritating. Irritant.
- Ischémie** (*Eeskehmeé*). Local anemia. Ischemia.
- Ischémique** (*Eeskehmeék*). Ischemic.
- Ischiatique** (*Eeskeeahitéék*). Having relation to the hip. Ischiatic. Sciatic.
- Ischio-anal, muscle** (*Eeskeeah-ahnáhl, muskl*). Levator ani.
- I.-bulbaire, m.** (*E.-bulbéhr, m.*). Deep transverse perineal muscle. Bulbo-cavernous. Ejaculator urinae.
- I.-caverneux, m.** (*E.-kahvehrneh, m.*). Erector penis m.
- I.-clitoridien, m.** (*E.-kleetohreedeeéhn*). Erector clitoridis.
- I.-coccygien, m.** (*E.-kokseezsheeéhn, m.*). Coccygeus m.
- I.-créti-tibial, m.** (*E.-krehtee-teebeeáhl*). Semitendinosus m.
- I.-fémoral, m.** (*E.-fehmohráhl, m.*). Adductor magnus muscle.
- I.-fémoro-péronien, m.** (*E.-fehmohroh-pehrohneééhn*). Biceps of the thigh.
- Ischion** (*Eeskeehón*). The inferior portion of the iliac bone. Ischium.
- Ischio-pénien, m.** (*Eeskeeah-pehneééhn, m.*). Erector penis.
- I.-p., nerf** (*E.-p., nehr*). Pudic nerve in male.
- I.-périnéal m.** (*E.-pehreeneháhl*). Superficial transverse perineal m.
- I.-popliti-tibial, m.** (*E.-pohpleetee-teebeeáhl, m.*). Semimembranosus muscle.
- I.-préti-bial, m.** (*E.-prehteebeeáhl, m.*). Semitendinosus muscle.
- I.-prostatique** (*E.-prohstahtéék*). Ischio-prostatic.
- I.-rectale, fosse** (*E.-rehkiáhl, fohss*). Pelvirectal space.
- I.-trochantérien, m.** (*E.-trohkahntehreeéhn, m.*). Gemelli m.
- I.-urétral, m.** (*E.-urehtráhl, m.*). Transverse perineal muscle.
- Ischium** (*Eeskeehóm*). Ischium.
- Ischurie** (*Eeskurée*). Suppression or retention of urine.
- Isochrone** (*Eezohkróhn*). Occurring at equal periods of time. Isochronous.
- Isodique** (*Eezohdéeék*). Directed from without towards the center. Centripetal.
- Isodynamique** (*Eezohdeenahméék*). Equivalent from the standpoint of heat production. Isodynamic.
- Isolateur** (*Eezohlahtéhr*). Insulator (in electricity).
- Isolé, -e** (*Eezohlá*). Isolated. Insulated.
- Isolement** (*Eezohlmáhn*). Isolation.
- Isométrie** (*Eezohmehrée*). Isomerism (in Chemistry).
- Isométrique** (*Eezohmehtréeék*). Having the same dimensions. Isometric.
- Isomorphe** (*Eezohmóhrf*). Having the same form. Isomorphous.
- Isophorie** (*Eezohfohrée*). Condition of the eyes when the tension of the vertical muscles is equal, so that visual lines lie in the same plane.
- Isotherme** (*Eezohiérm*). Having equal degree of heat. Isothermal.
- Isthme** (*Eestm*). Narrow portion uniting other portions. Isthmus.
- I. du gosier** (*E. du gohzeééh*). Isthmus of the fauces.
- Ivoire** (*Eevooáhr*). Ivory.
- Ivresse** (*Eevréhss*). Drunkenness. Acute alcoholism.
- Ivrognerie** (*Eevrohnnrée*). Habitual drunkenness. Chronic alcoholism.

J

**Jaborandi** (*Zshahbohrahndée*). Jaborandi. Plant which has sudorific and sialagogue properties.

**Jacinthe** (*Zshahsséhn*). Hyacinth.

**Jacob, membrane de** (*Zshahkóhb, mahm-bráhn de*). Layer of rods and cones (eye).

**Jacobson, rameau de** (*Zshahkohbsóhn, rahmóh de*). Tympanic branch of the glosso-pharyngeal nerve. Jacobson's nerve.

**Jactation** (*Zshahktahssiôn*). Agitation with projection of the lines in various directions. Jactitation.

**Jalap** (*Zshahláhp*). Jalap.

**Jambe** (*Zshahmb*). Leg.

**J. des Barbades** (*Z. deh Bahrbáhd*). Elephantiasis of the Arabs.

**J. du diaphragme** (*Z. du deeahfrághm*). Pillar of the diaphragm.

**Jambier antérieur** (*Z. ahntehreeéhr*). Tibialis anticus muscle.

**J. postérieur** (*Z. pohstehreeéhr*). Tibialis posticus muscle.

**Jambon** (*Zshahmbóhn*). Ham.

**Jardin** (*Zshahrdehn*). Garden.

**Jargonaphasie** (*Zshahrgohnahfahzée*). A form of aphasia in which combinations of words make no sense in the sentence spoken by the patient.

**Jarre** (*Zshahr*). Jar.

**J. électrique** (*Z ehlehktréek*). Leyden jar.

**Jarret** (*Zshahrêh*). Hamstring.

**Jarretier, muscle** (*Zsharteéh, muskl*). Popliteus muscle.

**Jarretière** (*Zshahrteeéhr*). Garter.

**Jasmin** (*Zshahsméhn*). Jasmine.

**Jaune** (*Zshohn*). Yellow.

**J., fièvre** (*Z., feeéhv*). Yellow fever.

**J., tache** (*Z., tahsh*). Yellow spot. Depression in the center of the retina. Macula lutea.

**Jaunisse** (*Zshohnéess*). Jaundice. Icterus.

**Jécoral,-e** (*Zshehkhóhrah*). Pertaining to liver. Hepatic.

**Jéjunum** (*Zshehzhunóhm*). Jejunum.

**Jetage** (*Zshehtázhsh*). Running of mucus from the nostrils of animals.

**Jeu des articulations** (*Zsheh dehz ahrteeku-lahssiôn*). Mechanism or display of the joints.

**Jeune** (*Zshehn*). Young.

**Jeune** (*Zshehn*). Fasting.

**Jeunesse** (*Zshehnéhs*). Youth.

**Jointé,-e** (*Zshooehntá*). Jointed.

**Jointure** (*Zshooehntúr*). Joint. Articulation.

**Jonction** (*Zshohnkssiôn*). Junction. Suture.

**Joue** (*Zshoo*). Cheek.

**Jour** (*Zshoor*). Day.

**Jugement** (*Zshuzshmáhn*). Judgment. Opinion. Termination of a disease.

**Jugulaire, veine** (*Zshuguléhr, vehn*). Jugular vein.

**Juguler** (*Zshugulá*). Check or cut short a disease.

**Jujube** (*Zshuzsháb*). Jujube. Pectoral berry.

**Julep** (*Zshuléhp*). Soothing potion. Julep.

**Jumeau,-elle** (*Zshumóh*). Twin.

**J. x de la cuisse** (*Z. deh lah kuéess*). Gemelli muscles.

**J. x de la jambe** (*Z. deh lah zshahmb*). Gastrocnemius muscle.

**Jumelles, veines** (*Zshuméhl, vehn*). Two veins opening into the popliteal vein.

**Jument** (*Zshumáhn*). Mare.

**Jumentoux,-euse** (*Zshumahntéh*). Urine having a thick colored deposit.

**Jurisprudence** (*Zshureesprudáhs*). Jurisprudence.

**Jury médical** (*Zshurée mehdeekáhl*). Board of medical examiners.

**Jus** (*Zshu*). Juice. Gravy.

**Jusquiamé** (*Zshuskeéáhm*). Hyoscyamus. Henbane.

**Juxtaposition** (*Zshukstahpohzeessiôn*). Juxtaposition.

## K

**K.** Symbol of potassium.  
**Kakodyl** (*Kahkohdél*). Cacodyl.  
**Kakodylique** (*Kahkohdeélék*). Cacodylic.  
**Kalium** (*Kahlíóhm*). Potassium.  
**Kaolin** (*Kahohléhn*). Kaolin.  
**Karyokinése** (*Kahreeohkeenéhs*). Karyokinesis.  
**Karyokinésie** (*Kahreeohkeenéhsé*). Karyokinesis.  
**Kef** (*Kehf*). Cannabis indica.  
**Kéfir** (*Kehféer*). Kefir. A drink made by fermenting milk and buttermilk.  
**Kélotomie** (*Kehlóhtóhmée*). Operation of a strangulated hernia. Herniotomy.  
**Kératectomie** (*Kehrahtéhtóhmée*). Excision of a portion of the cornea. Incision into the anterior chamber. Extraction of a cataract. Keratectomy.  
**Kératine** (*Kehrahtéen*). Substance of nails, hair. Keratine.  
**Kératite** (*Kehrahtéet*). Inflammation of the cornea. Keratitis.  
**Kératocèle** (*Kehrahtóhsséhl*). Hernia of the cornea.  
**Kérato-glosse** (*Kehrahtóh-glóhss*). Part of the hyoglossus.  
**Kératoïde** (*Kehrahtóhéed*). Hornlike. Keratoid.  
**Kératomalacie** (*Kehrahtóhmahlahssée*). Softening of the cornea. Keratomalacia.  
**Kérato-pharyngien**, muscle (*Kehrahtóh-fahreenzshééh*). Part of the middle constrictor of the pharynx.  
**K.-staphylin**, m. (*K.-stahféeléh*). Muscle which extends from the hyoid bone to the uvula.  
**Kératotomie** (*Kehrahtóhtóhmée*). Incision of the cornea during the operation for cataract. Keratotomy.  
**Kérosène** (*Kehrohsséhn*). Kerosene.  
**Kilogramme** (*Keelohgráhm*). 1000 grammes = 35 oz. Kilogram.

**Kinésie** (*Keenehzéé*). Kinesia. Movements of the body.  
**Kinésithérapie** (*Keenehzeetehraphée*). Kinesitherapy.  
**Kino** (*Keenóh*). Dried juice of Pterocarpus marsupium.  
**Kleptomanie** (*Klehptóhmahnée*). Kleptomania. Affection characterized by an irresistible desire to steal. (Due to deficient inhibition.)  
**Koumis** (*Koomées*). Beverage prepared by fermenting milk with sugar and yeast.  
**Koussou** (*Koossóh*). Flowers of Hagenia Abyssinica. Brayera Koussou is anti-helminthic.  
**Kramérie** (*Krahmehrée*). Root of Krameria triandra Rhatany. Krameria.  
**Kréosote** (*Krehóhsoht*). Creosote.  
**Krystalline** (*Kreestahléen*). Crystalline.  
**Kutera** (*Kutehráh*). Bassora gum.  
**Kwas** (*Kvahss*). Russian beverage prepared by fermentation of rye flower in water.  
**Kyestéine** (*Keestehéen*). Nitrous substance found in the urine of pregnant women.  
**Kymographion** (*Keemohgrahfééh*). Apparatus used for measuring the blood pressure and oscillations of the pulse. Hemodynamometer. Kymograph.  
**Kyste** (*Keest*). Cyst.  
**K. dermoïde** (*K. dehrmohéed*). Dermoid cyst.  
**K. sébacé** (*K. ssehbahssá*). Sebaceous cyst.  
**Kysteux,-euse** (*Keestéh*). Cystic.  
**Kystitome** (*Keestéetóhm*). Instrument for opening the capsule of the lens in keratotomy. Capsular knife.  
**Kystitomie** (*Keestéetóhtóhmée*). Opening of the capsule.

## L

**Lab** (*Labb*). Lab-ferment.  
**Labial,-e** (*Lahbeedahl*). Labial.  
**L., muscle** (*L. muskl*). Orbicularis oris muscle.  
**Labie,-e** (*Lahbeed*). Labiate.  
**Labile,-e** (*Lahbeel*). Easily disturbed (in Chemistry).  
**Labimètre** (*Lahbeemétr*). Labidometer. Instrument for measuring the foetal head within the forceps.  
**Labio-glosso-laryngé,-e** (*Lahbeeoh-glohssoh-lahreenzshá*). Labio-glosso-laryngeal.  
**L.-g.-pharyngé,-e** (*L.-g.-fahrehnzshá*). Labio-glosso-pharyngeal.  
**Labitome** (*Lahbeeetóhm*). Cutting forceps.  
**Laboratoire** (*Lahbohrahtoóhr*). Laboratory.  
**Labyrinthe** (*Lahbeeréhnt*). Cavities of the internal ear.  
**Labyrinthin,-ne** (*Lahbeerehnteeéhn*). Referable to the labyrinth.  
**Labyrinthique, nerf** (*Lahbeerehntéek, nehr*). Auditory or 8th cranial nerve.  
**Lac dérivatif** (*Lakk dehreevahtéef*). Venous dilatation in the dura of the brain communicating with the superior longitudinal and lateral sinuses.  
**L. lacrymal** (*L. lahkreemáhl*). Lachrymal space.  
**L. sanguin** (*L. sahngeén*). Sanguinous space.  
**Lacération** (*Lahssehrahssión*). Laceration.  
**Lacéré,-e** (*Lahssehrá*). Lacerated. Torn.  
**Laciniure** (*Lahsseeneúr*). Tear. Rent.  
**Lacis** (*Lahssée*). Network formed by intermingling of blood vessels and nerves. Plexus.  
**Lacrymal** (*Lahkreemáhl*). Lachrymal.  
**L., os** (*L., ohss*). Lachrymal bone.  
**Lactaire** (*Lahktéhr*). Lacteal. Color of milk.  
**Lactate** (*Laktáht*). Combinations of lactic acid.  
**L. de fer** (*L. deh fehr*). Lactate of iron.  
**Lactation** (*Lahktahssión*). Lactation.  
**Lacté,-e** (*Lahktá*). Lacteous. Color of milk.  
**Lactescent,-e** (*Lahktehssáhn*). Resembling milk.  
**Lactifère** (*Lahkteeféhr*). Producing or conveying milk. Lactiferous.  
**Lactiforme** (*Lahkteefóhrm*). Resembling milk. Lactiform.  
**Lactifuge** (*Lahkteefúzsh*). What diminishes secretion of milk.  
**Lactigène** (*Lahkteezshéhn*). Producing milk. Lactigenous.

**Lactine** (*Lahktéen*). Lactose.  
**Lactique** (*Lahktéek*). Lactic.  
**L., acide** (*L., ahsséed*). Lactic acid.  
**Lactocaramel** (*Lahktóhkahrahméhl*). Substance formed by heating lactose to 180°C.  
**Lactodensimètre** (*Lahktóhdahnseemétr*). See Lactometer.  
**Lactoline** (*Lahktóhléén*). Condensed milk.  
**Lactomètre** (*Lahktóhmétr*). Apparatus for measuring the amount of cream in milk.  
**Lacto-phosphate** (*Lahktóhfohsfáht*). Phosphate with lactic acid.  
**Lactoprotéine** (*Lahktóhprohtehéén*). An albuminoid substance extracted from whey.  
**Lactoscope** (*Lahktóhskóhp*). Apparatus to estimate the quality of milk by its opacity. Lactoscope.  
**Lactose** (*Lahktóhz*). Milk sugar. Lactose.  
**Lactucarium** (*Lahktukahreeóhm*). Lettuce juice.  
**Lactyle** (*Lahktéel*). Base of lactic acid.  
**Lacunaire** (*Lahkunéhr*). Lacunar.  
**Lacune** (*Lahkun*). Cavity (small). Depression.  
**Lacunosité** (*Lahkunohzeetá*). Porosity.  
**Laderie** (*Lahdrehrée*). Disease of pigs. Leprosy.  
**Lagocéphale** (*Lahgohssehfáhl*). Having the head of a hare. Lagocephalus.  
**Lagophthalmie** (*Lahgohftahlmée*). Hare's eye. Lagophthalmos.  
**Lagostome** (*Lahgohstóhm*). Hair-lip.  
**Laiche** (*Lehsh*). Sedge.  
**Laie** (*Lá*). Sow.  
**Laine** (*Lehn*). Wool.  
**Laineux,-euse** (*Lehnéh*). Woolly.  
**Lait** (*Leh*). Milk.  
**L. caillé** (*L. kahyá*). Curdled milk.  
**L. coupé** (*L. koopá*). Diluted milk. Milk and water.  
**L. de chaux** (*L. deh shoh*). Whitewash.  
**L. mercuriel** (*L. mehrkureéehl*). Ammoniated mercury. White precipitate.  
**L., petit** (*L., piee*). Whey.  
**L. de poule** (*L. deh pool*). Mulled egg.  
**Laité,-e** (*Lehtá*). Having milk.  
**Laiteron** (*Lehtróhn*). Sow-thistle. Hare's lettuce.  
**Laiteux,-euse** (*Lehtéh*). Milky. Lacteous.  
**Laitier** (*Lehtéed*). Dross. Slag.  
**Lamboide, suture** (*Lahmbóhóhed, suture*). Occipito-parietal or lambdoid suture.  
**Lame** (*Lahm*). Layer. Lamina. Blade of knife. Plate. Film.

**L. cornée** (*L. kóhnrá*). Tænia semi-circularis.  
**L. vitrée** (*L. veetrá*). The internal surface of the cranial bones.  
**Lamellé,-e** (*Lahmehlá*). Laid out in lamellas.  
**Lamelleux,-euse** (*Lahmehléh*). See Lamellé.  
**Laminage** (*Lahmeenáhsh*). Flattening.  
**Laminaire** (*Lahmeenéh*). Seatangle. Laminaria. Used for dilatation of fistulous passages, etc.  
**Lamineux,-euse** (*Lahmeenéh*). Laminated. Formed of layers.  
**L., tissu** (*L. teessá*). Cellular or areolar tissue.  
**Lance** (*Lahns*). A lance-shaped knife.  
**Lancée** (*Lahnssá*). Attack of pain.  
**Lancette** (*Lahnsséht*). Lancet. Instrument for bleeding, vaccination, etc.  
**Lancettier** (*Lahnsehté*). Lancet-case.  
**Lancinant,-e** (*Lahnsséendéh*). Lancinating. When pain occurs in attacks and is very sharp.  
**Langage** (*Lahngáhsh*). Language.  
**Langue** (*Lahng*). Tongue.  
**Laniaire, dents** (*Lahneéh, dahu*). Canine teeth.  
**Lanoline** (*Lahnóhlén*). Lanolin. Ointment base consisting of cholesterol and fatty acids.  
**Lanugo** (*Lahnugóh*). Downy hair (pubis, etc.).  
**Lapactic** (*Lahpahktéek*). Evacuant. Lap-actif.  
**Lapagme** (*Lahpáhgm*). Discharge of feces.  
**Laparocèle** (*Lahpahrohsséhl*). Lumbar hernia.  
**Laparatomie** (*Lahpahrahtóhmée*). Laparotomy. Operation of opening the abdominal cavity.  
**Lapaxic** (*Lahpahksée*). Evacuation.  
**Lapin** (*Lahpéhn*). Rabbit.  
**Lard** (*Lahr*). Bacon, lard. Fat of pork.  
**Lardacé,-e** (*Lahrdáhssá*). Similar to lard. Lardaceous. Amyloid.  
**Lardiforme** (*Lahrdéefóhrm*). Resembling lard.  
**Large** (*Lahrzsh*). Large. Broad. Wide.  
**L. du cou, muscle** (*L. du koo, muskl*). Platysma myoides.  
**L. du dos, muscle** (*L. du doh, muskl*). Latissimus dorsi muscle.  
**L. s, ligaments** (*L. leegamáhn*). Broad ligaments of the uterus.  
**Larme** (*Lahrm*). Tear.  
**Larmeux,-euse** (*Lahrméh*). Having the form of tears.  
**Larmolement** (*Lahrmooahmáhn*). Lachrymation. Epiphora.  
**Larvaire** (*Lahrvéhr*). Referable to larvæ.  
**Larve** (*Lahrv*). Larva. First stage in the growth of insects.

**Larvé,-e** (*Lahrvá*). Larvated. Masked. Disguised (spoken of intermittent fever of the insidious form).  
**Laryngé,-e** (*Lahrehnzshá*). Pertaining to the larynx. Laryngeal.  
**L. externe, nerf** (*L. ehkstéhrn, nehr*). External laryngeal nerve.  
**L. inférieur, nerf** (*L. ehnféhrééh, nehr*). Inferior laryngeal nerve. Recurrent nerve.  
**L. supérieur, nerf** (*L. supehrééh, nehr*). Superior laryngeal nerve.  
**Laryngisme** (*Lahrehnzshéegm*). Spasmodic contraction of the muscles of the larynx. Laryngismus.  
**Laryngite** (*Lahrehnzshéet*). Inflammation of the larynx. Laryngitis.  
**L. striduleuse** (*L. streeduléhs*). Spasmodic croup. Laryngismus stridulus.  
**Laryngologie** (*Lahrehnghohlohshée*). Laryngology.  
**Laryngo-pharyngieu, muscle** (*Lahrehnghohpahrehnzshééh, muskl*). Inferior constrictor.  
**Laryngoscope** (*Lahrehnghohskóhp*). A mirror with a reflector for the examination of the larynx. Laryngoscope.  
**Laryngoscopie** (*Lahrehnghohskóhpée*). The use of the laryngoscope. Laryngoscopy.  
**Laryngoscopique** (*Lahrehnghohskóhpéek*). Laryngoscopic.  
**Laryngotomie** (*Lahrehnghohtóhmée*). Laryngotomy.  
**Larynx** (*Lahréhnx*). Larynx.  
**Lascif,-ive** (*Lahsséef*). Lascivious.  
**Lassitude** (*Lahsseetúd*). Lassitude. Weariness. Weakness.  
**Latent,-e** (*Lahtóhn*). Latent. Concealed.  
**Latéral,-e** (*Lahtéhráhl*). Lateral.  
**Latéralisée, méthode** (*Lahtéhráhleezá, méhtóhd*). Lateral cystotomy or lithotomy.  
**Latéro-dorsale** (*Lahtéhróh-dohrsáhl*). Lat-erodorsal.  
**Latéroflexion** (*Lahtéhróhflehxeeóhn*). Lat-ero-flexion.  
**Latéropulsion** (*Lahtéhróhpulssióh*). A tendency to fall to one side (in cerebellar diseases).  
**Latitude** (*Lahtéetúd*). Latitude.  
**Latrines** (*Lahrtrén*). Water-closet. Privy.  
**Laudanum** (*Lohdahnóhm*). Laudanum (Sydenham's). Compound opium wine.  
**L. de Rousseau** (*L. deh Roossóh*). Fermented tinctura opii. Rousseau's drops.  
**Laurier** (*Lohreed*). Laurel. Sweet hay.  
**L.-cerise** (*L.-ssreez*). Cherry-laurel.  
**Lavage** (*Lahváhzhsh*). Washing out. Irrigation. Lavage.  
**Lavande** (*Lahváhnd*). Lavender. Aromatic plants.  
**Lavement** (*Lahvmáhn*). Enema. Injection through anus.

- L. goutte á goutte** (*L. goot ah goot*). Murphy drip.
- Laxatif, -ive** (*Lahksahtéef*). Laxative. Mild purgative.
- Laxité** (*Lahkseéid*). Laxity.
- Lazaret** (*Lahzahréh*). Isolated building for infectious disease. Field hospital. Lazaretto, quarantine establishment.
- Lécithine** (*Lehsseetén*). Lecithin. Fatty substance found in the brain, nerves, bile and from yolk of egg.
- Légal, -e** (*Lehgáhl*). Legal.
- Légitime** (*Lehsseetém*). Legitimate.
- Légume** (*Lehgám*). Vegetable.
- Légumineuses** (*Lehgumeenéh*). Leguminous plants.
- Légumineux, -euse** (*Légumeenéh*). Leguminous.
- Lénitif, -ive** (*Lehneetéef*). Emollient. Laxative. Lenitive.
- Lent, -e** (*Lahn*). Slow.
- Lenticulaire** (*Lehnseekuléhr*). Having the form of a lens. Lenticular.
- L., ganglion** (*L., gahngleéóhn*). Ophthalmic ganglion.
- L., noyau** (*L., nooahyóh*). Nucleus lenticularis. Extraventricular portion of corpus striatum.
- L., os** (*L., ohss*). Orbicular bone.
- Lentigo** (*Lahnseekóh*). Freckle. Lentigo.
- Lentille** (*Lahnité*). Glass cut in the form of a lens. Lens, magnifying glass.
- Leontiasis** (*Lehohnteeahzéés*). Symmetrical hypertrophy of the bones of face and skull giving a lion-like expression of the face. Leontiasis.
- Lèpre** (*Lehpr*). Leprosy.
- Lépreux, -euse** (*Lehpréh*). Leprous.
- Leptoméningite** (*Lehtpohmehnehnshéet*). Inflammation of the pia-mater. Leptomenigitis.
- Leptothrix** (*Lehtpohtréeks*). A variety of bacteria of the Trichomycetes family. Found in human mouth. Leptothrix.
- Lésion** (*Lehzeéóhn*). Lesion. Injury. Wound.
- Lessive** (*Lehsséev*). Liquid containing in solution potassium or sodium in excess. Lye.
- Léthalité** (*Lehtahleeté*). Lethality. Fatality. Deadlines. Proportion of dead to the number of patients (in Statistics).
- Léthargie** (*Lehtahrzhée*). Torpor. Drowsiness. Lethargy.
- Léthargique** (*Lehtahrzhéek*). Lethargic.
- Léthifère** (*Lehteeféhr*). Which carries death. Lethal. Fatal. Deadly.
- Leucémie** (*Lehsseemée*). Leukemia. See Leucocythemia.
- Leucique, acide** (*Lehsseek, ahsséed*). An acid homologous with lactic acid.
- Leucocyte** (*Lehkohsséet*). White corpuscle of blood. Leucocyte. Applied also to lymphoid cells wherever found (in inflammations, etc.).
- Leucocythémie** (*Lehkohsseeetehmée*). A condition in which the leukopoietic constituent of the blood forming tissues are diseased. Leucocythemia.
- Leucocytaire** (*Lehkohsseeetéek*). Leukocytic.
- Leucocytose** (*Lehkohsseeetóhs*). A condition with increased number of leucocytes in the blood.
- Leucomaine** (*Lehkohmahéen*). Decomposition product of proteins. It includes uric acid, creatinin, cholin and others. Leukomatin.
- Leucoplasie** (*Lehkohplahzéé*). White spots on the surface of the tongue which may be point of origin of carcinoma. Leukoplakia.
- Leucorrhée** (*Lehkohrá*). White discharge from female genitalia. Leucorrhea.
- Leucorrhéique** (*Lehkohrehéek*). Leucorrhoeic.
- Levain** (*Lehvéh*). Leaven. Stale dough used for making bread.
- Levée** (*Lehvá*). Act of lifting up.
- Levier** (*Lehveé*). Lever.
- L.-clef** (*L.-kléh*). Apparatus to interrupt or make the electrical current in a circuit.
- L. des accoucheurs** (*L. dehz ahkooshéhr*). Vectis. Iron bar to raise the head of the fetus.
- Levigation** (*Lehveegahssióh*). Porphyrization. Trituration. Reduction of a substance to minutest particles. Levigation.
- Lévygyre** (*Lehvohzhshér*). Turning the plane of polarized light to the left. Levogyrous. Levorotatory.
- Lèvre** (*Lehvr*). Lip. Border. Edge. Labium (vulva, etc.).
- Levrier** (*Lehoreéá*). Greyhound.
- Levulose** (*Lehvulóhs*). Ferment of fruit sugar.
- Levüre** (*Lehvúr*). Yeast. Leaven. Faume formed on the surface of beer in fermentation.
- Lézard** (*Lehzáhr*). Lizard.
- Lichen** (*Leeshéh*). Papular, dry, eruption of the skin. A plant of cryptogam class.
- L. d'Islande** (*L. deesláhdnd*). Iceland moss.
- Liège** (*Leeéhsh*). Cork.
- Lien** (*Leeéh*). Ligature (wire). Thic ligature.
- Lierre** (*Leeéhr*). Ivy.
- Lieu** (*Leeéh*). Place. Site (of an operation).
- Lièvre** (*Leeéhr*). Hare.
- Ligament** (*Leegahmáhn*). Ligament.
- Ligamenteux, -euse** (*Leegahmahntéh*). Ligamentous.
- Ligature** (*Leegatúr*). Ligature.



**L. animale** (*L. ahneemáhl*). Catgut.  
**Ligne blanche** (*Leenu blahnsh*). Linea alba. Ligamentum longitudinale abdominis.  
**Ligneux, -euse** (*Leennéh*). Woody. Ligneous.  
**Ligule** (*Leegúl*). Ligula. A species of flat worms (Cestoidea). Thickening (of epithelial cells) on the side of the lower half of the floor of the 4th ventricle of brain.  
**Lilas** (*Leelásh*). Lilac.  
**Liliacé, -e** (*Leeleeahssá*). Pertaining to the lily.  
**Limaçon** (*Leemahssóhu*). Snail. Cochlea (of the internal ear).  
**Limaille** (*Leemay*). Filings.  
**Limbe** (*Leemb*). Border. Limb (Biology).  
**Limbeque** (*Leembéek*). Marginal. Limbic.  
**L., Lobe** (*L., Lohb*). Limbic Lobe (Brain) consisting of the superior occipitotemporal convolution, septum lucidum, fornix, cornu ammonis, fascia dentata, median and lateral longitudinal striæ and the peduncles of the corpus callosum.  
**Lime** (*Leem*). File.  
**Limitant, e** (*Leemeetahn*). Limiting.  
**Limite** (*Leeméet*). Limit. Boundary.  
**Limon** (*Leemóhn*). Mud. Clay. Slime. Lemon.  
**Limonade** (*Leemohnáhd*). Lemonade.  
**Limosien, -ne** (*Leemohzeeéh*). Pertaining to swamps.  
**Limpide** (*Lehnpéed*). Clear. Limpid.  
**Lin** (*Lehn*). Flax.  
**L. farine de** (*L. fahréen deh*). Linseed.  
**L. graine de** (*L. grehnu deh*). Linseed.  
**Linacé, -e** (*Leenahssá*). Pertaining to flax.  
**Linéaire** (*Leenéhér*). Flax-weed.  
**Linéaire** (*Leenéhér*). Linear.  
**Lingual, -e** (*Lehngvúhl*). Lingual. Tongue-like.  
**L., nerf** (*L. nehr*). Lingual or gustatory nerve (branch) of the inferior maxillary nerve.  
**L., os** (*L. ohss*). Hyoid bone.  
**Linguistique** (*Lehngveestéek*). Comparative study of language.  
**Liniment** (*Leeneemáhn*). Liniment.  
**L. ammoniacal** (*L. ahmohneeahkáhl*). Liniment of ammonia. Volatile liniment.  
**L. camphré** (*L. kahmfrá*). Camphorated oil.  
**L. volatil camphré** (*L. vohlahtéel kahmfrá*). Compound liniment of camphor.  
**Lint** (*Lehnt*). Lint.  
**Liparolé** (*Leepahróhlá*). Preparation consisting of union of fatty and medicinal substances.  
**Lipoide** (*Leepohéed*). Substances of protoplasm such as lecithin, cholesterol, cerebrin, etc. They are soluble in solvents of fats. Lipoid.

**Lipomateux, -euse** (*Leepohmahitéh*). Lipomatous. Fatty.  
**Lipomatose** (*Leepohmahitéh*). Abnormal deposits of fat. Fatty degeneration.  
**Lipome** (*Leepóhm*). Fatty tumor. Lipoma.  
**Lippitude** (*Leepéetúd*). Marginal blepharitis due to hypersecretion of sebaceous glands. Blear-eyedness.  
**Liquéfaction** (*Leekehfahekssión*). Liquefaction. Reduction to a liquid state.  
**Liquefiable** (*Leekehfeeahbl*). Liquefiable.  
**Liqueur** (*Leekehr*). Solution. Liqueur.  
**L. d'acétate de potasse** (*L. dahssehtakt deh póhtáhs*). Solution of potassium acetate.  
**L. de carbonate de potasse** (*L. deh kahrbohnáht deh póhtáhs*). Solution of potassium carbonate.  
**L. de nitrate de mercure** (*L. deh neetráht deh mehrkéur*). Acid solution of mercury nitrate.  
**L. de potasse caustique** (*L. deh póhtáhs kohstéek*). Solution of caustic potash.  
**L. de Van Swieten** (*L. deh Van Swieten*). Solution of perchloride of mercury.  
**Liquid** (*Leekéed*). Liquid.  
**L. amniotique** (*L. ahmneeohtéek*). Amniotic fluid. The waters.  
**Liquidité** (*Leekeedeetá*). Fluidity.  
**Liquor sanguinis** (*Leekóhr sahnggeentées*). Blood-plasma.  
**Lis** (*Lee*). Lily.  
**Liseré, -e** (*Leezrá*). Having a border.  
**Liseron** (*Leezróhn*). Bindweed. Convolvulus.  
**Lister, pansement de** (*Lister, pahnsmahn deh*). Lister's dressing.  
**Lit** (*Lee*). Bed.  
**L. d'eau** (*L. doh*). Water bed.  
**L. de l'ongle** (*L. deh lohngl*). Nail bed.  
**L. de travail** (*L. deh trahvahy*). Obstetric bed.  
**Litharge** (*Leetáhrzsh*). Oxyde of lead. Litharge.  
**Lithiase** (*Leeteedásh*). Formation of calcareous concretions in urinary, biliary passages, etc. Lithiasis.  
**Lithiasique** (*Leeteedahzéek*). Lithiasic.  
**Lithique, acide** (*Leetéek, ahsséed*). Uric or lithic acid.  
**Lithium** (*Leeteedóhm*). Lithium. Metallic alkaline element belonging to the class of sodium and potassium.  
**Lithogénèse** (*Leetóhzhshéhnésh*). Formation of calcareous deposits.  
**Lithogénie** (*Leetóhzhshéhnée*). Formation of calcareous deposits.  
**Litholabe** (*Leetóhláhb*). Instrument to seize a calculus in the bladder.  
**Litholapaxie** (*Leetóhlaphakksée*). Crushing a calculus in the bladder. Bigelow's operation.  
**Lithotome** (*Leetóhtóhm*). Knife for lithotomy.

- Lithotomie** (*Leetohtohmée*). Removal of vesical calculus by cutting into the bladder.
- Lithotriteur** (*Leetohtreetéhr*). Instrument to crush a stone in the bladder.
- Lithotritie** (*Leetotreessée*). The operation of crushing a stone in the bladder.
- Livide** (*Leevéed*). Color of lead. Livid.
- Lixiviation** (*Leekseeveeahssiôn*). Pharmaceutical process of obtaining alkaline salts or lye.
- Lobaire** (*Lohbéhr*). Lobar.
- Lobe** (*Lohb*). Lobe. A projecting rounded portion of an organ (brain, etc.).
- L. anonyme du foie** (*L. ahnohném du foodh*). The quadrate lobe of the liver.
- L. carré du foie** (*L. kahrá du foodh*). The quadrate lobe of the liver.
- L. de Spiegel** (*L. deh Spiegel*). The posterior frontal projection of the liver.
- Lobé,-e** (*Lohbá*). Lobed.
- Lobélie** (*Lohbehlée*). Lobelia. Indian tobacco used in spasmodic asthma.
- Lobulaire** (*Lohbuléhr*). Lobular.
- Lobule** (*Lohbul*). Lobule.
- Lobulé,-e** (*Lohbulá*). Lobulated. Which is divided in lobules.
- Lobulisation** (*Lohbuleeahssiôn*). Lobulization.
- Local,-e** (*Lohkahl*). Local.
- L.e, affection** (*L.e, ahfehkssiôn*). Disease limited to an organ or to an area.
- Localisateur** (*Lohkahleezahtiéhr*). Instrument for locating foreign bodies in tissues.
- Localisation** (*Lohkahleezahssiôn*). Determination of an anatomical seat whose function corresponds to given clinical manifestations.
- Lochies** (*Lohshée*). Discharge following a confinement.
- Locomoteur, trice** (*Lohkohmohtéhr*). Locomotor.
- Locomotrice, ataxie** (*Lohkohmohtreess, ah-tahksée*). Locomotor ataxia. Tabes.
- Locus** (*Lohkúss*). Spot. Place. Locus.
- Loge** (*Lohzsh*). A cell. Cavity.
- Logique** (*Lohzshéek*). Logical.
- Loi** (*Loodh*). Law.
- Lombago** (*Lohmbahgók*). Lumbago.
- Lombar** (*Lohmbéhr*). Lumbar.
- Lombes** (*Lohmb*). Region which forms the posterior wall of the abdomen.
- Loins**.
- Lombo-abdominal, muscle** (*Lohmboh-ahb-dohmeenáhl, muskl*). Transversalis abdominis muscle.
- L.-costal, m.** (*L.-kohstóhl, m.*). Serratus posticus inferior m.
- L.-costo-trachélien, m.** (*L.-kohstoh-trah-shehleeéhn, m.*). Sacro-lumbalis m.
- L.-dorso-t., m.** (*L.-dohrsoh-t., m.*). Longissimus dorsi m.
- L.-huméral, m.** (*L.-umehráhl, m.*). Longissimus dorsi m.
- L.-sacré, nerf** (*L.-sahkrá, nehr*). Lumbosacral n.; terminal branch of lumbar plexus.
- L o m b r i c** (*Lohmbreék*). Earth-worm. Lumbricus.
- Lombrical,-e** (*Lohmbreekáhl*). Vermiform. Lumbrical.
- Lombricaux, muscles** (*Lohmbreekók, muskl*). Lumbricales muscles; name of four small muscles of hands and feet.
- Long du cou, muscle** (*Lohn du koo, muskl*). Longus coli muscle.
- L. dorsal, muscle** (*L. dohrsáhl, muskl*). Longissimus dorsi muscle.
- L. du dos, muscle** (*L. du doh, m.*). Longissimus dorsi muscle.
- Longévité** (*Lohnzshehveetá*). Longevity.
- Looch** (*Lohóksh*). Electuary. Liquid drug of the consistency of thick syrup.
- Loquacité** (*Lohkaksseetá*). Loquacity.
- Lordose** (*Lohrdóhs*). Lordosis. Curvature of the spinal column with convexity forward.
- Lotion** (*Lohssiôn*). Lotion. Liquid used for washing the body.
- Louche** (*Loosh*). Turbid (liquid). Squint-eyed. Suspicious.
- Louchement** (*Looshmáhn*). Passage of a clear liquid to a turbid state.
- Loup** (*Loo*). Wolf.
- Loupe** (*Loop*). Lens, magnifying glass. Sebaceous tumor.
- Lubrification** (*Lubreefahkssiôn*). Lubrication.
- Lubrifier** (*Lubreefeed*). To lubricate.
- Lucide** (*Lusséed*). Lucid.
- Lucidité** (*Lusseedeetá*). Lucidity.
- Lues** (*Luéhs*). Syphilis.
- Lurette** (*Luéht*). Úvula.
- Lueur** (*Luéhr*). Gleam.
- Luisant,-e** (*Lueezáhn*). Shining. Glistening.
- Lumbago** (*Lohmbahgók*). Lumbago.
- Lumière** (*Lumeeéhr*). Light.
- Lumineux,-euse** (*Lumeenéh*). Luminous.
- Lunaire, caustique** (*Lunéh, kohstéek*). Lunar caustic; nitrate of silver.
- Lunatique** (*Lunahtéek*). Of unsound mind. Lunatic.
- Lune** (*Lun*). Moon.
- Lunettes** (*Lunéht*). Spectacles. Telescope.
- Lunule** (*Lunú*). Light semilunar portion of the nail. Lunula.
- Lupuline** (*Lupuléenn*). Yellowish powder obtained from the fruit of hops. Lupuline.
- Lupus** (*Lupúss*). Disease of the skin (tubercular). Lupus.
- Lutéine** (*Lutehéen*). Lutein. Chief substance of the corpora lutea (in ovaries).
- Luxation** (*Luksahssiôn*). Dislocation. Luxation.

**Lycopode** (*Leekohpôhd*). Club moss. Yellowish powder used to cover pills or as an absorbent application to excoriated surfaces.

**Lycorexie** (*Leekohrehksée*). Excessive appetite.

**Lymphadenite** (*Lehnfahdehnêet*). Inflammation of a lymphatic gland.

**Lymphadénome** (*Lehnfahdehnôhm*). Lymphoma. Tumor found in lymphatic glands and generalized in other organs. It is multiple and is also called Hodgkin's disease or pseudoleukocythemia.

**Lymphangiome** (*Lehnfahnzsheêôhm*). Tumor consisting of lymphatic vessels.

**Lymphangite** (*Lehnfahnzshêet*). Inflammation of lymphatic vessels. Lymphangitis.

**Lymphatiques, vaisseaux** (*Lehnfahntêek vessôh*). Lymphatics.

**Lymphe** (*Lehnf*). Lymph.

**Lymphoïde** (*Lehnfohêed*). Pertaining to or resembling lymph or lymphatic vessels.

**Lymphome** (*Lehnfôhm*). Tumor consisting of elements of lymphatic glands.

**Lypémanie** (*Leepehmahntêe*). Lypemania. Melancholia.

**Lyre** (*Leer*). Triangular space between the posterior pillars of the fornix, filled up by white matter.

**Lysis** (*Leezêes*). Gradual decrease of fever in diseases. Lysis.

**Lysol** (*Leezôhl*). Lysol. An antiseptic, consisting of a brownish syrupy preparation made from coal tar products.

## M

**Macération** (*Mahssehrahsсион*). Maceration. Soaking of a substance in a liquid in order to separate the soluble elements, or to facilitate separation of some elements from others.

**Macéré,-e** (*Mahssehrée*). Macerated.

**Mâcher** (*Mahshá*). To masticate.

**Machinal,-e** (*Mahsheenáhl*). Mechanical. Automatic.

**Machine** (*Mahshéen*). Machine.

**Mâchoire** (*Mahshoodáhr*). Maxilla. Jaw.

**Mâchonnement** (*Mahshohnmáhn*). Mumbling action of the jaws.

**Mâchure** (*Mahshúr*). Shreds in wounds caused by bites or crushing.

**Macrocéphale** (*Mahkrohssehfáhl*). Who has a large head.

**Macrocyte** (*Mahkrohsseét*). Abnormally large red blood corpuscle.

**Macroactylie** (*Mahkrohdahkteelee*). Abnormally large fingers or toes.

**Macroencéphalie** (*Mahkroahnssehfahlee*). Enlargement or hypertrophy of the brain.

**Macroglossie** (*Mahkrohghlohssee*). Hypertrophy of the tongue.

**Macromélie** (*Mahkrohmehlée*). Enlargement or hypertrophy of the spinal cord.

**Macrophage** (*Mahkrohfáhsh*). Large phagocyte which absorbs other cells.

**Macropsie** (*Mahkrohpsee*). When all objects appear large to the eye.

**Macroscopique** (*Mahkrohskohpéek*). Of gross appearance and when objects can be seen with naked eye.

**Macrostomie** (*Mahkrohsstohmée*). A deformity of the mouth in which the angles of the mouth extend far outward. A variety of harelip.

**Macula lutea** (*Mahkuláhluteháhl*). Yellow spot of retina.

**Maculaire** (*Mahkuláhl*). Macular.

**Macule** (*Mahkuláhl*). Spot.

**Maculé,-e** (*Mahkuláhl*). Maculated. Spotted.

**Maculeux,-euse** (*Mahkuléhl*). Maculous.

**Magistère** (*Mahzeheestéhr*). Any specially important medicinal preparation, possessing extraordinary virtues.

**Magistral,-e** (*Mahzsheestráhl*). Specially prepared medicines (extemporaneous).

**Magma** (*Mahgmáhl*). Sediment. Residuum after water has been removed.

**Magnésie** (*Mahgnehzeé*). Magnesia.

**M. calcinée** (*M. kahsseenáhl*). Oxyde of magnesia.

**Magnésium** (*Mahgnehzeéóhm*). Magnesium. A white metal easily oxidized in the air and reach in chemical rays. It is present, besides the mineral kingdom, also in animal and vegetable organisms.

**Magnétique** (*Mahgnehtéek*). Magnetic. Having the properties of a magnet.

**Magnétiser** (*Mahgnehteezáhl*). To magnetize. To hypnotize.

**Magnétiseur** (*Mahgnehteezéhr*). Person who hypnotizes.

**Magnétisme** (*Mahgnehteesm*). The power of a magnet. Power of attracting. Study of magnet.

**Maigre** (*Mehgr*). Deficient in fat. Thin. Lean.

**M., faire** (*M., fehr*). To fast.

**Maigreux** (*Mehgréhr*). Thinness. Leanness.

**Maille** (*Máhee*). Mesh of capillaries or other anatomical elements.

**Maillot** (*Maheéóhl*). Swaddling clothes.

**M. humide** (*M. uméed*). Wet pack.

**M. sec** (*M. ssehk*). Dry pack.

**Main** (*Mehn*). Hand.

**M. bote** (*M. boht*). Club-hand.

**Maïs** (*Mahée*). Maize. Indian corn.

**Maison** (*Mehzóhn*). Home.

**M. d'accouchement** (*M. dahkooshmáhu*). Lying-in-home.

**M. d'aliénés** (*M. dahleeehnáhl*). Lunatic asylum.

**M. de santé** (*M. de sahntáhl*). Lunatic asylum.

**M. mortuaire** (*M. mohrtuéhr*). Mortuary.

**Mal** (*Mahl*). Evil. Disease. Pain.

**M. des Allemands** (*M. dehzhálmáhn*). Syphilis.

**M. des ardents** (*M. dehzhárdáhn*). Epidemic gangrenous disease of the Middle Ages.

**M. d'aventure** (*M. dahvahutár*). Whitlow.

**M. des Barbades** (*M. deh Bahr báhd*). Elephantiasis.

**M. caduc** (*M. kahduk*). Epilepsy.

**M. de coeur** (*M. deh kéhr*). Nausea.

**M. curial** (*M. kureáhl*). Syphilis.

**M. des chrétiens** (*M. dehkrehtheehn*). Syphilis.

**M. de dents** (*M. deh dahn*). Toothache.

**M. divin** (*M. deevéhn*). Epilepsy.

**M. d'enfant** (*M. dahnfáhn*). Labor pain.

**M. espagnol** (*M. ehspáhnnohl*). Syphilis.

**M. d'estomac** (*M. dehstohmáhl*). Stomachache.

**M. de foie** (*M. deh foodáhl*). Cachexia.

**M. français** (*M. frahnsséhl*). Syphilis.

**M. de gorge** (*M. deh gohrzsh*). Sore throat. Angina.  
**M. de hanche** (*M. deh ahnsh*). Coxalgia.  
**M. haut** (*M. oh*). Epilepsy.  
**M. de langue** (*M. deh lahng*). Anthrax of the tongue.  
**M. de lune** (*M. deh lunn*). Periodic ophthalmia.  
**M. de mâchoire** (*M. deh mahshooähr*). Trismus.  
**M. de Melada** (*M. deh Mehlahdáh*). Pellagra.  
**M. deh mer** (*M. deh mehr*). Sea-sickness.  
**M. de montagne** (*M. deh mohntánn*). Mountain sickness.  
**M. de mort** (*M. deh mohr*). Leprosy.  
**M. de Naples** (*M. deh Nahpl*). Syphilis.  
**M. de neige** (*M. deh nehzh*). The irresistible longing for sleep felt by travelers in the snow.  
**M. noir** (*M. nooähr*). Anthrax. Charbon.  
**M. d'oreilles** (*M. dohráy*). Otitis.  
**M. du pays** (*M. du pchée*). Nostalgia.  
**M., petit** (*M. ptee*). Minor epilepsy.  
**M. de Pott** (*M. deh Poht*). Pott's disease. Tubercular condition of vertebræ.  
**M. de reins** (*M. deh rehn*). Lumbago.  
**M. sacré** (*M. sahkrá*). Epilepsy.  
**M. de sommeil** (*M. deh ssohmáy*). Sleeping sickness.  
**M. St.-Antoine** (*M. St.-Ahtnooáhn*). Erysipelas.  
**M. de Job** (*M. deh Zshohb*). Syphilis.  
**M. de St. Lazare** (*M. deh St.-Lahzáhr*). Elephantiasis.  
**M. de Siam** (*M. deh Seeáhm*). Yellow fever.  
**M. de tête** (*M. deh teh*). Headache.  
**M. des Turcs** (*M. deh Turk*). Syphilis.  
**Malacie** (*Mahlahssée*). Malacia. Morbid softening of tissues.  
**Malade** (*Mahláhd*). Sick. Patient. Unwell.  
**Maladie** (*Mahlahdee*). Disease.  
**M. d'Addison** (*M. dahdeessóhn*). Addison's disease. Caused by a tubercular condition of the adrenals. Characterized by prostration, anemia and bronze-like pigmentation of the skin.  
**M. de Basedow** (*M. deh Bazedow*). Exophthalmic goiter.  
**M. bleue** (*M. bleh*). Cyanosis.  
**M. bronzée** (*M. brohnzá*). See **M. d'Addison**.  
**M. de Bright** (*M. deh Bright*). Bright's disease.  
**M. carbonculaire** (*M. kahrbóhnkuléhr*). Anthrax.  
**M. de Cruveilhier** (*M. deh Kruvehleed*). Gastric ulcer.  
**M. essentielle** (*M. essahnsséeéhl*). A disease that does not depend on any other.

**M. de Kaposi** (*M. deh Kaposi*). Xeroderma. Disease of the skin characterized by extreme dryness.  
**M. de Landry** (*M. deh Lahndrée*). An organic nervous disease characterized by a progressive ascending paralysis of the extremities.  
**M. de Ménière** (*M. deh Mehneéhr*). Ménière's disease. Characterized by attacks of vertigo, nausea and vomiting. Due to a disease of the vestibular pathways.  
**M. de Parkinson** (*M. deh Parkinson*). Paralysis agitans.  
**M. du pays** (*M. du pchée*). Nostalgia.  
**M. de poitrine** (*M. deh pooahtréen*). Phthisis.  
**M. sacrée** (*M. sahkrá*). Epilepsy.  
**M. saturnine** (*M. sahturnéen*). Disease due to lead poisoning.  
**M. de Siam** (*M. deh Seeáhm*). Yellow fever.  
**M. vénérienne** (*M. vehnehreeéhn*). Venereal disease.  
**Maladif, ive** (*Mahlahdéeef*). Sickly. Unhealthy.  
**Malaire** (*Mahléhr*). Relating to the cheek. Malar. Zygomatic.  
**M., os** (*M. ohss*). Malar bone. Cheek bone.  
**Malaise** (*Mahléhz*). Indisposition. Malaise.  
**Malaria** (*Mahlahreeáh*). Malaria. Marsh poison. Due to a blood parasite.  
**Malarique** (*Mahlahréeek*). Malarial.  
**Malaxer** (*Mahlahksá*). To kneed. To apply massage.  
**Malconformation** (*Mahlkohnfohrmahssiön*). Malformation.  
**Mâle** (*Mahl*). Male.  
**Maléate** (*Mahleháht*). Maleate. A salt of malic acid.  
**Maléfice** (*Mahlehféess*). Witchcraft.  
**Maléinique** (*Mahleheentéek*). Maleic.  
**Malformation** (*Mahlfohrmahssiön*). Malformation.  
**Malignité** (*Mahleegneetá*). Malignancy. Grave character of a disease.  
**Malin, igne** (*Mahléhn*). Malignant.  
**Malique** (*Mahléek*). Malic (acid, etc.)  
**Malléabilité** (*Mahlehahbeeetá*). Malleability.  
**Malléable** (*Mahleháhl*). Malleable. Capacity of being extended by rolling, pulling, etc.  
**Malléaire** (*Mahlehéhr*). Pertaining to the malleus.  
**Malléolaire** (*Mahlehohléhr*). Malleolar.  
**Malléole** (*Mahlehóhl*). Ankle. Malleolus.  
**Malsain, -e** (*Mahléhn*). Unhealthy.  
**Malt** (*Mahl*). Malt. Grain (barley, etc.) which became sweet through a process of artificial germination converting

starch into sugar. It contains dextrin and maltose.

**Maltine** (*Mahlteen*). Maltine. The active substance of malt.

**Mamelle** (*Mahmehl*). Breast.

**Mamelon** (*Mahmlöhn*). Nipple.

**Mamelonné,-e** (*Mahmlöhná*). Having elevations.

**Mamillaire** (*Mahmeelähr*). Having the form of a nipple.

**Mamillaires, éminences** (*M., ehmeenáhns*). Mamillary bodies, which at the base of the brain in front of the crura cerebri appear as two small pea-shaped nodules.

**Mammaire** (*Mahmähr*). Which concerns the breasts.

**M. externe, artère** (*M. ehkstährn, ahriehr*). Mammary artery (external).

**M. interne, a.** (*M. ehntährn, a.*). Mammary artery (internal).

**Mammifères** (*Mahmeefähr*). Mammalia. The highest group of vertebrates which suckle their young.

**Manchette** (*Mahnschéht*). Circular skin flap.

**Manchot** (*Mahnshóh*). Who is deprived of a portion or of one arm.

**Mandibule** (*Mahndeebül*). Inferior maxilla.

**Mandrin** (*Mahndréhn*). Stylet of a flexible catheter.

**Manganèse** (*Mahngahnézh*). Manganese. Metallic element.

**Manganeux,-euse** (*Mahngahnéh*). Manganoous.

**Mangeur,-euse** (*Mahnzshéhr*). Eater.

**Maniac** (*Mahneehk*). Maniacal.

**Maniaque** (*Mahneehk*). Maniacal.

**Manicomie** (*Mahneekóhm*). Lunatic asylum.

**Manie** (*Mahnée*). Mania. Persistent habit.

**Maniement** (*Mahneemáhu*). Handling.

**Manifestation** (*Mahneefehstahssiön*). Manifestation.

**Manipulation** (*Mahneepulahssiön*). Execution of various manual movements. Manipulation.

**Manipule** (*Mahneepül*). Handful.

**Manne** (*Mahnn*). Manna. Concrete exudation of Fraxinus Ornus or F. Rotundifolia. Mild laxative.

**Mannequin** (*Mahnnekéhn*). Mannikin. Phantom.

**Mannite** (*Mahnéet*). An alcohol derived from manna.

**Manomètre** (*Mahnóhmétr*). Apparatus for measuring the density and elastic force of gases or liquids (cerebro-spinal fluid, etc.).

**Manométrique** (*Mahnóhmétréek*). Manometric.

**Manteau** (*Mahntóh*). Mantle. Cover.

**Manubrium** (*Mahnubreeóhm*). Handle. Triangular bony portion of the upper part of sternum.

**Manuel,-le** (*Mahnuehl*). Manual.

**M. opératoire** (*M. ohpehkraktoóáhr*). What is performed by the surgeon during an operation.

**Manuluve** (*Mahnulúv*). Hand bath.

**Maquereau** (*Mahróh*). Mackerel.

**Marais** (*Mahréh*). Marsh. Swamp.

**Maranta** (*Mahrahnáh*). Arrow-root.

**Marasme** (*Mahráhm*). Marasmus. Extreme emaciation.

**Marbre** (*Mahrbr*). Marble.

**Marc** (*Mahrk*). Residuum left after expression of fruits, of oil from seeds, after extraction of vegetable drugs.

**Marche** (*Mahrsh*). Walk. Gait. Progress.

**Marcheur** (*Mahrshéhr*). Pedestrian.

**Mare** (*Mahr*). Pond of stagnant water.

**Marécageux,-euse** (*Mahrekkahzshéh*). Swampy. Marshy.

**Marée** (*Mahrá*). Tide.

**Margarine** (*Mahrgahréen*). A glycerine ester of margaric acid.

**Marge** (*Mahrzsh*). Margin. Border. Edge.

**Marginal,-e** (*Mahrzsheenáhl*). Placed on the edge. Marginal.

**Marguerite** (*Mahrgehréet*). Daisy.

**Maringouin** (*Mahrengooéhn*). Mosquito. *Culex ferox*.

**Mariotte, tache de** (*Mahreeóht, tahsh deh*). Blind spot of the retina.

**Maritime** (*Mahreeléem*). Maritime.

**Marmelade** (*Mahrmláhd*). Marmalade.

**Marmite** (*Mahrmeét*). Saucepan. Pot.

**Marque** (*Mahrk*). Cicatrix. Mark.

**Marrube blanc** (*Mahrüb bláhn*). Horehound.

**Mars** (*Mahrss*). Mars. Iron.

**Marsupial,-e** (*Mahrspueéhl*). Pouched.

**Marsupialisation** (*Mahrspueeahleezahssiön*). Production of a cavity or of a pouch (in surgery).

**Marteau** (*Mahrtóh*). Hammer-bone of the ear. Malleus.

**Martial,-e** (*Mahrteeáhl*). Ferruginous.

**Masque** (*Mahsk*). Expression of the face.

**Massage** (*Mahssáhzhsh*). Massage.

**Masse** (*Mahss*). Mass. Agglomeration of ingredients. Paste to be put up in pills.

**Masser** (*Massá*). To practice massage.

**Masséter, muscle** (*Mahssehtéhr muskl*). Masseter muscle.

**Masseur,-euse** (*Mahsséhr*). Who practices massage.

**Massif,-ive** (*Mahsseef*). Massive. Bulky.

**Mastic** (*Mahsteek*). Mastic. A resinous exudation of Pistacia lentiscus.

**Masticateur, nerf** (*Mahsteekahléhr nehr*). The motor branch of the trigeminus n.

**Mastication** (*Mahsteekahssiön*). Chewing. Mastication.

**Mastite** (*Mahstéet*). Inflammation of the breast. Mastitis.  
**Mastodynie** (*Mahstohdeenée*). Neuralgic pain in the breast. Mastodynia.  
**Mastoïde, apophyse** (*Mahstohéed ahpohféz*). Mastoid process of the temporal bone.  
**Mastoïdien, -ne** (*Mahstohéedeeéhn*). Mastoid.  
**Mastoïdiennes, cellules** (*Mahstohéedeeéhn, ssehlúl*). Cells of the mastoid process.  
**M., rainure** (*M. rehnúr*). Digastric groove.  
**M., trou** (*M. troo*). Mastoi foramen.  
**Mastoïdite** (*Mahstohéedéet*). Inflammation of the mastoid process. Mastoiditis.  
**Mastoïdo-auriculaire, muscle** (*Mahstohéedoh-ohreekuléhr, muskl*). Retrahens aurem muscle.  
**M.-génien, m.** (*M.-zshehneeéhn, m.*). Digastric muscle.  
**Masturbation** (*Mahsturbahssiôn*). Masturbation. Self-abuse. Onanism.  
**Mat, -e** (*Mah*). Dull (sound).  
**Maté** (*Mahíá*). Paraguay tea.  
**Matéine** (*Mahíehéen*). Caffein extract from maté.  
**Matelat** (*Mahíláh*). Mattress.  
**M. d'eau** (*M. doh*). Water-bed.  
**Matérialism** (*Mahíehreeahlézm*). Materialism.  
**Maternité** (*Mahíehrneetá*). Maternity. Lying-in-hospital.  
**Matico** (*Mahíehkósh*). Dried leaves of *Piper angustifolium*. Used in catarrhal conditions.  
**Matière** (*Mahíehéhr*). Matter. Substance. Pus.  
**M., ssalvines** (*M. ahlvéén*). Excrements.  
**M. brute** (*M. brut*). Raw material.  
**M. caséuse** (*M. kahzehéhz*). Cheesy matter.  
**M. colorante** (*M. kohlohráht*). Coloring matter.  
**M. médicale** (*M. mehdeekáhl*). Materia medica. Pharmacognosis.  
**M. organisée** (*M. ohrgahneeáz*). Organized matter.  
**M. sstercorales** (*M. stehrkohráhl*). Excrements.  
**Matin** (*Mahíehén*). Morning.  
**Matité** (*Mahíehetá*). Dulness (sound on percussion).  
**Matras** (*Mahtráh*). Matress. Retort, glass recipient (in chemistry).  
**Matrice** (*Mahíehéss*). Uterus. Womb.  
**M. unguéale** (*M. ungeháhl*). Matrix of the nail.  
**Matrone** (*Mahíehróhn*). Midwife.  
**Maturation** (*Mahíehrahssiôn*). Ripening. Maturation.  
**Mauvais, -e** (*Mohvéh*). Bad. Injurious. Evil.  
**Mauve** (*Mohv*). Mallow. Lavender color.  
**Maxillaire** (*Mahkseeléhr*). Pertaining to the jaw. Maxillary.

**M. externe, artère** (*M. ehkstéhrn, ahrtéhr*). Facial artery.  
**M. interne, a.** (*M. ehntéhrn, ahrtéhr*). Internal maxillary artery.  
**M. inférieur, os** (*M. ehnfehreeéhr, ohss*). Inferior maxillary bone. Lower jaw.  
**M. supérieur, os** (*M. supehreeéhr, ohs*). Superior maxillary bone. Upper jaw.  
**Méable** (*Meháhbl*). Meable.  
**Méat** (*Meháh*). Orifice of a canal. Meatus.  
**M. auditif** (*M. ohdeetéef*). Auditory meatus.  
**M. des fosses nasales** (*M. deh fohss nahzáhl*). Meatus of the nose.  
**M. de la trompe d'Eustache** (*M. deh lah trohmp dehstásh*). Pharyngeal opening of Eustachian tube.  
**M. urinaire** (*M. urenéhr*). Urinary meatus.  
**Mécanique** (*Mehkahnéek*). Mechanics. Mechanical.  
**Mécanisme** (*Mehkahnéézm*). Mechanism. Combination of the parts of a machine.  
**Mécanothérapie** (*Mehkahnotehrahpée*). Treatment of diseases by mechanical means. Mechanotherapy.  
**Mèche** (*Mehsh*). A drain of lint or cotton to keep wounds open. Wick of a lamp.  
**Méconium** (*Mehkohneeóhm*). Material accumulated in the intestinal canal of the foetus. Meconium.  
**Médecin** (*Mehdséhn*). Physician.  
**Médecine** (*Mehdséén*). Practice of medicine. Drug. Medicament.  
**M. blanche** (*M. blahnsh*). Potion with magnesia.  
**M. noire** (*M. noóáhr*). Purgative potion (senna, sodium sulphate, rhubarb, manna).  
**M. légale** (*M. lehgáhl*). Medical jurisprudence.  
**M. opératoire** (*M. ohpehrahtooáhr*). Study of operative procedures and technic.  
**Médian, -e** (*Mehdeéáhn*). Median, mesial.  
**M., nerf** (*M. nehr*). Median nerve.  
**Médiastin** (*Mehdeeahstéhn*). Mediastinum.  
**Médiat, -e** (*Mehdeéáh*). Mediate.  
**Médical, -e** (*Mehdeekáhl*). Pertaining to medicine. Medical.  
**Médicament** (*Mehdeekahmáhn*). Drug. Medicament.  
**Médicamentation** (*Mehdeekahmahntahssiôn*). Prescribing remedies. Medicamentation.  
**Médicamenté, -e** (*Mehdeekahmahntá*). Medicated.  
**Médicamenteux, -euse** (*Mehdeekahmahntásh*). Medicamentous.  
**Médicastre** (*Mehdeekáhstr*). A quack.  
**Médication** (*Mehdeekahssiôn*). Administration of remedies for a particular case. Medication.  
**Médicinal, -e** (*Mehdeesseenáhl*). Medicinal.

**Médico-légal, -e** (*Mehdeekôh-lehgáhl*). Medico-legal.

**M.-psychologique** (*M.-pseekohlohshéek*). Medico-psychological.

**Medio-tarsienne, désarticulation** (*Mehdeôh-tahrseeehm, dehzharteekulahssiôn*). Chopart's operation, disarticulation at the midtarsal region, leaving the calcaneum and astragalus.

**Medius** (*Mehdeüss*). The second finger.

**Médullaire** (*Mehdulêhr*). Referable to bone marrow or to the spinal cord. Medullary.

**Médulle** (*Mehdal*). Medulla.

**Médullocelles, tumeur à** (*Mehdulohsséhl, tumêhrah*). Myeloid tumor.

**Mégacéphale** (*Mehgahssehfáhl*). Megacephalous.

**Mégalocephale** (*Mehgahlohsssehfahl*). Megacephalous.

**Mégalocephalie** (*Mehgahlohsssehfahlee*). Megalocephalia. An abnormally large head.

**Mégalodactylie** (*Mehgahlohдахктеелée*). Abnormally large fingers or toes.

**Mégalomanie** (*Mehgahlohmahnéé*). Megalomania.

**Mégalopsie** (*Mehgahlohpsée*). Condition of the eyes when objects appear unusually large.

**Mégalosplénie** (*Mehgahlohssplehnée*). Unusually large spleen.

**Mégalote** (*Mehgahlóht*). Having large ears.

**Mégapode** (*Mehgahpóhd*). Having large feet.

**Meibomius, glandes de** (*Mabohmeeüss, glahnd deh*). Palpebral follicles. Meibomian glands.

**Meissner, corpuscule de** (*Massnéhr, kohrpuskul deh*). Tactile corpuscles.

**M., plexus de** (*M., plehksüss deh*). Non-medullated fibers with ganglia in the submucous layer of the intestines.

**M., ganglion de** (*M., gahngleeóhn deh*). Non-medullated fibers with ganglia in the submucous layer of the intestines.

**Mélaena** (*Mehlehnáh*). Bloody feces. Melen.

**Mélancolie** (*Mehlahnkohlée*). Melancholia.

**Mélancolique** (*Mehlahnkohléek*). Melancholic. Sad.

**Mélanémie** (*Mehlahnehmée*). When the blood contains black pigment. Melanemia.

**Mélanine** (*Mehlahnéen*). Black pigment which is normally present in the skin, hair and retina of some individuals, and pathologically in the blood.

**Mélanique** (*Mehlahnéek*). Referable to black pigment.

**Mélanodermie** (*Mehlahnohdéhrmée*). Black skin.

**Mélanose** (*Mehlahnôhs*). Abnormal deposits of black pigment in the skin. Melanosis.

**Mélanotique** (*Mehlahnohtéek*). Containing dark pigment. Melanotic.

**Mélanurie** (*Mehlahnurée*). Excessive excretion of black pigment in the urine. Melanuria.

**Mélasse** (*Mehláhss*). Molasses.

**Méléna** (*Mehlehnáh*). See Melæna.

**Mélilot** (*Mehleelôh*). Melilotus. Sweet clover.

**Mélimélum** (*Mehleemehlôhm*). Mixture of honey and mucilage of quinces.

**Mélisse** (*Mehlêess*). Balm-mint. Lemon-balm. Melissa.

**Mellanurique** (*Mehlahnuréek*). Mellanuric.

**Melléolé** (*Mehleohlá*). Medicine composed of honey and powder. Electuary.

**Mellifère** (*Mehleefêhr*). Melliferous.

**Mellite de scille** (*Mehlêet deh ssee*). Oxymel of squill.

**M. simple** (*M. sehmpl*). Clarified honey.

**Mellon** (*Mehlôhn*). Mellon.

**Mélopastic** (*Mehlohplahstée*). Plastic surgery of the cheek. Meloplasty.

**Membrane** (*Mahmbráhn*). Membrane.

**M. cérébrales** (*M. ssehrehbráhl*). Meninges.

**M. du corps vitré** (*M. du kohr veetró*). Hyaloid membrane.

**M. du tympan** (*M. du tehnpáhn*). Membrana tympani.

**M. de Schneider** (*M. deh Schneider*). Olfactory membrane.

**Membraneux, -euse** (*Mahmbráhnéh*). Membranous.

**Membre** (*Mahmbr*). Limb. Member.

**M. viril** (*M. veeréel*). Penis.

**Mémoire** (*Mehmooóhr*). Memory.

**Mémorable** (*Mehmohráhbl*). Memorable.

**Mémoratif, -ive** (*Mehmohrahéef*). Recollecting.

**Mémoration** (*Mehmohrahssiôn*). Memorizing.

**Ménagogue** (*Mehnahgôhg*). Emmenagogue.

**Méninges** (*Mehnehnash*). Meninges.

**Méningé, -e** (*Mehnehnashá*). Meningeal.

**Méningite** (*Mehnehnashéet*). Meningitis.

**Méningocèle** (*Mehnehngohsséhl*). Hernia of the meninges. Meningocele.

**Méningo-encéphalite** (*Mehnehngoh-ahnsehfahléet*). Meningo-encephalitis. Inflammation of the brain and its membranes.

**M.-myélite** (*M.-meeehléet*). Meningo-myelitis. Inflammation of the spinal cord and its membranes.

**M.-myelocèle** (*M.-meeehlöhsséhl*). Hernia of the spinal cord and its membranes.

**Ménisque** (*Mehnéesk*). A lens with a concavity on one side and convexity on the other.



**Ménopause** (*Mehnóhpóhz*). Menopause. Climacteric period.  
**Ménorrhagie** (*Mehnóhrahshée*). Excessive menstruation. Menorrhagia.  
**Ménorrhée** (*Mehnóhrá*). Profuse menstruation. Menorrhea.  
**Menstruation** (*Mahnstruahssión*). Menses. Menstruation.  
**Menstrue** (*Mahnstrú*). Menstruum. A solvent.  
**Menstruel, -le** (*Mahnstruéhl*). Relative to menstruum.  
**Menstrues** (*Mahnstrú*). Menses.  
**Mensurateur du bassin** (*Mahnsurahitéhr du bahsséhn*). Pelvimeter.  
**Mensuration** (*Mahnsurahssión*). Measuring. Mensuration.  
**Mentagre** (*Mahníáhr*). Disease of the hair on the chin caused by trichophyton tonsurans. Sycosis. Mentagra.  
**Mental, -e** (*Mahníáhl*). Mental. Pertaining to the mind also to the chin.  
**Menthe** (*Mahnt*). Mint. Genus of labiate herbs.  
**M. poivrée** (*M. póaahvrá*). Peppermint.  
**Menthol** (*Mahníóhl*). Menthol. Crystalline substance found in peppermint oil. Antineuralgic, antiseptic, stimulant.  
**Mento-labial, muscle** (*Mahníóh-láhbeeahl, muskl*). Depressor and levator labii inferioris.  
**Menton** (*Mahníóhn*). Chin.  
**M., carré du** (*M., Káhrá du*). Quadratus or depressor labii inferioris.  
**M., houppe du** (*M., hóop du*). Levator menti or labii inferioris.  
**Mentonniere, -e** (*Mahníóhneeá*). Referable to the chin.  
**M., nerf** (*M., nehr*). Branch of the inferior dental nerve.  
**Mentonnière** (*Mahníóhneeéhr*). Bandage for the chin; Galen's bandage.  
**Ményanthe** (*Mehneeáhní*). Buckbean, genus of Gentianaceæ. Emmenagogue.  
**Méphitique** (*Mehfeetéék*). Unwholesome (vapor). Mephitic.  
**Mer** (*Mehr*). Sea.  
**Méralgie** (*Mehráhlzshée*). Neuralgia of the lower extremity.  
**Méatrophie** (*Mehráhíróhfee*). Atrophy of the lower extremity.  
**Mercure** (*Mehrkúr*). Mercury. Quick-silver. Hydrargyrum.  
**M. à la craie** (*M. ah loh kreh*). Hydrargyrum cum creta.  
**M. doux** (*M. dóo*). Calomel.  
**M. éteint** (*M. ehtéhn*). Mercury finely divided.  
**Mercurial, -e** (*Mehrkureáhl*). Mercurial.  
**Mercurialisme** (*Mehrkureeahléezm*). Mercurialism.  
**Mercuriaux** (*Mehrkureóh*). Mercurial preparations.  
**Mercuriel, -le** (*Mehrkureéhl*). Mercurial.

**Mère** (*Mehr*). Mother.  
**Méridien** (*Mehreedeeéhn*). Meridian.  
**Mérisier** (*Mehreezed*). Wild cherry-tree.  
**Mérismatique, reproduction** (*Mehreesmah-teeek, rehprohduksión*). Successive segmentation.  
**Mérocèle** (*Mehróhsséhl*). Femoral hernia. Merocele.  
**Méry, glandes de** (*Mery, glahnd deh*). Two small glands behind the membranous portion of the urethra.  
**Mérycisme** (*Mehreesseézm*). Rumination. Regurgitation of food. Merycism.  
**Mésencéphale** (*Mehzahnsséhfáhl*). Part of the brain containing the crura cerebri, corpora quadrigemina and aqueduct of Sylvius.  
**Mésentère** (*Mehzahntéhr*). Mesentery.  
**Mesentérique** (*Mehzahntehréek*). Mesenteric.  
**Mesmérisme** (*Mehzmehréezm*). Animal magnetism. Mesmerism.  
**Mésoblaste** (*Mehzohbláht*). Middle layer of the coverings of the embryo destined to develop skin, connective tissue, bone, muscles, organs of excretion and internal genitalia. Mesoblast.  
**Mésochondre** (*Mehzohkóhndr*). Hyaline substance between cartilage cells.  
**Mésocolon** (*Mehzohkóhlóhn*). Folds of the peritoneum between which is placed the colon.  
**Mésocrâne** (*Mehzohkráhn*). Vertex. Crown of the head.  
**Mésoglosse, muscle** (*Mehzohglóhss muskl*). Glosso-hyogenio muscle.  
**Mésolobe** (*Mehzohlóhb*). Corpus callosum.  
**Mésomérie** (*Mehzohmehrée*). Perineum.  
**Mésomphale** (*Mehzohmfáhl*). Umbilicus.  
**Mésorectum** (*Mehzohrehkíóhm*). Folds of the peritoneum applied to the rectum. Mesorectum.  
**Métabolique** (*Mehzahbohleeek*). Metabolic.  
**Métabolisme** (*Mehzahbohleezm*). Metabolism. Chemical changes taking place in the organism from introduction of nutritive substances. Chemical changes taking place in living cells.  
**Métacarpe** (*Mehzahkáhrp*). Metacarpus.  
**Métacarpien, -ne** (*Mehzahkáhrpeeéhn*). Metacarpal.  
**Métacarpo-phalangien, muscle** (*Mehzahkáhrpoh-fahlahnzsheéhn, muskl*). Adductor pollicis muscle.  
**Métachromatisme** (*Mehzahkrohmahitézm*). Different staining reaction. Metachromatism.  
**Métagenèse** (*Mehzahzshehnéhz*). Alternation of generations. Metagenesis.  
**Métal** (*Mehiáhl*). Metal.  
**Métalumine** (*Mehzahluméén*). Protein substance in ovarian cysts. Used as a hygroscopic powder (Hammerstein).  
**Métallique** (*Mehzahléek*). Metallic.

- Métallisation** (*Mehtahleezahssiôn*). Extraction of a metal from its oxyde. Metallization.
- Métalloïde** (*Mehtahlohéed*). A body which has not the characteristics of a metal; it is an intermediate element between metallic and non-metallic elements.
- Métallothérapie** (*Mehtahlohetehtahpée*). Treatment with application of metals to the diseased area (in functional nervous diseases). Metallotherapy.
- Métamère** (*Mehtahméhr*). One of the similar segments of an organ (such as spinal cord, etc.).
- Métamérique** (*Mehtahmehréek*). Metameric.
- Métamorphose** (*Mehtahmohrfôhz*). Transformation. Metamorphosis.
- Métaphysique** (*Mehtahfeezéck*). Metaphysics.
- Métastase** (*Mehtahstâhz*). Metastasis. Secondary development of the original disease in another part of the body transmitted through well defined channels or pathways (cancer, etc.).
- Métastatique** (*Mehtahstahitéek*). Metastatic.
- Métatarse** (*Mehtahstahrss*). Metatarsus. Part of the foot between the tarsus and toes.
- Métatarsien, -ne** (*Mehtahstahrseeéh*). Metatarsal.
- Métatarso-phalangien du petit orteil** (*Mehtahstahrsoh-fahlahnzshéeéh du piee ohrtây*). Flexor brevis minimi digiti (foot).
- M.-sousphalangien du premier orteil** (*M. soofahlahnzshéeéh du prehmeéh ohrtây*). Abductor pollicis.
- M.-phalangiens latéraux** (*M.-fahlahnzshéeéh lahtehrôh*). The interossei muscles (foot).
- Météorisme** (*Mehtehohréezm*). Meteorism. Tympanitis.
- Méthémoglobine** (*Mehtehmohglohbeén*). Methemoglobin, substance from oxyhemoglobin by decomposition of the blood.
- Méthode** (*Mehtôhd*). Method.
- Méthodique** (*Mehtohdéek*). Methodical.
- Méthylamine** (*Mehteelahméén*). Methylamin. Alkaline body obtained during the process of distillation of caffen or morphin.
- Métrite** (*Mehtreét*). Inflammation of the womb. Metritis.
- Métroptose** (*Mehtrohptôhz*). Prolapse of the uterus.
- Métrorrhagie** (*Mehtrohrahshée*). Hemorrhage of the uterus. Metrorrhagia.
- Métrorrhée** (*Mehtrohrrá*). Free discharge from the womb.
- Métrorrhexie** (*Mehtrohrehksée*). Rupture of the womb.
- Métroscope** (*Mehtrohskôhp*). Instrument for examination (inspection) of the uterine cavity.
- Meulière** (*Mehtleéh*). Molar tooth.
- Meurtre** (*Mehrtr*). Murder.
- Meurtrissure** (*Mehrtreesúr*). Bruise. Contusion.
- Miasme** (*Meeahzm*). Morbid microorganism. Foul emanations.
- Mica** (*Meekáh*). Mica. Albuminum silicate found in thin sheets.
- Microbe** (*Meekrôhle*). Microbe.
- Microbien, -ne** (*Meekrohbeeéh*). Microbian.
- Microbiologie** (*Meekrohbeehlohshée*). Microbiology. Biology of minute organisms.
- Microcéphale** (*Meekrohsseh fáhl*). Having a very small head.
- Microchimie** (*Meekrohsheemée*). Microchemistry. Chemical researches carried on with a microscope to determine characteristic color reactions.
- Microcoque** (*Meekrohkhôhk*). Minute coccus.
- Microdactylie** (*Meekrohdahkleelée*). Abnormal shortness of fingers.
- Microglossie** (*Meekrohghlohssée*). Abnormal shortness of tongue.
- Micrographie** (*Meekrohgrahfée*). Description of bodies which can be seen only with a microscope.
- Micromètre** (*Meekrohmétr*). Instrument for measuring of very small dimensions.
- Micromillimètre** (*Meekrohmeelemétr*). One millionth part of a meter.
- Micron** (*Meekrôhn*). One million part of a meter represented by Greek letter  $\mu$ .
- Microorganisme** (*Meekrohrgahneézm*). Microorganism. Animal or vegetable minute organisms.
- Microscope** (*Meekrohskôhp*). Microscope.
- Microscopique** (*Meekrohskohpéek*). Microscopic.
- Microspore** (*Meekrohsphôhr*). A genus of Fungi, being parasitic.
- Microsporon** (*Meekrohsphohrohn*). A genus of Fungi, being parasitic.
- M. furfur** (*M. farfur*). A species of fungus of pityriasis versicolor.
- Microtome** (*Meekrohtiôhm*). Microtome. Apparatus for cutting very thin sections of tissue.
- Miction** (*Meekssiôn*). Urination. Micturition.
- Micturition** (*Meektureessiôn*). Urination. Micturition.
- Midi** (*Meedée*). Noon. Mid-day.
- Miel** (*Meéehl*). Honey.
- Miellé, -e** (*Meéehla*). Containing honey.
- Migraine** (*Meegrêhn*). Migraine. Periodic headache accompanied by nausea and vomiting.

**Migration** (*Meegrahssiön*). Migration. Change of place of organs, cells etc. (leucocytes from blood into tissues, etc.)

**Miliaire** (*Meeleehhr*). Miliary. Spoken of nodules of the size of a millet seed (in tubercular conditions of tissues etc.). Miliary fever.

**Milieu** (*Meeleeh*). Center. Middle. Medium.

**Mille-feuille** (*Meel-fehy*). Milfoil. Herb of Achillea.

**Millet** (*Meeléh*). Millet. Thrush.

**Milliampère** (*Meeleahmpêhr*). One thousandth part of an ampere. Unit of intensity of an electric current. It corresponds to an electromotor force of one volt developed in a circuit which has 1000 Ohms of resistance.

**Mimique** (*Meemêek*). Mimicry. Mimical.

**Mine** (*Meen*). Aspect. Look. Appearance.

**Minéral** (*Meenehréh*). Ore.

**Minéral,-e** (*Meenehräh*). Mineral

**Minéralisation** (*Meenehrahleehahssiön*). Mineralization.

**Minéralizé,-e** (*Meenehrahleehz*). Mineralized.

**Mineralité** (*Meenehrahleehd*). Quality of water that contains mineral salts.

**Minéralogie** (*Meenehrahlohahshée*). Mineralogy.

**Minière** (*Meeneehhr*). Place in which mineral is found.

**Minimum** (*Meeneemöhm*). Minimum.

**Minium** (*Meeneemöhm*). Red oxide of lead.

**Minuit** (*Meenuée*). Midnight.

**Miroir** (*Meerodêhr*). Mirror.

**Miroitant,-e** (*Meeroodêhnn*). Reflecting like a mirror.

**Misanthrope** (*Meezahntrohp*). Hater of mankind.

**Miscibilité** (*Meesseebeehleehd*). Faculty which one body possess to mix with another.

**Miscible** (*Meessêeble*). Miscible.

**Misère** (*Meezêhr*). Misery. Distress.

**Misogynie** (*Meezahsheneée*). Hatred of sexual intercourse. Hatred for women

**Mitigation** (*Meeteegahssiön*). Mitigation.

**Mitigeant,-e** (*Meeteegahshah*). Mitigating.

**Mitose** (*Meetöhz*). Mitosis. Cell division.

**Mitrâle, valvule** (*Meetrâhl, vahlvûl*). Mitral valves.

**Mixte** (*Meekst*). Mixed.

**Mixtion** (*Meekssiön*). Mixing.

**Mixture** (*Meekstâr*). Mixture. Liquid preparation containing drugs in suspension.

**Mnémonique** (*Mnehmohnnêek*). Mnemonics. Systems to aid memory.

**Mobile** (*Mohbêel*). Mobile. Motive power.

**Mobilité** (*Mohbeehleehd*). Mobility.

**Modérateur, trice** (*Mohdehrahthêhr*). Moderator. That what lessens.

**M.s, nerfs** (*M., nehr*). Vaso-motor nerves.

**Modificateur, trice** (*Mohdeehfeekahthêhr*). Modifying.

**Moelle** (*Moohl*). Marrow. Medulla.

**M. allongée** (*M. ahlohnashd*). Medulla oblongata.

**M. épinière** (*M. ehpeeneehhr*). Spinal cord.

**Mofette** (*Mohfeh*). Non-respirable gas or vapor.

**Mogigraphie** (*Mohzsheegrahfêe*). Writer's cramp.

**Mogilalism** (*Mohzsheelahleehzm*). Stuttering.

**Moignon** (*Moahneehöhn*). Stump. Amputated end of a limb.

**Mois** (*Mooäh*). Month. Menses.

**Moisi-e** (*Mooahzêe*). Mouldy. Musty.

**Moissure** (*Mooahzeessûr*). Mouldiness. Mustiness.

**Moiteur** (*Mooahthêhr*). Moisture (sweat of skin).

**Molaire** (*Mohlêhr*). Molar tooth.

**Môle** (*Mohl*). Raised and pigmented area of the skin. Also: mass in the uterus due to degeneration of an ovum.

**Moléculaire** (*Mohleekkulêhr*). Molecular

**Molécule** (*Mohleekkul*). Molecule. The smallest particle of a body.

**Molette** (*Mohlêht*). Polished stone for breaking up medicinal substances.

**Mollet** (*Mohlêh*). Calf of the leg.

**Molluscum** (*Mohlusköhm*). Soft tumor of the skin (epithelial in nature).

**Molybdène** (*Mohleebdêhn*). Molybdenum. A metallic element used in preparation of steel.

**Molybdique** (*Mohleebdêek*). Used instead of Saturnine.

**Molybdocolique** (*Mohleebdohkohlêek*). Lead colic.

**Moment** (*Mohmâhn*). Momentum.

**Momie** (*Mohmêe*). Mummy. Dried up and embalmed cadaver.

**Momification** (*Mohmeefeeekahssiön*). Desiccation of tissues.

**Monade** (*Mohnâhd*). Monad. Animal parasite of the class. Mastigophora. Found sometimes in bronchitis, also in the muscles and liver.

**Mondation** (*Mohndahssiön*). Decortication. Cleansing.

**Monder** (*Mohndd*). To cleanse. To decorticate.

**Mongoloïde** (*Mohngohloheêd*). Mongolian (type of individuals).

**Moniliforme** (*Mohneeleeföhrm*). Moniliform. Used to designate parts divided by constrictions into smaller portions following one another thus resembling a string of beads. Term used in bacteriology.

- Monobase** (*Mohnobáhzh*). An acid in which one atom of hydrogen can be replaced by a base.
- Monobasique** (*Mohnobahzéhé*). An acid in which one atom of hydrogen can be replaced by a base.
- Monobromure** (*Mohnobbrohmúr*). Monobromated compound.
- Monocéphale** (*Mohnohsekhfáhl*). Monster having one head and two bodies.
- Monocle** (*Mohnóhkl*). Monocle (eye glass). Bandage covering one eye.
- Monoculaire** (*Mohnohkuléhr*). Unioocular.
- Monogame** (*Mohnohgáhm*). Who cohabitates with only one woman.
- Monogenèse** (*Mohnohashehnéhé*). Oneness of origin. Of one sex without sex differentiation. Of a single race.
- Monographie** (*Mohnohgrahfée*). Writing devoted to one subject.
- Monomanie** (*Mohnohmahnéé*). Monomania. Persisted morbid idea (delusion) on one subject (term not used in modern psychiatry).
- Monoplégie** (*Mohnohplehzhée*). Monoplegia. Paralysis of one limb.
- Monopse** (*Mohnóhps*). Monops. Cyclops. Monster with one eye in the middle of the forehead.
- Monorchide** (*Mohnohrkééd*). Having one testicle.
- Monovarien,-ne** (*Mohnohvahreeéhn*). Having one testicle.
- Monro, trou de** (*Mohnróh, troo deh*). Foramen of Monro; it forms a passage between the third and lateral ventricles of the brain.
- Monstre** (*Mohnstr*). Monster. Congenitally malformed body.
- Monstruosité** (*Mohnstruohzeetá*). Monstrosity. Malformation.
- Mont de Vénus** (*Mohn deh Vehnás*). Mons Veneris.
- Montagne** (*Mohntáhn*). Mountain.
- Monticule** (*Mohntéekúl*). Monticulus cerebelli, the middle lobe of the superior vermiciform process.
- Morbide** (*Mohrbééd*). Morbid. Pathological.
- Morbidité** (*Mohrbeedeetá*). Morbidity. Proportion of diseased individuals in a population.
- Morbifique** (*Mohrbeeféék*). Pathogenic. What causes the disease.
- Morbilleux,-euse** (*Mohrbeeléh*). Pertaining to measles.
- Morbilliforme** (*Mohrbeeleeefóhm*). Resembling measles.
- Morcellement** (*Mohrssehl máhn*). Reducing to pieces (foetus, tumors, etc.).
- Mordant,-e** (*Mohrdáhn*). Mordant. Corrosive. A chemical used to fix a stain of tissues.
- Morelle** (*Mohréhl*). A solanum. Nightshade.
- Morgagni, humeur de** (*Mohrgahnée, uméhr deh*). Fluid which is present between the lens and its capsule.
- M., glandes de** (*M., glahnd deh*). Depressions in the mucous membrane of the urethra.
- M., nodules de** (*M. nohdúl deh*). Thickened portions of the sigmoid valves in the aorta.
- Morgue** (*Mohrg*). Morgue. Mortuary.
- Morosité** (*Mohrohzeetá*). Morosity. Sadness.
- Morphée** (*Mohrfá*). Morphea characterized by the presence of yellow area of infiltrated skin.
- M. brune** (*M. brunn*). Vitiligo.
- M. de Wilson** (*M. deh Wilson*). White variety of keloid.
- Morphine** (*Mohrféén*). Morphine, an active principle of opium.
- Morphinomanie** (*Mohrfeenohmahnéé*). Morphinomania.
- Morphologie** (*Mohrfohlohzhée*). Science of biological forms.
- Morpion** (*Mohrpeéóhn*). Pediculus pubis. Crab-louse.
- Morrhuol** (*Mohruóhl*). Alcoholic extract of cod liver oil.
- Morsure** (*Mohrssúr*). Bite.
- Mort** (*Mohr*). Death.
- M. aux mouches** (*M. oh moosh*). Arsenic.
- M. aux rats** (*M. oh rah*). Arsenious acid.
- M. aux chiens** (*M. oh sheééh*). Colchicum.
- Mort,-e** (*Mohr*). Dead.
- Mortalité** (*Mohrtahleetá*). Mortality. Proportion of deaths to the total population.
- Mortier** (*Mohrteetá*). Mortar.
- Mortification** (*Mohrteefeeekahssióh*). Mortification. Gangrene.
- Mort-né** (*Mohrna*). Stillborn.
- Mortuaire** (*Mohrtuéhr*). Mortuary. Pertaining to burial. Dead-house.
- Morue** (*Mohrá*). Codfish.
- M., huile de foie de** (*M. néel deh foóáh deh*). Cod liver oil.
- Morula** (*Mohruláh*). Mass of cells resembling mulberry and formed after segmentation of the ovum.
- Morvan, maladie de** (*Mohrváhn, mahlahdee deh*). See Syringomyelia.
- Morve** (*Mohr*). Glanders (horses).
- Moteur,-trice** (*Mohtééh*). Motor.
- M., centre** (*M., ssahntr*). The motor center in the brain.
- M. oculaire commun, nerf** (*M. ohkulehr kohméhn, nehr*). Third cranial nerve.
- M. oculaire externe, nerf** (*M. ohkulehr ehkstiéhén, nehr*). Sixth cranial nerve or abducens.
- Motif** (*Mohitéef*). Motive. Incentive.

- Motile** (*Mohitéel*). Motile. Capable of motion.
- Motilité** (*Mohteeleeta*). Motility.
- Motion** (*Mohssiön*). Mouvement.
- Mou, melle** (*Moo, mohl*). Soft. Sluggish. Inactive.
- Mouche** (*Moosh*). Fly.
- Mouches** (*Moosh*). Pain which announces the onset of labor in confinements.
- M. volantes** (*M. vohlähnt*). *Musca volitantes*.
- Mouchoir** (*Mooshooáhr*). Handkerchief.
- Mouffe** (*Mooff*). System of pullies.
- Moule** (*Mool*). Mould. Matrix.
- Mousse** (*Moos*). Moss. Plant of the cryptogamic species, *Musci*. Froth.
- M. perlée** (*M. pehrlá*). Irish moss. Pearl moss.
- M. terrestre** (*M. tehréhstr*). Lycopodium.
- Moustique** (*Moostéek*). Mosquito.
- Mout** (*Moo*). Must.
- Moutarde** (*Mootahrd*). Mustard.
- Mouton** (*Mootshn*). Sheep-mutton.
- Mouvement** (*Moovmáhn*). Movement. Motion.
- Moyen** (*Moohaeeéhn*). What is utilized. Means. Remedy. Way. Expedience.
- Moyen, -ne** (*Moohaeeéhn*). Middle.
- Moyenne** (*Moohyéhnn*). Average. Mean. Medium.
- Mucédinées** (*Musseedeena*). Moulds. Mould-fungi.
- Mucilage** (*Musseeláhszh*). Mucilage, consists of a solution of gum.
- Mucilagineux, -euse** (*Musseelahzsheenéh*). Mucilaginous.
- Mucipore** (*Musseepáhr*). Secreting mucus. Muciporous.
- Mucocèle** (*Mukohsséhl*). Tumor containing mucus.
- Mucopurulent, -e** (*Mukohpuruláha*). Mucopurulent. Containing mucus and pus.
- Mucosité** (*Mukohzeeta*). Mucosity. Mucus like fluid.
- Mucus** (*Mukúss*). Mucus; contains water, mucin and salts. Serves for lubricating mucous membranes.
- Mue de la voix** (*Mu deh lah vooóh*). Change of voice at puberty.
- Muet, -te** (*Muéh*). Mute.
- Muguet** (*Muggéh*). Lily of the valley.
- M. parasitaire** (*M. pahrahzeetéh*). Thrush. Parasite stomatitis (due to *oidium albicans*).
- Mulâtre** (*Muláhr*). Mulatto.
- Multicapsulaire** (*Multeekakyosuléhr*). Multicapsular.
- Multiloculaire** (*Multeelohkuléh*). Multilocular. A cavity divided into several smaller cavities.
- Multinucléé, -e** (*Multeenuklehá*). Containing several nuclei.
- Multipare** (*Multeepáhr*). Multipara. Woman who gave birth to several children.
- Multiple** (*Multéepl*). Multiple.
- Multiplication** (*Multeepleekahssiön*). Multiplication.
- Multiplié, -e** (*Multeepleed*). Multiplied.
- Multipolaire** (*Multeeppohléh*). A cell which possesses several prolongations or processes (nerve-cells etc.). Multipolar.
- Multivalve** (*Multeevählo*). Having several valves.
- Muqueuse** (*Mukéhs*). Mucous membrane.
- Muqueux, -euse** (*Mukéhs*). Mucous.
- Mur gingival** (*Murshhehnasheeváhl*). Thickening of the gum in an embryo from which dental follicles originate.
- Mûr, -e** (*Mur*). Ripe. Mature.
- Mûral, -e** (*Muráhl*). Like a mulberry.
- Mûre** (*Mur*). Mulberry.
- Muriate** (*Mureeahi*). A salt of muriatic or hydrochloric acid.
- Muriatique** (*Mureeahitéek*). Muriatic.
- Muriforme** (*Mureefóhrm*). What has a surface covered with elevations. Mulberry.
- Murmure** (*Murmûr*). Murmur.
- Musc** (*Musk*). Musk.
- Muscade** (*Muskáhd*). Nutmeg.
- Muscarine** (*Muskahrteun*). Muscarin; poisonous principle present in certain mushrooms.
- Musciforme** (*Musseeefóhrm*). Resembling moss.
- Muscle** (*Muskl*). Muscle.
- M. aponévrotique** (*M. ahpohnehvrohséek*). The tensor vaginae femoris.
- M. de Guthrie** (*M. deh Gutrée*). Transversus perinei profundus.
- M. fessiers** (*M. fehsséed*). Glutei muscles.
- M. lisses** (*M. leess*). Unstriped or in voluntary muscles.
- M. striés** (*M. streeá*). Striped or voluntary muscle.
- Musculaire** (*Muskuléhr*). Muscular.
- M., conscience** (*M., kohnsseeáhms*). Muscular sense.
- Musculature** (*Muskulahtúr*). Muscular system. Musculature.
- Musculeux, -euse** (*Muskuléh*). Musculous.
- Musculo-cutané du bras, nerf** (*Muskulóh-kutahná du brah, nehr*). Musculo-cutaneous nerve of the arm.
- M.-C. de la cuisse, nerf** (*M.-K. deh lah kuéss nehr*). Middle cutaneous nerve of the thigh.
- M.-C. externe de la cuisse, nerf** (*M.-K. ehkstiéhnr deh lah kuéss, nehr*). External cutaneous nerve of the thigh.
- M.-C. interne d. l. c., n.** (*M. K. d. l. k., n.*). Internal cutaneous nerve of the thigh.

**M.-C. de la jambe, nerf** (*M.-K. deh lah zshahmb, nehr*). Musculo-cutaneous nerve of the leg.

**Museau** (*Muzóh*). Muzzle of an animal.

**M. de tanche** (*M. deh tahnsh*). Vaginal orifice of the uterus.

**Musical, -e** (*Muzeekáhl*). Musical.

**M., bruit** (*M., brúê*). Musical sound of the heart.

**Mussitation** (*Musseetahssiôn*). Movement of lips without emission of sounds. Muttering.

**Mutabilité** (*Mutahbeeletá*). Mutability.

**Mutilation** (*Muteelahssiôn*). Mutilation. Maiming.

**Mutisme** (*Muteézm*). Mutism. Dumbness.

**Myalgie** (*Meeahlashée*). Myalgia. Tenderness or pain in the muscles.

**Mycélium** (*Meessehleeóhm*). Mycelium. Vegetative part of a fungus consisting of distinct threads.

**Mycoderme** (*Meekohdéhrm*). A genus of fungi, found on the surface of fermented liquids in the form of a membrane.

**Mycologie** (*Meekohlohshée*). Study of fungi.

**Mycosis** (*Meekozées*). Granuloma fungoides. Fungoid growth.

**Mydriase** (*Meedreedhá*). Mydriasis. Dilatation of the pupil.

**Mydriatique** (*Meedreeahiték*). Mydriatic. Drug producing dilatation of pupils.

**Myélcéphale** (*Meelahahnsséfháhl*). Cerebrospinal axis.

**Myéline** (*Meehléen*). Myelin. Substance of the sheath of nerve fibers.

**Myélinique** (*Meehleénéek*). Medullated. Referable to myelin.

**Myélite** (*Meehléet*). Myelitis. Inflammation of the spinal cord.

**Myélo-encéphalopathie** (*Meelah-ahnsh-fahlohpahtée*). Simultaneous involvement of the cord and brain.

**Myelogène** (*Meelahohzshéhn*). Myelogenic. Originating in the spinal cord. Producing marrow.

**Myéloïde, tumeur** (*Meelahohéed, tuméhr*). Tumor formed of elements of bone marrow. Myeloid or giant-cell sarcoma.

**Myéломalacie** (*Meelahohmohlahssée*). Softening of the spinal cord. Myelomalacia.

**Myélome** (*Meeehlóhm*). Myeloma. See myeloid tumeur.

**Myéломéningite** (*Meelahohmehnehnshéet*). Inflammation of the spinal cord and its meninges.

**Myélopathie** (*Meelahohpahtée*). Myelopathy. Diseases of the spinal cord.

**Myélopaxe** (*Meelahohpláhks*). A special anatomical element of the bone marrow arranged in plaques, with multiple nuclei.

**Myéleplaxome** (*Meelahohpláhksóhm*). A tumor composed of myeloplaxes.

**Myélosarcome** (*Meelahohsahrkóhm*). Osteo-sarcoma.

**Mylo-hyoidien, muscle** (*Meeloh-heeoheedeéhn, muskl*). Mylo-hyoid muscle.

**Myloïd** (*Meelohéed*). Referable to molar teeth.

**Myloïdien** (*Meelohedeééhn*). Referable to molar teeth.

**Mylo-pharyngien, muscle** (*Meeloh-fahrehnashééhn, muskl*). Myoglossus.

**Myocarde** (*Meehkáhrd*). Myocardium. Muscle of the heart.

**Myocardite** (*Meehkáhrdéeet*). Myocarditis. Inflammation of the myocard.

**Myocèle** (*Meehshéhl*). Muscular hernia.

**Myoclonie** (*Meehklohnee*). Myoclonia. Clonic contractions of muscles occurring suddenly and involuntarily.

**Myodémie** (*Meehdehmée*). Fatty degeneration of a muscle.

**Myodynamie** (*Meehdeenahmée*). Muscular force.

**Myodynne** (*Meehdeenée*). See Myalgie.

**Myogénie** (*Meehshéennée*). Production of muscular tissue. Myogenesis.

**Myographe** (*Meehgráfh*). Apparatus for studying muscular contractions.

**Myoïde** (*Meehéed*). Resembling muscle.

**Myologie** (*Meehlohshée*). Study of muscles.

**Myomalacie** (*Meehmahlahssée*). Morbid softening of muscular tissue.

**Myome** (*Meéóhm*). Myoma. Tumor containing muscular tissue.

**Myomectomie** (*Meehmehktohmée*). Removal of a myoma from the uterus.

**Myopathie** (*Meehpahtée*). Myopathy. Progressive muscular atrophy of muscular origin.

**Myope** (*Meéóhp*). Near-sighted. Myope.

**Myopie** (*Meehpée*). Myopia. Near-sightedness.

**Myopique** (*Meehpéek*). Myopic. Near-sighted.

**Myose** (*Meéóhz*). Permanent contraction of the pupil.

**Myosite** (*Meehshéet*). Inflammation of muscles.

**M. ossificans** (*M. ohsseefekáha*). Ossifying myositis.

**Myotomie** (*Meehiohmée*). Section or dissection of muscles.

**Myotonie** (*Meehiohmée*). Myotonia. Tonic contraction of muscles.

**Myrica** (*Meereekáh*). Candleberry myrtle.

**Myricine** (*Meereesséenn*). Alcoholic extract of the bark myrica cerifera. Used in diarrhoea and jaundice. Also substance derived from beeswax.

**Myringite** (*Meerehnshéet*). Inflammation of tympanic membrane.

**Myringodectomie** (*Meerehngohdehkhóhmée*)

Removal or puncture of the tympanic membrane.  
**Myriope** (*Meereohp*). Having many eyes.  
**Myriospermine** (*Meereohspehrmēen*). Essence extracted from balsam of Peru.  
**Myristica** (*Meereesteekāh*). Nutmeg.  
**Myristicine** (*Meereesteessēen*). A hydrocarbon extracted from oil of nutmeg.  
**Myristicol** (*Meereesteekōhl*). A phenol extracted from oil of nutmeg.  
**Myrosine** (*Meerohzēen*). Ferment of mustard seed.  
**Myrrhe** (*Meer*). Gum resin extracted from *Cammiphora myrrha*. Has special action on mucous membranes. Used as expectorant.  
**Myrrhine** (*Meerēenn*). Resin from myrrh.  
**Myrrhol** (*Meerōhl*). Oil from myrrh.  
**Myrte** (*Meeri*). Myrtle. Oil from the leaves of *myrtus communis*.  
**Myrtiforme** (*Meerseefōhrm*). Which has the form of a leaf of myrtle.  
**M.**, muscle (*M. muskl*). Depressor alæ nasi.  
**Mysticisme** (*Meesteessēezm*). Mysticism.

**Mystique** (*Meestēek*). Mystic. Unknown.  
**Mythomanie** (*Meetohmahnée*). Mythomania. Tendency to exaggerate, to lie, etc. (Term proposed by Dupré).  
**Myure** (*Meeūr*). Myurous (tapering like the tail of a mouse). Applied to the pulse when the second sound is weaker than the first.  
**Myxœdeme** (*Meeksehdehm*). Myxœdema. It is characterized by swelling of the skin (due to mucoid infiltration), atrophy of the thyroid gland and mental deficiency.  
**Myxome** (*Meeksōhm*). Myxoma. Tumor formed chiefly of mucin-like substance.  
**Myxomycète** (*Meeksohmesséht*). Myxomycetes. Slime molds of the order of fungi.  
**Myxosarcome** (*Meeksohsahrkōhm*). Tumor composed of myxomatous and sarcomatous elements.  
**Myxosporidie** (*Meeksohspohreedēe*). Myxosporidia. Endoparasitic amoeboid sporozoans.

## N

**N.** Symbol of Nitrogen.

**Na.** Symbol of sodium.

**Nacre** (*Nahr*). Nacre-pearl.

**Nævus** (*Nehvús*). Mark on the skin, erectile tumor. It may be pigmented or vascular. It is due either to excessive deposit of pigment, or to overgrowth of vascular tissue.

**Nageoire** (*Nahzshoodhr*). Fin of a fish.

**Nager** (*Nahzsh*). To swim.

**Nain** (*Nehn*). Dwarf.

**Naissance** (*Nehssáhn*). Birth. Origin. Root.

**Naissant, -e** (*Nehssáhn*). Nascent. Newly-born.

**Nanisme** (*Nahnéem*). Dwarfishness.

**Naphtaline** (*Nahftahléen*). Naphthalene. Crystalline substance obtained from coal-tar. Used as antiseptic and anthelmintic.

**Naphte** (*Nahft*). Petroleum. Oil of tar. Contains benzin.

**Napiforme** (*Nahpeefóhrm*). Turnip-shaped (in bacteriology). Napiform.

**Naréé** (*Nahrssá*). Drowsiness. Dullness.

**Narcéine** (*Nahrsséhn*). Narcein. An alkaloid of opium.

**Narcisse** (*Nahrseéss*). Narcissus. Bulb of the daffodil used as an emetic.

**Narcolepsie** (*Nahrkohléhpsée*). Narcolepsy. Attacks of irresistible sleep.

**Narcose** (*Nahrkóhz*). Narcosis.

**Narcotique** (*Nahrkohték*). Narcotic.

**Narcotisme** (*Nahrkohteem*). See Narcose.

**Nar** (*Nahr*). Spikemard (aromatic root).

**Narine** (*Nahréen*). Nostril.

**Nasal, -e** (*Nahzáhl*). Nasal.

**Naseau** (*Nahzóh*). Nostril of an animal.

**Nasillement** (*Nahzeemáhn*). Nasal tone of the voice.

**Nasonnement** (*Nahzohnmáhn*). Snuffing. Speaking through the nose.

**Naso-palpébral, muscle** (*Nahzoh-pahlpeh-bráhl muskl*). Orbicularis palpebrarum.

**Naso-sourcilier, muscle** (*Nahzoh-ssoorseelée, muskl*). Corrugator supercilii muscle.

**Natalité** (*Nahtahleeté*). Natality.

**Natation** (*Nahtahssiôn*). Swimming.

**Natatoire** (*Nahtahtooóhr*). Swimming.

**Nates** (*Nahí*). Buttocks. Anterior pair of corpora quadrigemina.

**Natif, -ive** (*Nahitéf*). Native. Natural.

**Natrium** (*Nahtreeóhm*). Natrium. Sodium.

**Natron** (*Nahtróhn*). Sodium carbonate.

**Naturalisation** (*Nahturahleezahssiôn*). Naturalization.

**Naturaliste** (*Nahturahléest*). Naturalist.

**Nature** (*Nahtúr*). Nature.

**Naturel** (*Nahturehl*). Constitution. Temper. Nature.

**Naturel, -le** (*Nahturéhl*). Natural.

**Nauséabond, -e** (*Nahzehahbóhn*). Nauseating.

**Nausée** (*Nohzá*). Nausea.

**Nauséeux, -euse** (*Nohzehéh*). Nauseous.

**Navet** (*Nahvéh*). Turnip.

**Navette** (*Nahveht*). Rape-seed.

**Naviculaire** (*Nahveekuléhr*). Navicular. Scaphoid.

**N., os** (*N., ohss*). Scaphoid bone.

**Naviforme** (*Nahveefóhrm*). Naviform. Scaphoid.

**Navigation** (*Nahveegahssiôn*). Navigation.

**Néarthrose** (*Nehahrtróhz*). New articulation formed in case of resection or non-reduced luxation.

**Nécessité** (*Nehssehsseeté*). Necessity.

**Nécrobiose** (*Nehkrohbeeóhz*). Necrobiosis. Slow death of anatomical elements in a morbid body, such as caries, etc.

**Nécrobiotique** (*Nehkrohbeeohiték*). Necrobiotic.

**Nécrophage** (*Nehkrohfáhzh*). Necrophagus. Living on dead tissues.

**Nécrophilie** (*Nehkrohfeélé*). Sexual perversion consisting of gratification on a corpse.

**Nécrophobie** (*Nehkrohfóhbée*). Fear of dead bodies.

**Nécropsie** (*Nehkrohpsee*). Post-mortem examination.

**Nécrose** (*Nehkróhz*). Necrosis. Death of tissues, especially of bones.

**Nécrosé, -e** (*Nehkrohzá*). Necrosed.

**Nectar** (*Nehktáhr*). Nectar.

**Nêfle** (*Nehfl*). Medlar.

**Néflier** (*Nehfleé*). Medlar-tree.

**Négatif, -ive** (*Nehgahitéf*). Negative.

**Négativité** (*Nehgahiteeeté*). Negativism.

**Nègre** (*Nehgr*). Negro.

**Neige** (*Nehzsh*). Snow.

**Némathelminthe** (*Nehmahtehlémhnt*). Wormlike parasites found in the intestines.

**Nématoides** (*Nehmahtohéed*). Nematodes. Round filiform worms.

**Nénuphar** (*Nehnufáhr*). Water lily.

**Néomembrane** (*Nehohmahmbráhn*). False membrane.



- Néoplasie** (*Nehohplahzée*). Neoplasia. Formation of new tissue or tumors.
- Néoplasme** (*Nehohpláhm*). Neoplasm. New growth.
- Néoplastie** (*Nehohplahstée*). Restoration of parts.
- Néosalvarsan** (*Nehohsahlvahrzáhn*). A soluble compound of salvarsan.
- Néphélie** (*Nehfehleeóhn*). Nebula. Small spot on the cornea.
- Néphogène, Appareil** (*Nehpohzhéha, Ahpháráy*). Spray-producer. Atomizer.
- Néphralgie** (*Nehfráhlzhée*). Pain in the kidney.
- Néphrectomie** (*Nehfrehktóhmée*). Removal of the kidney.
- Néphrétique** (*Nehfrehtéek*). Nephritic. Relating to kidney.
- Néphrite** (*Nehfréet*). Nephritis. Inflammation of the kidneys. Bright's disease.
- Néphritique** (*Nehfrehtéek*). Relating to nephritis.
- Néphrocèle** (*Nehfrohséhl*). Hernia of the kidney.
- Néphrolithe** (*Nehfrohléet*). Renal calculus.
- Néphrolithiase** (*Nehfrohleeteéáh*). Nephrolithiasis. Formation of renal calculi.
- Néphro-lithotomie** (*Nehfrohleetohtóhmée*). Incision into the kidney for removal of calculi.
- Néphrorrhaphie** (*Nehfrohrahfée*). Fixation of a floating kidney to the abdominal wall.
- Néphrosomes** (*Nefrohssóhm*). Orifices communicating the tubes of Wolffian bodies with the peritoneal cavity of the embryo.
- Néphrotomie** (*Nehfrohtóhmée*). Incision of the kidney. Nephrotomy.
- Néphrozymase** (*Néfrohzéemáhz*). An albuminoid substance obtained from urine, acts as a diastase.
- Nerf** (*Nehr*). Nerve.
- N d'Arnold** (*N. dahrnóhld*). Auricular branch of the vagus nerve.
- N. de Bock** (*N. deh Bohk*). Branch of the sphenopalatin ganglion distributed in the mucous membrane of the pharynx.
- N. de Jacobson** (*N. deh Zshahkohbsóhn*). Branch of the ganglion petrosus distributed in the tympanic cavity.
- N. de Lancisi** (*N. deh Lahnsseezéé*). Median longitudinal striæ of the upper surface of corpus callosum.
- N. intermédiaire de Wrisberg** (*N. ehntehrmehdeééh deh Wrisberg*). Accessory of the facial nerve.
- Nérion** (*Nehreeóhn*). Nerium. Oleander, genus of shrubs.
- Nérolí** (*Nehrohlée*). Essence of orange-flower.
- Nerprun** (*Nehrpréhn*). Buckthorn.
- Nerveux, -euse** (*Nehrvéh*). Nervous.
- Nervin, -ine** (*Nehrvéhén*). Nervine. Remedy for nervous diseases.
- Nervosisme** (*Nehrvohzéém*). Nervousness.
- Nervosité** (*Nehrvohzéetá*). Nervousness.
- Neural, -e** (*Nehráhl*). Neural. Referable to a nerve.
- Neurasthénie** (*Nehrahstehnéé*). Neurasthenia.
- Neurine** (*Nehréén*). Neurin. Poisonous alkaloid occurring in putrefying meat.
- Neuroblaste** (*Nehrohbláhtst*). Elements forming the nervous system.
- Neurologie** (*Nehrohlohzhée*). Neurology.
- Neurolysie** (*Nehrohleezéé*). Neurolysis. Exhaustion of a nerve by constant overstimulation.
- Neurolytique** (*Nehrohleehtéek*). Neurolytic.
- Neurone** (*Nehróhn*). Neuron. A unit of the nervous system consisting of a cell and its branches.
- Neuropathologie** (*Nehrohpatohlohzhée*). Neuropathology.
- Neurotique** (*Nehrohtéek*). Neurotic. Having a tendency to nervous diseases.
- Neutralizant** (*Nehtrahleezáhn*). Neutralizing.
- Neutralité** (*Nehtrahleetéá*). Neutrality.
- Neutre** (*Nehr*). Neutral.
- Névralgie** (*Nehvrahzhée*). Neuralgia.
- Névralgique** (*Nehvrahzhéék*). Neuralgic.
- Névrassthénie** (*Nehvrahstehnéé*). Neurasthenia.
- Névraxe** (*Nehvráhk*). Neuraxis. Brain and spinal cord.
- Névrectomie** (*Nehvrehktóhmée*). Neurectomy. Excision of a part of a nerve.
- Névrième** (*Nehvreeléém*). Neurilemma. The sheath inclosing the nerve fiber.
- Névrite** (*Nehvréet*). Neuritis. Inflammation of a nerve.
- Névritique** (*Nehvrehtéek*). Neuritic.
- Névrogie** (*Nehvrohglée*). Neuroglia. Supporting framework of brain and spinal cord. It consists of cells having numberless processes which do not anastomose. Its function is to support and protect nervous tissues. In inflammatory process it proliferates.
- Névrologie** (*Nehvrohlohzhée*). Neurology. Study of the nervous system.
- Névrologiste** (*Nehvrohlohzhéest*). Neurologist.
- Névrome** (*Nehvróhm*). Neuroma. Tumor developed on a nerve; it contains nerve cells and fibers.
- Névropathie** (*Nehvrohphatéé*). Neuropathy.
- Névropathique** (*Nehvrohphatéek*). Neuropathic.
- Névrose** (*Nehvrózh*). Neurosis. Functional disease of the nervous system.
- Névrotomie** (*Nehvrohtóhmée*). Neurotomy. Section of a nerve.
- Nez** (*Na*). Nose.

**Nickel** (*Neekéhl*). Nickel. A metallic element.

**Nicol** (*Neekóhl*). Nicol's prism. Used for polarization of light.

**Nicotine** (*Neekohtéen*). Nicotin. Alkaloid of tobacco.

**Nictation** (*Neetahssión*). Winking.

**Nictitation** (*Neeteetahssión*). Winking.

**Nid** (*Nee*). Nest.

**Nidiforme** (*Needeefóhrm*). Shaped like a nest.

**Nidoreux, -euse** (*Needohréh*). Having the odor of putrid or decomposed eggs.

**Nitrate** (*Neetráht*). Nitrate.

**N. d'argent fondu** (*N. dahrzsháhn fohndú*). Nitrate of silver in sticks. Lunar caustic.

**N. de potasse** (*N. deh pohntáhs*). Nitrate of potash. Saltpetre. Nitre.

**Nitraté-e** (*Neetrahta*). Nitrated.

**Nitre** (*Neetr*). Nitre. Saltpeter.

**Nitreux, -euse** (*Neetréh*). Nitrous.

**Nitrification** (*Neetreefeekahssión*). Conversion into nitrites and nitrates.

**Nitrique** (*Neetréek*). Nitric.

**Nitrite** (*Neetréet*). Nitrite.

**Nitrobenzide** (*Neetrohbehnzéed*). Nitrobenzol, oil of myrbane.

**Nitrogène** (*Neetrohzhshéhn*). Nitrogen. Non-metallic element. Gas present in the atmosphere.

**Nitroglycérine** (*Neetrohgleessehréen*). Nitroglycerin. Trinitrin. Glonoin.

**Nitru** (*Neetrúr*). Nitride.

**Nocif, -ive** (*Nohsséef*). Pathogenic.

**Noctambule** (*Nohktahmbúl*). Somnambulist.

**Nocturne** (*Nohktúrn*). Nocturnal.

**No c u i t é** (*Nohkueetá*). Injuriousness. Nocuity.

**Node** (*Nohd*). A knob. A swelling.

**Nodosité** (*Nohdohzeetá*). A knob; a nodule.

**Nodulaire** (*Nohduléhr*). Nodular.

**Nodule** (*Nohdul*). Nodule. Small node.

**Nodus** (*Nohdúss*). Node. Circumscribed induration.

**Nœud** (*Neh*). Knot.

**N. de l'encéphale** (*N. deh lahnsssehfáhl*). Mid-brain.

**N. vital** (*N. veetáhl*). Respiratory center in the medulla.

**Noir, -e** (*Nooahr*). Black.

**Noir animal** (*Nooáhr ahneemáhl*). Animal charcoal.

**Noire, maladie** (*Nooahr, mahlahdé*). Melæna.

**Noircissement** (*Nooahrseessmáhn*). Blackening.

**Noisette** (*Nooahzéht*). Nuts. Hazel nut.

**Noix** (*Nooáh*). Nut-walnut.

**N. muscade** (*N. muskáhd*). Nutmeg.

**N. vomique** (*N. vohmék*). Nux vomica.

**Noma** (*Nohmáh*). Noma. Gangrenous

stomatitis. Also: gangrenous inflammation of the vulva.

**Nombril** (*Nohnbréel*). Navel. Umbilicus.

**Nomenclature** (*Nohmahnklahtúr*). Nomenclature.

**Non-viabilité** (*Nohn-veeahbeeetá*). State of an infant born incompletely developed so that it cannot live. Non-viability.

**Normal, -e** (*Nohrmáhl*). Normal.

**Nosencéphale** (*Nohzahnssehfáhl*). Nosen-cephalus. A monster in which a vascular tumor takes the place of the brain and the skull is open at the level of the frontal sinuses and in the occipital region.

**Nosocomial, -e** (*Nohzohkohmeeahl*). Pertaining to hospital.

**Nosologie** (*Nohzohlohzhshée*). Classification of diseases. Nosology.

**Nosologique** (*Nohzohlohzhshéek*). Nosologic.

**Nosomanie** (*Nohzohmahnnée*). Nosomania. Hypochondria.

**Nosophobie** (*Nohzohfohbée*). Fear of disease.

**Nostalgie** (*Nohstahlzhshée*). Nostalgia. Homesickness.

**Notalgie** (*Nohtahlzhshée*). Pain in the back.

**Note** (*Noht*). Sound. Note (musical).

**Notochorde** (*Nohtohkóhrd*). Chorda dorsalis.

**Noué, -e** (*Nooa*). Rachitic.

**Noueux, -euse** (*Nooéh*). Knotted.

**Nourrice** (*Nooréess*). Wet-nurse.

**Nourricier, -ère** (*Nooreesseed*). Nutritive.

**Nourrissement** (*Nooreessmáhn*). Feeding.

**Nourrisson** (*Nooreessóhn*). Nursling.

**Nourriture** (*Nooreetúr*). Nourishment. Food.

**Nouure** (*Nooúr*). Rickets.

**Nouveau-né** (*Noovoh-ná*). New-born.

**Novaculaire** (*Nohvahkuléhr*). Shaped like a razor.

**Noyau** (*Nooahyóh*). Nucleus. Stone of fruit.

**N. rouge** (*N. roozsh*). Red nucleus (beneath the anterior corpora quadrigemina).

**Noyé, -e** (*Nooahyá*). Drowned.

**Noyer** (*Nooahyá*). To drown.

**Noyer** (*Nooahyá*). Walnut-tree.

**Nu, -e** (*Nu*). Naked. Nude.

**Nuage** (*Nuázhsh*). Cloud. Nebula.

**Nuance** (*Nuáhnss*). Shade. Tint. Blue.

**Nubécule** (*Nubehkul*). See Nuage.

**Nubilité** (*Nubeeetá*). Fitness for marriage.

**Nuchal, -e** (*Nukáhl*). Pertaining to the nape of the neck. Nuchal.

**Nucléaire** (*Nuklehéhr*). Nuclear.

**Nuclée, -ée** (*Nuklá*). Nucleated.

**Nucléiforme** (*Nukleheefóhrm*). Nucleiform.

**Nucléin** (*Nuklehéen*). Nuclein. A nucleoprotein. It increases the number of white blood corpuscles.

**Nucléole** (*Nukehöhl*). Nucleolus.

**Nucleus** (*Nuklehüss*). Nucleus.

**Nuit** (*Nuée*). Night.

**Nullipare** (*Nuleepähr*). Nulliparous. Who never had children.

**Numérique** (*Numehréeek*). Numerical.

**Nummulaire** (*Numulähr*). Of the form of coin (used to describe sputum).

**Nuque** (*Nük*). Nape of the neck.

**Nutant, -e** (*Nutáhn*). Drooping.

**Nutation** (*Nutahssiön*). Oscillating or nodding movement.

**Nutritif, -ive** (*Nutreetéef*). Nutritive.

**Nutrition** (*Nutreesiön*). Nutrition.

**Nyctalopie** (*Neektahlohpee*). Disease characterized by an ability to distinguish objects in an obscure light, but an inability to stand bright light.

**Nyctère** (*Neektéhr*). Bat.

**Nymphes** (*Neemf*). Labia minora (of the vulva).

**Nymphite** (*Neemfét*). Inflammation of the labia minora.

**Nymphomanie** (*Neemfohmahnée*). Nymphomania. Irresistible desire for sexual intercourse in the female.

**Nystagme** (*Neestáhgm*). Nystagmus. Incessant oscillation of the eyeballs.

## O

- O. Symbol of oxygen.
- Oariule (*Ohahreëül*). Corpus luteum.
- Obduction (*Ohbdukssiön*). Postmortem examination.
- Obéliön (*Ohbehleeöhn*). Point of intersection of the sagittal suture of the skull with the line running between the two parietal foramina.
- Obésité (*Ohbehzeetá*). Obesity.
- Obitoire (*Ohbeetoóáhr*). Obituary.
- Objectif,-ive (*Ohbzshehktíéf*). Objective. Object-glass.
- Oblique (*Ohléek*). Oblique.
- O. externe, muscle (*O. ehkstéhrn, muskl*). External oblique muscle.
- O. inférieur de l'oeil (*O. ehnfrehreehr deh lehy*). Inferior oblique muscle of the eye.
- O. i. de la tête (*O. eh. deh lah teht*). Obliquus inferior capitis m.
- O. interne, muscle (*O. ehntéhrn, muskl*). Internal oblique muscle of the abdomen.
- O. Supérieur de l'oeil (*O. superhreeéhr deh lehy*). Superior oblique m. of the eye.
- O. s. de la tête (*O. s. deh lah teht*). Superior oblique m. of the head.
- Oblitération (*Ohbleeteerahssiön*). Obliteration.
- Oblitéré,-e (*Ohbleetehá*). Obliterated.
- Oblong,-gue (*Ohbláhn*). Oblong.
- Obnubilation (*Ohbnubeelahssiön*). Obnubilation. Vertigo. Blinding.
- Obscur,-e (*Ohbskúr*). Obscure. Dark.
- Obscuration (*Ohbskurahssiön*). Condition of the retina when placed in darkness.
- Observation (*Ohbsehrvahssiön*). Observation.
- Obsession (*Ohbeehssiön*). Obsession. Fixed idea.
- Obsolescence (*Ohbsohlehssáhn*). Condition from disuse. Atrophy.
- Obsolète (*Ohbsohléht*). Out of use.
- Obstétrical,-e (*Ohbstehtreekáhl*). Pertaining to obstetrics, to midwifery.
- Obstipation (*Ohbsteepahssiön*). Constipation.
- Obstruant,-e (*Ohbstruáhn*). Obstruent. A remedy which closes up the orifices of bloodvessels or ducts. An astringent.
- Obstruction (*Ohbstrukssiön*). Obstruction. Blocking.
- Obtondant,-e (*Ohbtöhdnáhn*). What reduces sensibility. Blunting.
- Obturateur,-trice (*Ohbturahitéhr*). Instrument to remedy loss of substance in the palate.
- O. externe, muscle (*O. ehkstéhrn, muskl*). Obturator externe muscle.
- O. interne, muscle (*O. ehntéhrn, muskl*). Musculus bursalis.
- O., nerf (*O., nehr*). Obturator nerve.
- O., trou (*O. troo*). Obturator foramen. Thyroid foramen.
- Obturation (*Ohbturahssiön*). Obliteration. Occlusion. Stopping up.
- O. des dents (*O. deh dahn*). Filling the cavities of teeth.
- Obturatrice, artère (*Ohbturahtréess, ahr-téhr*). Obturator artery.
- O. hernie (*O. ehrné*). Sub-pubien hernia.
- Obtusion (*Ohbtuzeeöhn*). Blunting (of sensation).
- Occasion (*Ohkahzeeöhn*). Occasion.
- Occasional,-le (*Ohkahzeeohnéhl*). Occasional.
- Occipital,-e (*Ohkseepetáhl*). Occipital.
- O. grand, nerf (*O. grahn, nehr*). Occipitalis major nerve.
- O., os (*O. ohss*). Occipital bone.
- O., artère (*O., ahrtéhr*). Occipital artery.
- Occiput (*Ohkseepái*). Occiput. Posterior portion of the head.
- Occlure (*Ohklúr*). Occlude (eyelids etc.).
- Occlusion (*Ohkluzeeöhn*). Occlusion.
- O. intestinale (*O. ehntehsteendáhl*). Occlusion of the intestine.
- Occulte (*Ohkált*). Occult. Hidden.
- Oculaire (*Ohkuléhr*). Ocular.
- O., verre (*O. vehr*). Eyepiece (of microscope).
- Oculiste (*Ohkuléest*). Oculist. Ophthalmologist.
- Oculo-moteur commun, nerf (*Ohkuloh-mohitéhr kóhméhn, nehr*). Oculo-motor nerve (3rd cranial n.).
- O.-m. externe, n. (*O.-m. ehkstéhrn, n.*) Abducens (6th n.).
- O.-musculaire supérieur, n. (*O. muskuléhr supehreeéhr, n.*) Pathetic nerve (4th cranial n.).
- Odeur (*Ohdéhr*). Odor. Smell.
- Odontagie (*Ohdohntáhgr*). Toothache (rheumatic).
- Odontalgie (*Ohdohntahzhée*). Toothache.
- Odontogénie (*Ohdohntohzhéhnée*). Embryology of teeth.
- Odontoïde, apophyse (*Ohdohntohéed, ah-pohféez*). Odontoid process (above the body of the axis).
- Odontolith (*Ohdohntohléet*). Salivary calculus. Odontolith.
- Odontologie (*Ohdohntohlohzhée*). Treatise of teeth.

**Odontome** (*Ohdohnióhm*). Tumor composed of dentin.  
**Odontose** (*Ohdohnióhz*). Odontosis. Dentition.  
**Odorant, -e** (*Ohdohráhm*). Odorous. Fragrant.  
**Odorat** (*Ohdohráh*). Sense of smell.  
**Odoratif, -ive** (*Ohdohrahtéef*). Pertaining to smell.  
**Odoration** (*Ohdohrahssiôn*). Odoration.  
**Odoriférant, -e** (*Ohdohreefehráhm*). Odoriferous. Fragrant.  
**Œdémateux, -euse** (*Ehdehmahtéh*). Œdematous.  
**Œdème** (*Ehdéhém*). Œdema.  
**Œiller** (*Ehyá*). Pertaining to the eye. Eye-douche.  
**Œil** (*Ehy*). Eye.  
**Œiller** (*Ehyá*). Pertaining to the eye. Eye-douche.  
**Œillet** (*Ehyéh*). Carnation.  
**Oeillette** (*Ehyéh*). Field poppy.  
**Œolature** (*Ehnohlahtúr*). Roots, leaves, bark, macerated in a wine. Medicated wine.  
**Œolique** (*Ehnohléék*). Medicine that has wine as an excipient.  
**Œomanie** (*Ehnohmahnée*). Delirium tremens.  
**Œophage** (*Ehzohfáhzhsh*). Œsophagus.  
**Œsophagotomie** (*Ehzohfahgohtóhmée*). Incision of the œsophagus.  
**Œuf** (*Ehf*). Egg.  
**O. de Graaf** (*O. deh Grahf*). Graafian follicle.  
**Offensif, -ive** (*Ohfahnsséef*). Offensive. Pathogenic.  
**Officier de Santé** (*Ohfeesseééh deh Sahntá*). An inferior class of medical men in France who are not required to take the degree of M. D.  
**Officinal, -e** (*Ohfeesseendáhl*). Pertaining to a drug store.  
**Officine** (*Ohfeesséen*). Apothecary's laboratory.  
**Oignon** (*Ohnyóhn*). Onion. Bulb. Bunion (hard tumor in the vicinity of the joints of the foot).  
**Ohm** (*Ohm*). Unit of resistance in electricity.  
**Oidium** (*Oheedeóhm*). A genus of Ascomycetes (fungi).  
**Oie** (*Oóáh*). Goose.  
**Oiseau** (*Ovohzók*). Bird.  
**Oléa** (*Ohleháh*). Genus of oleaceous trees.  
**Oléagineux, -euse** (*Ohlehahzhseenéh*). Oleaginous. Oily.  
**Oléate** (*Ohleháht*). Salt of oleic acid.  
**Olécrâne** (*Ohlehkráhn*). Olecranon.  
**Oléiforme** (*Ohleheefóhrm*). Having the consistence of oil.  
**Oléine** (*Ohlehéen*). Olein. A glycerin ester of oleic acid.  
**Oléo-cérolé** (*Ohlehoh-ssehrohlá*). Cerate.

**Oléomargarine** (*Ohleohmahrgahréen*). Oleomargarin, prepared from animal fat by adding milk and other substances.  
**Oléule** (*Ohlehulá*). Essence.  
**Oléulé** (*Ohlehulá*). Solution of substances in essences.  
**Oléulique** (*Ohléuléék*). A medicine composed of active principles and essences.  
**Olfactif, -ive** (*Ohlfahktéef*). Olfactory.  
**Olfaction** (*Ohlfahkssiôn*). Smelling. Olfaction.  
**Olfatoire** (*Ohlfahktioóahr*). Olfactory.  
**Olighémie** (*Ohleeghehmée*). Diminution of the volume of the blood.  
**Oligocythémie** (*Ohleegohsseetehmée*). Diminution of the quantity of red corpuscles in the blood.  
**Oligospermie** (*Ohleegohsprehmée*). Deficiency of seminal fluid.  
**Oligotrichie** (*Ohleegohtreeshée*). Rarity of hair.  
**Oligotrophie** (*Ohleegohtrohfée*). Diminished nutrition.  
**Oline** (*Ohléén*). Oline. See Oléine.  
**Olivaire** (*Ohleevéhr*). Olive-shaped.  
**Olive** (*Ohléév*). Olive. Olivary body in the medulla.  
**O. cérébelleuse** (*O. ssehrehbehléhzh*). Corpus dentatum of the cerebellum.  
**O. inférieure** (*O. ehnfehreeéhr*). Corpus dentatum of the olive (medulla).  
**O. supérieure** (*O. ssupehreeéhr*). Nucleus situated in the pons at the level of the nucleus of the facial (7th) nerve.  
**Olivier** (*Ohleeveed*). Olive-tree.  
**Omacéphale** (*Ohmahssehfáhl*). A monster with a large head and face but without thoracic members.  
**Omalgie** (*Ohmahlzshée*). Pain at the shoulder.  
**Omarthrocace** (*Ohmahrtrohkáksh*). White tumor of the shoulder.  
**Ombellifères** (*Ohmbehleeféhr*). Family of plants. Umbelliferae.  
**Ombilic** (*Ohmbeelék*). Umbilicus. Navel.  
**Ombilical, cordon** (*Ohmbeeleekáhl, kohrdóhn*). Organ which unites the foetus with the placenta.  
**O.e, hernie** (*O., ehnrée*). Umbilical hernia.  
**Ombiliqué, -e** (*Ohmbeeleeká*). Umbilicated. Which presents a central depression.  
**Ombre** (*Ohmbráhzhsh*). Speck. Leucoma. Nebula.  
**Ombre** (*Ohmbr*). Shade.  
**Omentum** (*Ohmehntóhm*). Epiploon. Omentum.  
**Omnivore** (*Ohmneevóhr*). Omnivorous. Consuming all kinds of food.  
**Omocotyle** (*Ohmohkohtéel*). Glenoid cavity of the scapula.  
**Omo-hyoïdien muscle** (*Ohmoh-eeohheedeééh, muskl*). Omohyoid muscle.  
**Omoplate** (*Ohmohpláht*). Scapula.  
**Omphalique** (*Ohmfahléék*). Umbilical.

**Omphalocèle** (*Ohmfahlohssél*). Umbilical hernia.

**Omphalopage** (*Ohmfahlohpáhsh*). Omphalopagus. Double monstrosity with the bodies united at the umbilicus.

**Omphalotomie** (*Ohmfahlohtómée*). Section of the umbilical cord.

**Onanisme** (*Ohnahnéem*). Onanism. Masturbation.

**Oncologie** (*Ohnkohlohshée*). Description of tumors.

**Oncome** (*Ohnkóhm*). Tumor (old term).

**Oncotomie** (*Ohnkohtómée*). Incision or excision of a tumor.

**Onction** (*Ohnkssión*). Unction. Inunction.

**Onctueux-euse** (*Ohnktuéh*). Which resembles a fatty substance. Unctuous.

**Onde** (*Ohnd*). Wave.

**O. musculaire** (*O. muskuléhr*). Undulating contraction of a muscle.

**Ondé,-e** (*Ohndá*). Undulate.

**Ondée** (*Ohndá*). A shower of rain.

**Ondulant,-e** (*Ohnduláhn*). Undulating.

**Ondulation** (*Ohndulahssión*). Undulation.

**Ondulé,-e** (*Ohndulá*). See *Ondé*.

**Onduleux,-euse** (*Ohnduléh*). Undulating.

**Onglade** (*Ohngláhd*). Ingrowing nail.

**Onychia**.

**Ongle** (*Ohngl*). Nail.

**Onglée** (*Ohnglá*). Numbness of the fingers caused by cold.

**Onglet** (*Ohngléh*). Smail nail. Distal opening of a cystoscope.

**Onguéal** (*Ohngueháhl*). Ungueal.

**Onguent** (*Ohngáhn*). Ointment.

**O. digestif simple** (*O. deezsheestéef sehmpl*). Unguentum terebinthinæ.

**O. égyptiac** (*O. ehzsheepsseeáhk*). Ointment of acetate of copper.

**O. gris** (*O. gree*). Unguentum hydrargyri compositum.

**O. mercuriel** (*O. mehrkureéhl*). Unguentum hydrargyri. Blue ointment.

**O. napolitain** (*O. nahpohleetéhn*). Blue ointment.

**O. royal** (*O. rooahyáhl*). Resin ointment. Yellow basilicon ointment.

**O. de résine** (*O. deh rehseén*). Resin ointment. Yellow basilicon ointment.

**Onirique** (*Ohneeréek*). Pertaining to dreams.

**Onomatomanie** (*Ohnohmahtohmahnéé*). Irresistible desire to repeat or recall a certain word (obsession).

**Ontogénie** (*Ohntohzhshéhée*). Ontogeny. History of evolution of individuals. Production of species by special creation as opposed to phylogeny.

**Ontologie** (*Ohntohlohzhshée*). Doctrine opposed to the physiological doctrine.

**Onychie** (*Ohneekée*). Onychia. Inflammation of the matrix of the nail.

**Onychogryphosis** (*Ohneekohgreefohzéés*). Curvature of the nails.

**Onychomycosis** (*Ohneekohmeekohzéés*). Parasitic disease of the nails (due to Achorionkeratophagus).

**Onychoptose** (*Ohneekohptósh*). Falling of the nails.

**Onychose** (*Ohneekóhy*). Onychosis. Callosity of nails.

**Onyx** (*Ohnéeks*). Nail (of finger or toe).

**Ooblaste** (*Ohohbláshst*). A cell developed into a ovum.

**Oogenèse** (*Ohohzhshéhnehz*). Oögenesis. Origin and development of ova.

**Oogone** (*Ohohgóhn*). Oögonium. The cell giving origin to the ovum.

**Oophore** (*Ohohfóhr*). Ovary.

**Oophorectomie** (*Ohohfohrehktóhmée*). Excision of the ovary.

**Oophorite** (*Ohohfohrréet*). Inflammation of the ovary.

**Ooscope** (*Ohohskohpée*). Examination of the egg.

**Oospore** (*Ohohspóhr*). Oöspora. Actinomyces.

**Opacité** (*Ohpahsseetá*). Opacity.

**O. de la cornée** (*O. deh lah kóhrná*). A spot of the cornea.

**Opalescent-e** (*Ohpahlehssáhn*). Opalescent.

**Opaque** (*Ohpáhk*). Opaque. Not transparent.

**Opérateur** (*Ohpehrahééhr*). Operator.

**Opération** (*Ohpehrahssión*). Operation.

**Opératoire** (*Ohpehrahtóóáhr*). Operative.

**Opercule** (*Ohpehrkúl*). Operculum. Lid.

Small mass of brain formed by the contiguous ends of the ascending frontal, ascending parietal and the inferior frontal convolutions.

**Ophthalmie** (*Ohftahlmée*). Inflammation of the eye.

**O. arthritique** (*O. ahrtreetéek*). Glaucoma.

**O. blennorrhagique** (*O. blehnnohrahshéek*). Gonorrheal ophthalmia.

**O. d'Égypte** (*O. dehzhshéep*). Pustular ophthalmia (epidemic).

**O. purulente des nouveaux-nés** (*O. puruláhnst deh noovoh-ná*). Ophthalmia neonatorum.

**Ophthalmoblénorrhée** (*Ohftahlmohblehnoh-rá*). Purulent ophthalmia.

**Ophthalmologie** (*Ohftahlmohlohzhshée*). Science of eye diseases.

**Ophthalmomètre** (*Ohftahlmohmétr*). Apparatus for determining defects in the curvature of the cornea.

**Ophthalmoplégie** (*Ohftahlmohplehshée*). Ophthalmoplegia. Paralysis of the muscles of the eye.

**Ophthalmoscope** (*Ohftahlmohskóhp*). Instrument to examine the interior of the eye.

- Ophthalmoscopie** (*Ohftahlmohskohpée*). Examination of the interior of the eye with an ophthalmoscope.
- Ophthalmostat** (*Ohftahlmohstáh*). Instrument for fixation of the eye during examination.
- Ophthalmotomie** (*Ohftahlmohtohmeé*). Excision of the eye.
- Ophthalmotrope** (*Ohftahlmohtróhp*). A movable model of the eyes.
- Opiacé,-e** (*Ohpeeahssá*). Containing opium.
- Opiat** (*Ohpeedh*). Opiate. Medicine containing opium.
- Opisthotonos** (*Ohpestohiohnóhss*). A spasmodic contraction of the muscles of the back with recurving posteriorly; in extreme cases the body rests on the occiput and heels.
- Opium** (*Ohpeeóhm*). Opium.
- O. vin d', par macération** (*O., vehn d., páhr mahssehrahsсион*). Laudanum of Sydenham.
- O., vin d', par fermentation** (*O., vehn d., par fehrmahntahssion*). Laudanum of Rousseau.
- Opodeldoch** (*Ohpohdehdóhk*). A liniment containing soap and camphor.
- Oppenheim, signe de** (*Oppenheim, seenn deh*). Extension of the toes on pressing downwards the inner side of the tibia. Sign of involvement of the central nervous system (pyramidal tract).
- Opposant,-e** (*Ohpohzáhn*). Opponent. opposing.
- O. du petit doigt, muscle** (*O. du ptee dooh, muskl*). Opponens minimi digiti muscle of the hand.
- O. du pouce** (*O. du pooss*). Opponens pollicis muscle.
- Opposé,-e** (*Ohpohzá*). Opposite. Opposed.
- Opposition** (*Ohpohzeession*). Opposition.
- Oppression** (*Ohprehsсион*). Oppression. Sensation of a weight on the chest.
- Opsomanie** (*Ohpsohmahnée*). Irresistible desire for sweets.
- Optique** (*Ohpiéek*). Optics. Part of physics which treats the phenomena of light and vision. Also: optical.
- O. couche** (*O. kóosh*). Optic thalamus.
- Optomètre** (*Ohptohméhr*). Instrument for investigating the refraction of the eye.
- Optométrie** (*Ohptohmehtrée*). Study of visual defects.
- Opto-strié,-e** (*Ohptohstreeá*). Referable to the thalamus and striate body.
- Or.** (*Ohr*). Gold. Aurum.
- Orage** (*Ohrázhsh*). Storm.
- Ora serrata** (*Ohráh sehrahhtáh*). The dentate border of the retina near the ciliary processes.
- Oral,-e** (*Ohráhl*). Oral. Verbal. Pertaining to the mouth.
- Orange** (*Ohráhnzsh*). Orange.
- Orangeade** (*Ohrázhsháh*). Orangeade.
- Orangé,-e** (*Ohráhnzshá*). Orange-colored.
- Oranger** (*Ohráhnzshá*). Orange-tree.
- Orbiculaire** (*Ohrbeekuléhr*). Orbicular. Circular.
- O. des lèvres, m.** (*O. deh lehbr*). Orbicularis oris muscle.
- O. des paupières** (*O. deh pohpeeéhr*). Orbicularis palpebrarum muscle.
- Orbitaire** (*Ohrbeetéhr*). Referable to the orbit. Orbital.
- O., artère** (*O., ahrtéhr*). Ophthalmic artery.
- O., fente** (*O., fahnt*). Orbital fissure.
- O., nerf** (*O., néhr*). Branch of the superior maxillary nerve.
- Orbite** (*Ohrbéet*). Orbit. Eye socket.
- Orchialgie** (*Ohrkeeahlzhée*). Pain in the testicle.
- Orchiodynie** (*Ohrkeedeentée*). Pain in the testicle.
- Orchis** (*Ohrkéés*). Testicle.
- Orchite** (*Ohrkéet*). Orchitis. Inflammation of the testicle.
- Orchotomie** (*Ohrkohtohmeé*). Castration. Excision of testicles.
- Ordinaires** (*Ohrdeentéhr*). Menses (popular term).
- Ordonnance** (*Ohrdohnáhns*). Prescription.
- Ordre** (*Ohrdr*). Order.
- Oreille** (*Ohráy*). Ear.
- O. interne** (*O. ehntéhrn*). Internal ear. Labyrinth.
- O. moyenne** (*O. mooahyéhn*). Middle ear. Tympanic cavity.
- Oreillé,-e** (*Ohráyá*). Provided with an auricle.
- Oreillette** (*Ohráyéht*). Auricle (of heart).
- Oreillons** (*Ohráyóhn*). Mumps. Parotiditis.
- Organe** (*Ohrgáhn*). Organ.
- Organique** (*Ohrgahnéek*). Organic.
- O. s lésions** (*O. lehzeéóhn*). Alterations in the texture of an organ.
- Organisable** (*Ohrgahnéezáhl*). Capable of organization.
- Organisation** (*Ohrgahnéezahssion*). Organization. Structure of a portion of a living body.
- Organisé,-e** (*Ohrgahnéezá*). Organized. Composed of organs capable of organization.
- Organisme** (*Ohrgahnéezm*). Organized body. Organism.
- Organo-métallique** (*Ohrgahnóh-mehthahléek*). Chemical compounds in which the alcoholic radicle is combined with a metal.
- Organopathie** (*Ohrgahnopahité*). Organic disease.
- Organotherapie** (*Ohrgahnóhtehrahpée*). Treatment with extracts of glands.
- Orgasme** (*Ohrgáhm*). The extreme ex-

- citement of the sexual instinct. Swelling of the sexual organ due to hyperemia.
- Orge** (*Ohrzsh*). Barley.
- O. perlé** (*O. pehrld*). Pearl barley.
- Orgeat** (*Ohrzsháh*). Almond emulsion.
- Orgelet** (*Ohrzshehléh*). Style.
- Orgueilleux, -euse** (*Ohrguehyéh*). Proud. Vain.
- Orientation** (*Ohreeahntahssiôn*). Orientation. Position of a body. Faculty of judging position of objects in space.
- Orifice** (*Ohreefêess*). Orifice. Opening.
- Origine** (*Ohreezshêen*). Origin.
- Orme** (*Ohrm*). Elm.
- Ornithologie** (*Ohrneetohlohzhêe*). Study of birds.
- Orpiment** (*Ohrpeemáhn*). Orpiment. Native yellow sulphid of arsenic.
- Orteil** (*Ohrtáy*). Toe.
- Orthopédie** (*Ohrtohpehdêe*). Orthopedics. Branch of surgery dealing with correcting deformities and treating diseases of bones and joints.
- Orthopédique** (*Ohrtohpehdêek*). Orthopedic.
- Orthopédiste** (*Ohrtohpehdêest*). Orthopedist.
- Orthopnée** (*Ohrtohpná*). Dyspnoea in a horizontal position.
- Ortie** (*Ohrtêe*). Nettle.
- Ortié, -e** (*Ohrteed*). Resembling the blisters produced by nettles.
- Os** (*Ohss*). Bone.
- O. anonyme** (*O. ahnohnêen*). Iliac bone
- O. lingual** (*O. lehngráhl*). Hyoid bone.
- Oschéolithe** (*Ohskéhohléet*). Calculus of scrotum.
- Oscillant, -e** (*Ohssceláhn*). Oscillating.
- Oscillation** (*Ohsselahssiôn*). Oscillation.
- Oscille** (*Ohzdý*). Sorrel.
- O., sel d'** (*O., sehl d*). Oxalate of potash.
- Osier** (*Ohzeed*). Willow-Osier.
- Osler, maladie d'** (*Osler, mahlahdêe*). *dek* Chronic cyanosis with polycythemia and enlarged spleen.
- Osmhidrose** (*Ohsmeedrohz*). Odorous emanation of perspiration.
- Osmique, acide** (*Ohsmêek, ahssêed*). Osmic acid.
- Osmium** (*Ohsmeeóhm*). Osmium. Metallic element, used for staining nervous tissue (in recent degenerative changes).
- Osmose** (*Ohsmohz*). Osmosis. Passage of water through a septum because of difference in pressure.
- Osmotique** (*Ohsmohitéek*). Osmotic.
- Osséine** (*Ohsséhêen*). Ossein. The organic base of bone.
- Osselet** (*Ohssléh*). Small bone. Ossicle (of the inner ear etc.)
- Osseux, -euse** (*Osséh*). Bony. Osseous.
- Ossicule** (*Ohssékú*). Sesamoid bone.
- Ossifère** (*Ohsséfêhr*). Ossiferous. Containing bone.
- Ossification** (*Ohsséfêekahssiôn*). Ossification. Bone formation.
- Ossifié, -e** (*Ohsséfêed*). Ossified.
- Ostéide** (*Ohstehêed*). Accidental bony formation.
- Ostéite** (*Ohstehêet*). Osteitis. Inflammation of bony tissue.
- Ostéo-arthritis** (*Ohstehoh-ohrtreét*). Osteoarthritis. Inflammation of the joint and the surrounding bony parts.
- Ostéoblaste** (*Ohstehohbláht*). The cell from which the bone develops.
- Ostéoclaste** (*Ohstehohkláht*). Instrument for breaking a bone.
- Ostéogénie** (*Ohstehohzhshêennêe*). Formation of bony tissue. Osteogenesis.
- Ostéogénique** (*Ohstehohzhshêennêek*). Osteogenic.
- Ostéologie** (*Ohstehohlohzhêe*). Anatomy of bones. Osteology.
- Ostéolyse** (*Ohstehohléez*). Destruction of bone (in caries etc.).
- Ostéomalacie** (*Ohstehohmahlahssêe*). Softening of bones due to disappearance of lime salts.
- Ostéome** (*Ohstehóhm*). Osteoma. Tumor consisting chiefly of bony tissue.
- Ostéomyélite** (*Ohstehohmêeehlêet*). Inflammation of the marrow of the bone and of the bone itself.
- Ostéonécrose** (*Ohsteheohnehkróhz*). Necrosis of the bone.
- Ostéopathie** (*Ohstehohpahntêe*). A therapeutic system which presumes that the bones and joints are the causes of all diseases and that manipulation of them is the only means of cure.
- Ostéoplaste** (*Ohstehohpláht*). See Osteoblaste.
- Ostéoplastie** (*Ohstehohplahstêe*). Plastic surgery of the bones.
- Ostéoporose** (*Ohstehohpohróhz*). Absorption of bony elements.
- Ostéopsathyrosis** (*Ohstehopsahteerohgêes*). Fragility of bones.
- Ostéosarcome** (*Ohstehohssahrkóhm*). Sarcomatous tumor in the bone.
- Ostéose** (*Ohstehóhz*). Formation of bone. Osteosis.
- Ostéospongieuse** (*Ohstehohspohnzhshêehz*). Formation of a fungus condition of the bone.
- Ostéostéotome** (*Ohstehohstehahhtóhm*). Steatoma which has undergone calcareous changes.
- Ostéotomie** (*Ohstehohhtóhmêe*). Section of bone.
- Ostiale, -e** (*Ohsteéahl*). Referable to an orifice.
- Ostiolé, -e** (*Ohsteéohlá*). Having orifices.
- Ostréal, -e** (*Ohstreháhl*). Referable to oysters.
- Ostréiforme** (*Ohstreheefóhrm*). Having the form of an oyster



**Otalgie** (*Ohtahlshée*). Otalgia. Earache.  
**Otalgique** (*Ohtahlshéék*). Otalgic.  
**Othématome** (*Ohtehmahótóm*). Hemorrhagic cyst of the ear.  
**Otique** (*Ohtéék*). Otic. Pertaining to the ear.  
**O., ganglion** (*O. gahnngleeóhn*). Otic or Arnold's ganglion.  
**Otite** (*Ohtéet*). Otitis. Inflammation of the ear.  
**Otocéphale** (*Ohtohssehfáhl*). Otocephalus. A monstrosity in which the ears are united into one.  
**Otolithe** (*Ohtohléet*). Otolith. Grains of calcium carbonate deposited in the wall of the utricle and saccule of the ears.  
**Otologie** (*Ohtohlohshée*). Study of the ear.  
**Otopathie** (*Ohtohpahée*). Diseases of the ear.  
**Otopiëxis** (*Ohtohpeeekshées*). Otopiesis. Depression of the tympanic membrane.  
**Otoplastie** (*Ohtohplahstée*). Plastic surgery of the ear.  
**Otorrhagie** (*Ohtohrahshée*). Hemorrhage of the ear.  
**Otorrhée** (*Ohtohrá*). Discharge from the ear (serous or purulent).  
**Otoscope** (*Ohtohskóhp*). Instrument for the examination of the ear. Ear speculum.  
**Ototoomie** (*Ohtohtohée*). Section of the ear.  
**Ouate** (*Oóhít*). Cotton-wool. Absorbant cotton.  
**Ouïe** (*Oóée*). Hearing.  
**Ouari** (*Oorahrée*). Curare.  
**Ourles** (*Ooríl*). See oreillon.  
**Ourllet du corps calleux** (*Oorléh du kóhr kahléh*). Lateral margin of corpus callosum.  
**Ourlien,-ne** (*Oorleeéhn*). Pertaining to mumps.  
**Ours** (*Oors*). Bear.  
**Outrage a la pudeur** (*Ootrángsh ah lah pudéhr*). Outrage to sexual decency.  
**Ouvert,-e** (*Oovéhr*). Open.  
**Ouverture** (*Oovehrtúr*). Opening.  
**Ouvre-bouche** (*Oovr-bóosh*). Gag and tongue depressor.  
**Ovaire** (*Ouvéhr*). Ovary.  
**Ovalaire** (*Ovahléhr*). Oval.  
**O. de l'os iliaque, trou** (*O. déh lohss seleeáhk, troo*). Obturator foramen.  
**Ovale** (*Ovahl*). Oval.  
**O. du coeur, fosse** (*O. du kehr, fohss*). Fossa ovalis of the heart.  
**Ovarien,-ne** (*Ovahréeéhn*). Ovarian.  
**Ovariectomie** (*Ohareeóhtohmée*). Removal of ovaries.  
**Ovarique** (*Ovahréék*). Ovarian.  
**Ovarite** (*Okvahréet*). Inflammation of ovaries.  
**Oviducte** (*Ohveedákt*). Oviduct. Fallopian tube.  
**Ovigène** (*Ohveezshéhn*). See Oogene.  
**Ovillées, déjections** (*Ohveeyá, dehshéeks-*

*sión*). Which have the form of excreta of a lamb.  
**Ovipare** (*Ohveepáhr*). Producing eggs.  
**Oviparité** (*Ohveepahreétá*). Faculty of reproduction by eggs.  
**Ovisac** (*Ohveesáhk*). Ovarian or Graafian follicle.  
**Ovisme** (*Ohveézm*). Hypothesis that the ovum possesses all the elements of the future living being.  
**Ovagénie** (*Ohvohzshehnée*). Production of ova.  
**Ovulaire** (*Ohvuléhr*). Ovular. Referable to ovum.  
**Ovulation** (*Ohvulohssión*). Discharge of a matured ovule from the ruptured follicle.  
**Ovule** (*Ohvúl*). Ovule. Primitive ovum.  
**Oxalate** (*Ohksahláht*). Oxalate. Combination of oxalic acid with a base.  
**Oxalique** (*Ohksahléék*). Oxalic.  
**Oxalurie** (*Ohksahlurée*). Excessive amount of calcium oxalate in the urine.  
**Oxalyle** (*Ohksahléel*). Radicle of oxalic acid.  
**Oxycéphalie** (*Ohkseeshéhfahlée*). Oxycephalia. Sharply pointed head.  
**Oxydation** (*Ohkseedahssión*). Oxidation. Combination with oxygen.  
**Oxyde** (*Ohkséed*). Oxide. A body composed of oxygen and a metal.  
**Oxydé,-e** (*Ohkseédá*). Oxidized.  
**Oxydulé,-e** (*Ohkseedulá*). Oxydulated. Slightly oxidized.  
**Oxygénation** (*Ohkseeshéhnahssión*). Oxygenation. All combinations with oxygen.  
**Oxygène** (*Ohkseeshéhn*). Oxygen.  
**Oxygéné,-e** (*Ohkseeshéhná*). Oxygenated. Which is combined with oxygen.  
**Oxyhé moglobine** (*Ohkseeshmoghlobéén*). Combination of hemoglobin with oxygen.  
**Oxymuriate** (*Ohkseemureedáht*). Old name for chlorate.  
**Oxydonte** (*Ohkseedóhnt*). Having long pointed teeth.  
**Oxyopie** (*Ohkseehpée*). Acuteness of light perception.  
**Oxyphonie** (*Ohkseefohnée*). Acuteness or shrillness of the voice.  
**Oxysulfure** (*Ohkseesulfár*). Oxysulphide. Combination of an element with sulphur and oxygen.  
**Oxytocique** (*Ohkseetohsséék*). Preparation provoking parturition.  
**Oxyure** (*Ohkseéur*). Nematoid or thread worm.  
**Ozène** (*Ohzéhn*). Ozoena. Disease of nasal mucous membrane causing a fetid discharge.  
**Ozone** (*Ohzóhn*). Ozon. Gaseous element present in the air. It is a strong antiseptic.  
**Ozonisé,-e** (*Ohsohneeáz*). Containing ozone.  
**Ozonomètre** (*Ohzohnohméhtr*). Apparatus for measuring the quantity of ozone.

## P

- P.** Symbol for phosphore.
- P. E.** For *Parties égales* (*Pahrtée ehzáhl*). Equal parts.
- Pabulum vitæ** (*Pahbulóhm veetéh*). Pabulum of life. Any substance capable of maintaining life (oxygen, food, etc.).
- Pachydactylie** (*Pahkeedahkteelée*). Excessive thickness of the fingers.
- Pachydermie** (*Pahkeedéhrmée*). Thickness of the skin. Pachydermia. Elephantiasis.
- Pachyméningite** (*Pahkeemehnehnshéet*). Inflammation of the dura-mater.
- Pacini, corpuscule de** (*Pacini, kohrpuskál deh*). Ovoid mass attached to the nerve-endings of the fingers.
- Paille** (*Pahy*). Straw.
- Pain** (*Pehn*). Bread.
- P. azyne** (*P. ahzéem*). Unleavened bread.
- P. bis** (*P. bees*). Brown bread.
- P. blanc** (*P. blahn*). White bread.
- P. d'épice** (*P. dehpéen*). Gingerbread.
- P. de gluten** (*P. glutéhn*). Gluten bread.
- P. de gruau** (*P. deh gruóh*). Bread made with the finest wheat-flour.
- P. rassis** (*P. rahssée*). Stale bread.
- P. tendre** (*P. tahndr*). Fresh bread.
- Paire** (*Pehr*). Pair.
- Palais** (*Pahléh*). Palate.
- Palatin,-ine** (*Pahlahtéhn*). Referable to palate.
- Palatite** (*Pahlahtéet*). Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the palate.
- Palato-glosse** (*Pahlahtoh-glóhss*). Palato-glossus muscle.
- P.-pharyngien** (*P.-fahrehnzsheeéhn*). Palato-pharyngeal muscle.
- P.-salpingien** (*P.-sahlpehnzsheeéhn*). Tensor palati muscle.
- P.-staphylin** (*P.-stahfeeléhn*). Azygos uvulæ muscle.
- Pale** (*Pahl*). Pale.
- Paléontologie** (*Pahlehohntohlohzhée*). Paleontology.
- Palette** (*Pahléht*). Pallet. A tray to catch blood or pus. A wooden splint for the hand having individual pieces for each finger.
- Pâleur** (*Pahléhr*). Pallor.
- Palingénésie** (*Pahlehnzshehnehzée*). Regeneration.
- Palliatif,-ive** (*Pahleeahitéef*). Palliative. Which relieves the symptoms of the disease.
- Pallium** (*Pahleeóhm*). Cerebral cortex.
- Palmaire** (*Pahlméhr*). Palmar.
- P. catané** (*P. kutahná*). Palmaris brevis muscle.
- P. grêle** (*P. grehl*). Palmaris longus muscle.
- P. petit** (*P. píee*). Second palmaris longus when it exists.
- P. profonde, arcade** (*P. prohfóhnd, ahr-káhd*). Deep palmar arch.
- P. superficielle, arcade** (*P. ssupehrfeessee-éhl*). Superficial palmar arch.
- Palme** (*Pahlm*). Palm tree.
- Palmé,-e** (*Pahlmá*). Palmated. Webbed.
- Plamier** (*Palmeed*). Palm tree.
- Palmique** (*Palméek*). Palmic. Referable to pulsation or palpitation.
- Palmitique** (*Pahlmeetéek*). Referable to palm oil.
- Palpation** (*Pahlpahssiôn*). Palpation.
- Palpébral,-e** (*Pahlpehbráhl*). Palpebral.
- Palpébro-frontal** (*Pahlpehbroh-frohtáhl*). Anterior portion of the occipito-frontalis muscle.
- Palper** (*Pahlpá*). To feel, to palpate.
- Palpation** (*Pahlpeetahssiôn*). Palpitation.
- Paludéen,-ne** (*Pahludehéhn*). Paludal.
- Paludique** (*Pahludeék*). Paludal.
- Paludisme** (*Pahludeézm*). Paludism. Malarial intoxication.
- Palustre** (*Pahlústr*). Paludal. Marshy.
- Pâmoison** (*Pahmooahzohén*). Faint. Swoon.
- Pampiniforme** (*Pahmpeeneefóhrm*). Like a tendril. Much convoluted.
- Panacée** (*Pahnahssá*). Panacea. Remedy for all ills.
- Panaché,-e** (*Pahnahshá*). Of various colors.
- Panaris** (*Pahnahrée*). Whitlow. Paronychia.
- Pancréas** (*Pahnkreaháhs*). Pancreas.
- Pancréatine** (*Pahnkreahahitéen*). Active substance of pancreatic juice.
- Pancréatique** (*Pahnkreahahitéek*). Pancreatic.
- Pancréatite** (*Pahnkreahahitéet*). Pancreatitis.
- Pandémie** (*Pahndehmée*). Disease which attacks simultaneously a large number of individuals.
- Pandémique** (*Pahndehméek*). Pandemic. Referable to a disease which is widespread.

**Pandiculation** (*Pahndeckulahssiôn*). Stretching the limbs as in yawning.

**Panê,-e** (*Pahnê*). Containing bread.

**P.e, eau** (*P. oh*). Toast and water.

**Pangenèse** (*Pahnzshéhnhz*). Pangenesis. Hypothesis concerning inheritance of original and acquired characters of parents.

**Panique** (*Pahnêek*). Panic. Sudden fright.

**Pannicule adipeux** (*Pahnneekul ahdeephêh*). Subcutaneous adipose layer.

**Pannosité** (*Pahnnohzeetâ*). Softness of the skin.

**Pannus** (*Pahnûs*). Net of newly formed small blood vessels on the cornea due to inflammation of the latter.

**Panophthalmie** (*Pahnophthalmiêe*). Inflammation of the entire eyeball.

**Panoptique** (*Pahnophthiêek*). What can see at any distance.

**Pansement** (*Pahnsmâhn*). Dressing (wounds, etc.).

**P. de Lister** (*P. deh Lister*). Lister's dressing.

**Panspermie** (*Pahnspêhrmêe*). A physiological system according to which the germs are disseminated all over the globe.

**Pantogogue** (*Pahntahgôhg*). Any remedy which is apt to remove morbid symptoms.

**Panulé,-e** (*Pahnulâ*). Brown like the crust of bread.

**Pantopon** (*Pahntohpôhn*). A preparation of opium containing all its essential constituents.

**Paon** (*Pahn*). Peacock.

**Papaine** (*Pahpahêen*). Papain. A digestive ferment obtained from carica papaya.

**Papavérine** (*Pahpahvehrêen*). Papaverin. An alkaloid of opium.

**Papier** (*Pahpêed*). Paper.

**P. bleu de tournesol** (*P. bleh deh toornehsôhl*). Blue litmus paper.

**P. Rigollet** (*P. Reegohlôh*). Mustard paper.

**P. rouge de tournesol** (*P. roozsh deh toornehsôhl*). Red litmus paper.

**Papillaire** (*Pahpeelêhr*). Papillary. Referable to papillæ.

**Papille** (*Pahpêe*). Papilla. Wart.

**P.s nerveuses** (*P. nehruêhs*). Papillæ provided with tactile corpuscles.

**P. optique** (*P. ohptiêek*). Intraocular end of the optic nerve.

**Papillé,-e** (*Pahpeeyâ*). Papillate. Having papillæ.

**Papilliforme** (*Pahpeeleefôhrm*). Having the form of a papilla.

**Papillome** (*Pahpeeyôhm*). Papilloma. A tumor consisting of enlarged papillæ.

**Papillon** (*Pahpeeyôhn*). Butterfly.

**Papule** (*Pahpûl*). Papule. Pimple.

**Papulé,-e** (*Pahpulâ*). Having papules.

**Papuleux,-euse** (*Pahpulêh*). Papulous.

**Papyracé,-e** (*Pahpeerahssâ*). Papyraceous. Resembling dry parchment paper.

**P., os** (*P., ohs*). External layer of the ethmoid bone.

**Paracentèse** (*Pahrahssahntêhs*). Tapping for removal of accumulated fluid. Paracentesis.

**Paracéphalie** (*Pahrahsssehfhâlêe*). Paracephalus. A monster with a deformed head and rudimentary mouth.

**Paracousie** (*Pahrahkhouzêe*). Paracousia. Disturbed perception of sounds.

**Paracyésie** (*Pahrasseehzêe*). Paracyesis. Extruterine pregnancy.

**Paradidyme** (*Pahrahdeedêem*). Paradidymis. Some convoluted tubules lying near the head of the epididymis.

**Paraffine** (*Pahrahfêen*). Paraffin. A combination of crystalline hydrocarbons.

**Parageustie** (*Pahrahzshêhustêe*). Parageusia. Disturbed sense of taste.

**Paraglosse** (*Pahrahglôhss*). Hypertrophy of the tongue.

**Paragnathe** (*Pahrahgnâht*). Paragnathus. A monster having a supernumerary lower jaw.

**Paragraphie** (*Pahrahgrahfêe*). Paragraphia. Inability to put down in writing the proper letters to obtain the proper meaning of the words.

**Paralbumine** (*Pahrahlbumêen*). Paralumin. An isometric variety of albumen found in the serosity of the peritoneal cavity.

**Paraldéhyde** (*Pahrahldêhêed*). Paraldehyde. An aldehyd. Given as a hypnotic.

**Paralysé,-e** (*Pahrahleezâ*). Paralyzed.

**Paralysie** (*Pahrahleezêe*). Paralysis.

**P. des aliénés** (*P. dehzhahleehênâ*). General paralysis of the insane.

**P. bulbaire** (*P. bulbêhr*). Bulbar or labioglossolaryngeal paralysis.

**Paramécie** (*Pahrahmehssêe*). A species of ciliated infusoria.

**Parametrite** (*Pahrahmehtrêet*). Inflammation of the connective tissue surrounding the uterus.

**Paramnésie** (*Pahrahmnehzêe*). Defective functioning of memory: individual uses erroneously remembered words or sounds.

**Paramyoclonie** (*Pahrahmeeohklohntêe*). Clonic contractions of symmetrical muscles occurring in paroxysms.

**Paranoïa** (*Pahrahnohyâh*). Paranoia. A psychosis whose chief feature is systematized delusions of a fixed character.

**Paranoïaque** (*Pahrahnohyâhk*). Paranoiac.

**Paranoïde** (*Pahrahmohêed*). Allied to paranoia.

**Paranomie** (*Pahrahnohmêe*). Paranoia. A form of aphasia in which there is an inability to recognize objects by sight.

**Paraphasie** (*Pahrahfahzéé*). Paraphasia. A form of aphasia in which there is substitution of words or letters in speaking or reading.

**Paraphimosis** (*Pahrahfeemohzéés*). Constriction of the glans by a retracted and narrow prepuce.

**Paraphrénie** (*Pahrahfrehnée*). A group of dementia præcox (Kraepelin).

**Paraplégie** (*Pahrahplehzhée*). Paraplegia. Paralysis of two symmetrical limbs.

**Paralégique** (*Pahrahplehzhéék*). Paraplegic.

**Parasitaire** (*Pahrahzeetéh*). Parasitic. Caused by or pertaining to parasites.

**Parasite** (*Pahrahzéet*). Parasite.

**Parasiticide** (*Pahrahzeeteesséed*). Anything that is apt to destroy parasites.

**Parasitifère** (*Pahrahzeeteeféér*). What carries parasites.

**Parasitique** (*Pahrahzeetéék*). Parasitic.

**Parasitisme** (*Pahrahzeetéesm*). The existence as a parasite. Condition of being affected by parasites.

**Parasitologie** (*Pahrahzeetohlohzhée*). Study of parasites.

**Parasyphilis** (*Pahrahseefelées*). Diseases caused by a remote syphilitic infection, viz., Paresis and Tabes.

**Parathyroid** (*Pahrahteerohtéed*). Parathyroid gland.

**Paratonnerre** (*Pahrahtohnéér*). Lightning rod.

**Parathyphlite** (*Pahrahteefléet*). Inflammation of the connective tissue surrounding the cœcum.

**Paratyphoïde, fièvre** (*Pahrahteefohéed, fééhér*). Paratyphoid fever (caused by paratyphoid bacillus).

**Parchemin** (*Pahrshméhn*). Parchment.

**Parcheminé, -e** (*Pahrshmeená*). Resembling parchment.

**Parégorique** (*Pahrehgohréék*). Paregoric. Camphorated tincture of opium.

**P., élixir** (*P., ehleekséér*). Compound tincture of camphor.

**Pareira** (*Pahraráh*). Root of Chondodendron tomentosum. Used as a bitter tonic.

**Parencéphale** (*Pahrahnsssehfáhl*). Cerebellum.

**Parencéphalocèle** (*Pahrahnsssehfahlohs-séhl*). Hernia of the cerebellum.

**Parenchymateux, -euse** (*Pahrahnshemah-tééh*). Parenchymatous.

**Parenchyme** (*Pahrahnshem*). Parenchyma. The main substance which characterizes an organ.

**Parésie** (*Pahrehzéé*). Slight degree of paralysis. Paresis.

**Paresthésie** (*Pahrehstehzéé*). Paresthesia. (In France paresthesia means all modifications of objective sensations except anesthesia and hyperesthesia. In Ger-

many and United States the term implies only disturbed subjective sensations besides pain, such as tingling, numbness, etc.)

**Parétique** (*Pahrehtéék*). Paretic.

**Parfum** (*Pahrféhn*). Perfume. Agreeable odor.

**Paridine** (*Pahreedéen*). Paridin. A glucosid obtained from Paris quadrifolia.

**Pariétaire** (*Pahreéhtéér*). Parietaria. A genus of herb containing niter.

**Pariétal, -e** (*Pahreéhtáhl*). Parietal. Referable to a wall of a cavity.

**P., os** (*P., ohss*). Parietal bone.

**Parinaud, conjonctivite de** (*Pahreenoh, kohnzhohnkteeveet deh*). Conjunctivitis with polypoid granulations and ulcerations (described by Parinaud).

**Parité** (*Pahreétá*). Equality. Parity.

**Parkinson, maladie de** (*Parkinson, mahlah-dée deh*). Parkinson's disease. Paralysis agitans.

**Parleur** (*Pahrléér*). Sounder (of a telephone).

**Parmentière** (*Pahrmahnteéér*). Potato.

**Paroculaire** (*Pahrohkuléér*). Having similar eyes.

**Parodontitis** (*Pahrohdohnitéés*). See Parulie.

**Paroi** (*Pahroodh*). Wall. Partition.

**Parole** (*Pahróhl*). Word. Speech.

**Paromphalocèle** (*Pahrohmjahlohsséhl*). Hernia near the umbilicus.

**Paronychie** (*Pahrohneekée*). See Panaris.

**Parosmie** (*Pahroshmée*). Perversion of olfactory sensations.

**Parotide** (*Pahrohtéed*). Parotid gland.

**Parotidien, -ne** (*Pahrohteedeééh*). Referable to the parotid gland.

**Parotidite** (*Pahrohteédéct*). Inflammation of the parotid gland.

**Parotite** (*Pahrohteet*). Inflammation of the parotid gland.

**P. épidémique** (*P. ehpeedehtéék*). Mumps.

**Paroxysme** (*Pahrohkssézm*). Paroxysm. Attack.

**Paroxystique** (*Pahrohkseestéék*). Paroxysmal.

**Part** (*Pahr*). Parturition. Foetus. New-born.

**P., exposition de** (*P., ehkspohzeessiôn*). Act of abandoning an infant.

**P., supposition de** (*P., ssupohzeessiôn deh*). Act of presenting an infant as born from a woman who was not the real mother.

**P., suppression de** (*P., ssuprehssiôn deh*). Act of concealing a child in order to deprive it of its civil rights.

**Parthénogénèse** (*Pahriehmohzhshéhnhézh*). Parthenogenesis. Reproduction without the sexual act, but by means of unfertilized ova.

**Particule** (*Pahrteekúl*). Particle.

**Partie** (*Pahrtee*). Part. Organ. Region.

**Partiel, -le** (*Pahrteééh*). Partial.

**Parturient,-e** (*Pahrtureeáhn*). Parturient. Female in labor.  
**Parturition** (*Pahrtureessión*). Labor. Childbirth.  
**Parulie** (*Pahrulée*). Gumboil.  
**Pas** (*Pah*). Step. Pace.  
**Passe-fil** (*Pahss-féel*). Any instrument for passing a suture in deep parts (aneurism, etc.).  
**Passereau** (*Pahsróh*). Sparrow.  
**Passif,-ive** (*Pahsséef*). Passive.  
**Passion** (*Pahssión*). Permanent affection. Passion. Strong emotion.  
**Pasteur** (*Pastéhr*). French scientist.  
**Pasteurization** (*Pahstehreezahssión*). Pasteurization. Heating liquids to 145°F. to destroy bacteria.  
**Pastille** (*Pahstée*). Tablet or lozenge having sugar as its basis.  
**Patchouly** (*Pahshoolée*). A genus of labiated herbs.  
**Pâte** (*Pah*). Paste.  
**P. d'oe** (*P. dooáh*). Wrinkles around the eyes.  
**P. de Socin** (*P. deh Sohsséhn*). Paste consisting of oxide of zinc and chloride of zinc of a 1 in 10 solution.  
**Patellaire** (*Pahtehléhr*). Patellar.  
**Patelle** (*Pahtehl*). Patella.  
**Pateux,-euse** (*Pahitéh*). Having the consistency of a paste. Doughy, viscid, clammy.  
**Pathétique** (*Pahtehtéek*). Pathetic.  
**P., muscle** (*P., muskl*). Superior oblique muscles of the orbit.  
**P., nerf** (*P., nehr*). Pathetic nerve (4th cranial nerve).  
**Pathogène** (*Pahtohzhshéhn*). Pathogenic. What causes diseases.  
**Pathogénie** (*Pahtohzhshéhnée*). Development of disease Pathogenesis.  
**Pathogénique** (*Pahtohzhshéhnéeek*). Pathogenic.  
**Pathognomonique** (*Pahtohghnohmohnéek*). Pathognomonic. Characteristic of a disease.  
**Pathologie** (*Pahtohlohzhshée*). Pathology. Science of diseases.  
**Pathologique** (*Pahtohlohzhshéek*). Pathological.  
**Pathologiste** (*Pahtohlohzhshéest*). Pathologist.  
**Patience** (*Pahsseéáhn*). Patience.  
**Patte** (*Pah*). Paw of an animal.  
**P. d'oe** (*P. dooáh*). Area of insertion on tibia of the Sartorius, Semitendinosus and Gracilis muscles.  
**Paullinie** (*Pohleenée*). Paullinia. A genus of sapindaceous plants (Paullini, German botanist).  
**Paume** (*Pohm*). Palm of the hand.  
**Paupière** (*Pohpéeéhr*). Eyelid.  
**Pause** (*Pohz*). Pause. Interval. Suspension.

**Pavillon** (*Pahveeyóhn*). Expanded end of a sound, bougie, etc., or of the Fallopian tube.  
**P. d'oreille** (*P. dohrehy*). External ear. Pinna. Auricle.  
**P. de la trompe** (*P. deh lah trohm*). Fimbriae at the outer end of the oviduct.  
**Pavimenteux,-euse** (*Pahveemahntéh*). Resembling pavement epithelium.  
**Pavot** (*Pahvóh*). Poppy.  
**Pb.** Symbol of Plumbum (lead).  
**Pd.** Symbol of Palladium.  
**Peau** (*Poh*). Skin.  
**Peaucier,-ère** (*Pohsseéá*). Cutaneous.  
**P., muscle** (*P., muskl*). Platysma myoides of the neck.  
**Peccant,-e** (*Pehkáhn*). Morbid.  
**Pêche** (*Pesh*). Peach.  
**Pecquet, citerne de** (*Pehkéh, sseetéhrn deh*). Receptaculum chyli (thoracic duct) (Pecquet French anatomist).  
**Pectase** (*Pekhtáhz*). Pectase. A ferment existing in plants.  
**Pectiné, muscle** (*Pekhteená, muskl*). Pectineus muscle.  
**Pectoral-e** (*Pekhtohráhl*). Referable to the chest or to its diseases.  
**P., muscle grand** (*P., muskl grahn*). Pectoralis major.  
**P. interne, muscle** (*P. ehnteéhrn, muskl*). Triangular sterni muscle.  
**P., Muscle petit** (*P., muscl piee*). Pectoralis minor.  
**Pectoraux** (*Pehtohróh*). Drugs administered in diseases of the chest.  
**Pectoriloquie** (*Pekhtohreelohkéé*). Resonance of the voice in auscultation which is an indication of the existence of cavities (Laenneck).  
**P. chevrotante** (*P. shekvrohtáhn*). Ego-phonia. Tremulous voice resembling the bleating of a goat. Heard sometimes in pleurisy with effusion.  
**Pédal,-e** (*Pehdáhl*). Referable to the foot.  
**Pédérastie** (*Pehdehrahstée*). Copulation per anum. Pederasty.  
**Pédaire** (*Pehdeééhr*). Pedal.  
**Pédial,-e** (*Pehdeéáhl*). Attached to the foot.  
**Pédiatrie** (*Pehdeeahtrée*). Science of diseases of children.  
**Pédiculaire, maladie** (*Pehdeekuléhr, mahlahdée*). Phtiriasis. Infestation with lice.  
**Pédicule** (*Pehdeekúl*). Pedicle. Narrow portion of a growth attached to the body.  
**Pediculé,-e** (*Pehdeekulá*). Having a pedicle.  
**Pediculus** (*Pehdeekulús*). Louse.  
**Pédicure** (*Pehdeekúr*). Chiropodist.  
**Pédieux,-euse** (*Pehdeééh*). Referable to the foot.  
**Pédieuse, artère** (*Pehdeééh, ahrtééhr*). Dorsalis pedis artery.

- Pédieux, muscle** (*Pehdeeéh, muscl*). Extensor brevis digitorum muscle.
- Pédiluve** (*Pehdeeelúv*). Pediluvium. Foot-bath.
- Pedonculaire** (*Pehdohnkuléhr*). Peduncular.
- Pedoncule** (*Pehdohnkúl*). Peduncle. A stalk.
- P.s. cérébelleux** (*P. ssehrehbehléh*). Bundles of white matter connecting the cerebellum with the pons, medulla and cerebrum. They are superior, inferior and middle.
- P. du cerveau** (*P. du ssehroh*). Two white bands of fibres seen at the base of the brain connecting the brain with the medulla and spinal cord. See also Crura.
- Pedunculé,-e** (*Pehdohnkulá*). Pedunculated.
- Peigne** (*Pehynn*). Comb.
- Pelade** (*Pehláhd*). Alopecia or falling of the hair in circumscribed area leaving the scalp glossy.
- Péliome** (*Pehleeóhm*). Pelioma. Copper spots of the skin.
- Pélioze** (*Pehleeóhz*). Purpura or peliosis rheumatica. Erythema nodosum.
- Pellagre** (*Pehlághr*). Pellagra. Italian leprosy.
- Pellagreu,-euse** (*Pehlághréh*). Pellagrous.
- Pelletiérine** (*Pehleeteehréen*). Alkaloid obtained from Punica granatum.
- Pellicule** (*Pehleekul*). Very thin membrane. Pellicle.
- Pellucide** (*Pehlusséed*). Transparent.
- Pelote** (*Pehlóht*). Pad (of a truss, of lint, etc.).
- Peloton** (*Pehlóhtóhn*). Glomerule.
- Pelotonné,-e** (*Pehlóhtóhná*). Wound into a ball.
- Pelvien,-ne** (*Pehlveeéhn*). Pelvic.
- Pelvimètre** (*Pehlveemétr*). Instrument for measuring the diameters of the pelvis.
- Pelvimetrie** (*Pehlveemehtrée*). Measurement of the dimensions of the pelvis.
- Pelvis** (*Pehlvées*). Pelvis.
- Pelvitomie** (*Pehlveetohmée*). Symphyseotomy.
- Pelvi-trochantériens, muscles** (*Pehlveetrohkahntehreeéhn, muskl*). The Pyliform is, both Obturators, the Gemelli and Quadratus femoris muscles.
- Pemphigus** (*Pehnfeegúss*). Pemphigus. Skin affection whose chief characteristic is bullæ in the skin.
- Penchant** (*Pahnsháhn*). Inclination.
- Pendaison** (*Pahndehzhóhn*). Hanging. Suspension.
- Pénétrant,-e** (*Pehnehtráhn*). Penetrating.
- Pénétration** (*Pehnehtrahssióh*). Penetration.
- Pénicillium** (*Pehneesseeleeóhm*). Genus of fungi. Ascomycetes growing on organic substances.
- Pénien,-ne** (*Pehneeéhn*). Referable to penis.
- Pénil** (*Pehnéel*). Mons Veneris.
- Penis** (*Pehnées*). Penis.
- Pénitentiaire** (*Pehneetahnsseeéhr*). Penitentiary.
- Pensée** (*Pahnsá*). Pansy. Thought. Idea. Conception.
- Pépin** (*Pehpéhn*). Kernel (of fruit, etc.).
- Pepsine** (*Pehpséenn*). Pepsin. Ferment of gastric juice.
- Pepsinogène** (*Pehpseenohzhshéhn*). Material from which pepsin is formed by the action of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice.
- Peptique** (*Pehptéek*). Peptic.
- Peptone** (*Pehptóhn*). A protein obtained from pepsin or trypsin.
- Peptonurie** (*Pehptóhnurée*). The presence of peptone in the urine.
- Percement** (*Pehrsmáhn*). Piercing.
- Perce-crâne** (*Pehrskrán*). Cephalotome.
- Perception** (*Pehrsehpsión*). Perception.
- Perchlorate** (*Pehrklohráht*). Salt of perchloric acid.
- Perchlorique, acide** (*Pehrklohréek, ahsséed*). Perchloric acid.
- Perchlorure de fer** (*Pehrklohrúr deh fehr*). Perchloride of iron.
- Percussion** (*Pehrkussióh*). Percussion.
- Perennité** (*Pehrehneetá*). Perpetuity.
- Perfectionnement** (*Pehrfekhsionmáhn*). Highest degree of development.
- Perforant,-e** (*Pehrfóhráhn*). Perforating.
- P., Mal** (*P., Mahl*). Perforating painless ulceration of the skin (usually on the sole of the foot) occurring in diseases of the spinal cord (tabes, myelitis, etc.).
- P., Muscle** (*P., muskl*). Flexor profundus digitorum muscle.
- P. de Casserius, nerf** (*P. deh Kahssehreeús, nehr*). Musculo-cutaneous nerve of the arm.
- Perforateur,-trice** (*Pehrfóhrahteur*). Perforator. Any surgical instrument used for perforating.
- Perforation** (*Pehrfóhrahssióh*). Perforation.
- Perforé,-e** (*Pehrfóhrá*). Perforated.
- P. antérieur, espace** (*P. ahntehreeéhr*). Anterior perforated space situated between the crura cerebri.
- P. de Casserius, muscle** (*P. deh Kahssehreeús, muskl*). Coraco-brachial muscle.
- P., muscle** (*P., muskl*). Flexor sublimis digitorum.
- P. postérieur, espace** (*P. pohstehreeéhr, ehs-pahss*). Posterior perforated space situated at the base of the brain behind the corpora albicantia between the diverging cerebral peduncles.

- Périartérite** (*Pehreeahrtehréet*). Inflammation of the outer membrane of an artery. Periarthritis.
- Pérical** (*Pehreeekáhl*). Madura- or fungus-foot. Mycetoma.
- Péricarde** (*Pehreeekahrd*). Pericardium.
- Péricardique** (*Pehreeekahrdéek*). Pericardial.
- Péricardite** (*Pehreeekahrdéet*). Pericarditis.
- Périchondrite** (*Pehreeekohndréet*). Inflammation of the perichondrium.
- Pericrâne** (*Pehreeekráhn*). Outer perosteum of the skull. Pericranium.
- Péricystite** (*Pehreesseesitéet*). Inflammation of the tissue surrounding the bladder. Pericystitis.
- Pérididyme** (*Pehreedeedém*). Perididymis. Tunica albuginea testis.
- Pérididymite** (*Pehreedeedeeméet*). Perididymitis.
- Périhépatite** (*Pehreeehpahitéet*). Inflammation of the peritoneal covering of the liver.
- Périmphye** (*Pehreeelémf*). Fluid which fills the osseous cavities of the internal ear.
- Périmètre** (*Pehreeméhtr*). Perimeter. Apparatus for measuring the visual fields of the eyes.
- Périmétrite** (*Pehreeméhtréet*). Inflammation of the covering of the uterus.
- Périnéal,-e** (*Pehreeneháhl*). Referable to perineum.
- Périnée** (*Pehreená*). Perineum.
- Périnéocèle** (*Pehreenehohsséhl*). Hernia of the perineum.
- Périnéo-clitoridien** (*Pehreenehoh-kleetohreedeehn*). Constrictor vaginæ muscle.
- Périnéorrhaphie** (*Pehreenehohrahfee*). Perineorrhaphy. Suture of ruptured perineum.
- Périnéphrite** (*Pehreenehfréet*). Inflammation of tissue surrounding the kidney.
- Périnèvre** (*Pehreenéhvr*). Perineurium. Sheath surrounding primary fasciculi of nerves.
- Périnévrte** (*Pehreenehvréet*). Perineuritis.
- Période** (*Pehreedéhd*). Period (a phase of a disease). Menses.
- Périodicité** (*Pehreehdeesseeetá*). Periodicity. Rhythm.
- Périonyx** (*Pehreehnéeks*). Epidermis around the nail.
- Périorchite** (*Pehreeohrkéet*). Inflammation of tunica vaginalis of the testicle.
- Périostal,-e** (*Pehreeohstáhl*). Periosteal.
- Périoste** (*Pehreeohst*). Periosteum.
- Périosté,-e** (*Pehreeohstá*). Periosteal.
- Périost(é)ite** (*Pehreeohstí(é)éet*). Periostitis. Inflammation of the periosteum.
- Périostose** (*Pehreeohstóhz*). Periostosis. Tumefaction of the periosteum.
- Périotique** (*Pehreeohitéek*). Around the ear.
- Périphérie** (*Pehreeefhrée*). Periphery.
- Périphérique** (*Pehreeefhréek*). Peripheral.
- Périscopique, verre** (*Pehreeskohpéek, vehr*). Lenses having one concave and one convex surface.
- Péristaltique** (*Pehreestahléek*). Peristaltic. Referable to peristalsis.
- Péristaphylin externe, muscle** (*Pehreestahfeeléhn ehkstéhrn, muskl*). Tensor palati muscle.
- P. interne, muscle** (*P. ehntéhrn, muskl*). Levator palati muscle.
- Péritoine** (*Pehreetooáhn*). Peritoneum.
- Péritonéal,-e** (*Pehreetohneháhl*). Referable to the peritoneum.
- Péritonite** (*Pehreetohnéet*). Peritonitis.
- Pérityphlite** (*Pehreeteeffléet*). Inflammation of the cellular tissue surrounding the cecum.
- Péri-utérin,-e** (*Pehree-utehréhn*). Surrounding the uterus.
- Périvasculaire** (*Pehreevahskuléhr*). Perivascular.
- Perkinisme** (*Pehrkeenéesm*). Treatment consisting of rubbing against the skin two rods made of different metals (suggestive therapeutics devised by Perkins-American physician).
- Perlèche** (*Pehrlésh*). Chronic ulceration of the lip in children.
- Permanent,-e** (*Pehrmahnáhn*). Permanent.
- Permanganate** (*Pehrmahngahnáht*). A salt of permanganic acid.
- Perméabilité** (*Pehrmehahbeeletá*). Permeability.
- Perméable** (*Pehrmeháhbl*). Permeable.
- Pernicieux,-euse** (*Pehrneesseeééh*). Pernicious. Of grave type (disease).
- Pernicieuse, anémie** (*Pehrneesseeééh, ahnehméé*). Pernicious anemia.
- P., fièvre** (*P., feeéhr*). Malarial fever which follows a very rapid course.
- P. ictérique, fièvre** (*P. eekitéhréek, f.*). Icteric fever which exists in Madagascar.
- Pernion** (*Pehrneeóhn*). Chilblain.
- Péroné** (*Pehrohná*). Fibula. Peroneum.
- Péronéo-dactylien,-ne m.** (*Pehrohnnehohdahkteeleééhn*). Flexor longus digitorum muscle (leg).
- P.-malléolaire, veine** (*P.-mahleholeéhr, vehnn*). External saphenous vein.
- P.-soustarsien,-ne, muscle** (*P.-sootahrseeééh, muskl*). Peroneus longus muscle.
- P. susmétatarsien,-ne, muscle** (*P. sumeh-tahahrseeéha muskl*). Peroneus brevis muscle.
- Péronier,-ère** (*Pehrohneéá*). Fibular. Peroneal.
- P. antérieur, muscle** (*P. ahntehreeééh, muskl*). Peroneus tertius muscle.
- P. court latéral m.** (*P. koor lahtehráhl*). Peroneus brevis muscle.
- P. long latéral m.** (*P. lohn lahtehráhl*). Peroneus longus muscle.

- Peroxyde** (*Pehrohkséed*). Peroxid. The oxide which contains the most oxygen among the oxids.
- Perpétuation** (*Pehrpehtuahssión*). Perpetuation.
- Persécuté,-e** (*Pehrsehkutá*). Persecuted.
- Persécuter,-trice** (*Pehrsehkutéhr*). Persecutory.
- Persécution** (*Pehrsehkkussión*). Persecution.
- Persil** (*Pehrséel*). Parsley.
- Persistent,-e** (*Pehrseestáhn*). Persistent. Of considerable duration.
- Perspiration** (*Pehrspeerahssión*). Perspiration.
- Perte(s)** (*Pehrt*). Menorrhagia or Metrorrhagia. Flooding.
- P.s blanches** (*P. blahnsh*). Leucorrhea. Whites.
- P. de connaissance** (*P. deh cohnehsáhn*). Loss of consciousness.
- P. séminale** (*P. ssehmeenáhl*). Spermatorrhea.
- P. de substance** (*P. deh substáhn*). Loss of substance.
- Pertérébrant,-e** (*Pehrtéhrehbráhn*). Lancing. Shooting. Grinding (pain).
- Perturbation** (*Pehrturbahssión*). Disturbance. Restlessness.
- Péruvine** (*Pehruvéen*). Peruvian. Cinnamic alcohol obtained from Peruvian balsam.
- Perversion** (*Pehrvéhrrssión*). Perversion. Deviation from normal.
- Pesage** (*Pehzáhzh*). Weighing.
- Pesant,-e** (*Pehzáhn*). Weighty. Heavy.
- Pesanteur** (*Pehzáhntéhr*). Weight.
- Pèse-acid** (*Pehz-ahsséed*). Arcometer for acids.
- Pèse-bébé** (*Pehz-behbá*). Instrument for weighing babies.
- Pesée** (*Pehzá*). Result of weighing.
- Pèse-lait** (*Pehz-leh*). Areometer for milk.
- Pessaire** (*Pehsséhr*). Pessary.
- Peste** (*Pehst*). Pestilence (epidemic). Plague.
- P.-bovine** (*P. bohvéen*). Cattle-plague.
- P. à bubons** (*P. ah bubóhn*). Bubonic plague.
- P. noire** (*P. noóáhr*). Black plague.
- Pestifère** (*Pehsteeféhr*). Pestiferous.
- Pestiféré** (*Pehsteeféhrá*). Affected with plague.
- Pestilence** (*Pehsteeláhn*). Pestilential condition.
- Pestilential,-le** (*Pehsteelahnssééh*). Which has the character of pestilence.
- Pétale** (*Pétiáhl*). Petal.
- Pétéchial,-e** (*Péhtehsheeáhl*). Which has the character of petechia.
- Pétéchie** (*Péhtehshée*). Petechia. Red or purple spots which do not disappear on pressure.
- Pétiolaire** (*Péhteeohléhr*). Petiolar.
- Pétiole** (*Péhteeóhl*). The support (stem) of the leaf.
- Pétiolé,-e** (*Péhteeohlá*). Petiolated.
- Petit,-e** (*Ptee*). Small.
- P.-lait** (*Ptee-lah*). Whey.
- Pétré,-e** (*Péhtrá*). Petrous.
- Pétreux,-euse** (*Péhtréh*). Petrous.
- P., os** (*P., ohss*). Petrous portion of the temporal bone.
- Pétrification** (*Péhtreefeekahssión*). Petrification. Calcification.
- Pétrissage** (*Péhtreessáhysh*). Kneading. A form of massage.
- Pétrole** (*Péhtróhl*). Petroleum. Oleaginous mixture found in the earth.
- Péto-salpingo-pharyngien, muscle** (*Péhtroh-sahlpehngoh-fahrehnzsheeéh, muskl*). Pharyngeal portion of Levator palati muscle.
- P.-s.-staphylin, muscle** (*P.-s.-stahfeeléh, m.*). Levator palati muscle.
- Pettenkofer, réactif de** (*Pettenkofer, rehahktéek deh*). Pettenkofer's test (for bile). Bile mixed with concentrated sulphuric acid and heated to 70 per cent. is added to a 10 per cent. solution of cane sugar. The fluid turns red and upon standing becomes blue. (Pettenkofer-German hygienist.)
- Peuplier** (*Pehpleá*). Poplar.
- Peyer, glandes on plaques de** (*Peyer, gláhd o pláhk deh*). Peyer's patches. Lymphoid follicles in the intestines especially in the ileum. (Peyer-Swiss anatomist.)
- Phagédénique** (*Fahzshehdehnéek*). Phagetic. Rapidly spreading.
- P., eau** (*F., oh*). Liquor muriatici corrosivi.
- Phagocyte** (*Fahgohsséet*). Phagocyte. Leucocytes capable of enclosing and absorbing solid particles (cells of Metchnikoff).
- Phagocytose** (*Fahgohsseeetóh*). Absorption of any material by the phagocytes.
- Phalange** (*Fahláhnzh*). Phalanx.
- Phalangette** (*Fahláhnzhéht*). Terminal phalanx.
- Phalangien,-ne** (*Fahláhnzsheeéh*). Phalangeal.
- Phalange** (*Fahláhnzhéen*). Middle phalanx.
- Phallite** (*Fahléet*). Inflammation of the penis. Phallitis.
- Phallus** (*Fahlús*). Penis.
- Pharmaceutique** (*Fahrmahssehtéek*). Pharmaceutical.
- Pharmacie** (*Fahrmassée*). Pharmacy. Art of preparing medicines. Drugstore.
- Pharmacien** (*Fahrmahsseeéh*). Pharmacist. Druggist.
- Pharmacodynamique** (*Fahrmahkohdeenahméek*). Science of action of drugs on living beings.



- Pharmacognosie** (*Fahrmaħkohgnohzée*). Study of chemical and physical characteristics of drugs.
- Pharmacologie** (*Fahrmaħkohlohzhée*). Study of the action of drugs.
- Pharmacopée** (*Fahrmaħkohpá*). List of drugs recognized as official. Pharmacopeia.
- Pharyngé,-e** (*Fahreñnashá*). Pharyngeal.
- Pharyngien,-ne** (*Fahreñnzsheéhñ*). Pharyngeal.
- P., catarrhe** (*F. kahtáhr*). Angina.
- Pharyngite** (*Fahreñnzshéet*). Inflammation of the pharynx. Pharyngitis.
- Pharyngo-glosse, muscle** (*Fahreñngohglóhss, m.*). Glosso-pharyngeus m. (portion of the superior constrictor).
- Pharyngotomie** (*Fahreñngohtohmée*). Pharyngotomy. Incision into the pharynx.
- Pharynx** (*Fahreññks*). Pharynx.
- Phase** (*Fahz*). Phase. Period.
- Phellandre** (*Fehlándr*). A genus of Oen-anthe. Water hemlock.
- Phénacétine** (*Fehñakshééhñ*). Phenacetin. Acet-amido-phenetol (analgesic and antipyretic).
- Phénique, acide** (*Fehñéek, ahsséed*). Carbolic acid.
- Phéniqué,-e** (*Fehñéeká*). Referable to carbolic acid.
- Phénol** (*Fehñóhl*). Phenol. Carbolic acid.
- Phénolphtaléine** (*Fehñohlftahlehééhñ*). Phenolphthaleine. Product of interaction of phenol and phthalic acid. Used as laxative.
- Phénomène** (*Fehñohméhñ*). Phenomenon. Unusual manifestation.
- Philosophie** (*Feelohzohfée*). Philosophy.
- Phimosi** (*Feemohzéés*). Narrowing of open end of the prepuce so that its retraction is difficult or impossible.
- Phlébectasie** (*Flehbehkialzée*). Venous dilatation.
- Phlébite** (*Flehbéet*). Phlebitis. Inflammation of a vein.
- Phlébolithe** (*Flehbohléet*). Concretion in a vein.
- Phlébotomie** (*Flehbohtohmée*). The cutting of a vein. Bleeding.
- Phlegmasie** (*Flehgmahzée*). Inflammation (especially of the internal organs).
- Phlegmatia alba dolens** (*Flehgmahsséeáh ahbáh doléhñs*). Painful cedema of the lower limbs in women (during or following childbirth).
- Phlegmatie** (*Flehgmahssée*). Edema.
- Phlegmatique** (*Flehgmahtéek*). Phlegmatic.
- Phlegme** (*Flehgm*). Phlegm. Mucus.
- Phlegmon** (*Flegmóhn*). Local inflammation of cellular tissue. Cellulitis.
- P. diffu** (*F. deefá*). Diffuse cellulitis.
- Phlegmoneux,-euse** (*Flehgmohnéh*). Of the character of a phlegmon.
- Phlogistique** (*Flohzhshéestéek*). Phlogistic. Inflammatory.
- Phlogose** (*Flogóhz*). Inflammation. See phlegmasia.
- Phlorrhizine** (*Flohreezhén*). Phloridzin. Substance found in the bark of apple and cherry trees. Is used in testing the function of the kidneys.
- Phlyctène** (*Fleektéhñ*). Blister. Vesicle.
- Phobie** (*Fohbé*). Fear (persistent and fixed).
- Phonation** (*Fohnahssióñ*). Phonation. Production of vocal sounds.
- Phonétique** (*Fohnéhtéek*). Referable to the voice. Phonetics. Study of articulate sounds.
- Phonographe** (*Fohnohgráhf*). Apparatus for registering vocal sounds.
- Phonomètre** (*Fohnohméhtr*). Apparatus for measuring the degree of intensity of vocal sounds.
- Phogue** (*Fohk*). Seal.
- Phosgène** (*Fohszshéhñ*). Suffocating gas-carbonyl chloride.
- Phosphate** (*Fohsfáht*). Phosphate.
- Phosphaté,-é** (*Fohsfahdá*). Containing phosphate.
- Phosphaturie** (*Fohsfahsturée*). Phosphaturia. Excessive secretion of phosphates in the urine.
- Phosphène** (*Fohsféhñ*). Phosphene. Name for luminous images produced when the eyeball is rhythmically compressed.
- Phosphite** (*Fohosféet*). Phosphite. A salt of phosphorous acid.
- Phosphogénie** (*Fohsfohzhshéhñée*). Production of phosphorescence.
- Phosphore** (*Fohsfóhr*). Phosphorus.
- Phosphoré,-e** (*Fohsfohrá*). Containing phosphorus.
- Phosphorescence** (*Fohsfohrehssáhn*). Property of shining in the dark.
- Phosphorescent,-e** (*Fohsfohrehssáhn*). Phosphorescent.
- Phosphoreux, acide** (*Fohsfohréh, ahsséed*). Phosphorous acid.
- Phosphorique, acide** (*Fohsfohreek, ahsséed*). Phosphoric acid.
- Phosphroscope** (*Fohsfohrohskóhp*). Apparatus for making visible phosphorescence (devised by Becquerel).
- Phosphure** (*Fohsfúr*). Phosphid. Combination of phosphorus with another element.
- Photogénie** (*Fohtohzhshéhñée*). Evolution of light. Power of certain bacteria to produce phosphorescence.
- Photographie** (*Fohtohgrahfée*). Photography.
- Photomètre** (*Fohtohméhtr*). Apparatus for measuring intensity of light.

- Photométrie** (*Fohiohmehtrée*). Measurement of intensity of light.
- Photophobie** (*Fohiohfohbée*). Photophobia. Intolerance of light.
- Photopsie** (*Fohiohpsée*). Photopsia. Disturbance of sight consisting of flashes, sparks and other subjective visual sensations.
- Phrénésie** (*Frehnehzée*). Frenzy. Delirium.
- Phrénique** (*Frehnéek*). Pertaining to the diaphragm. Pertaining to the mind. Phrenic.
- P., nerf** (*F., nehr*). Phrenic nerve.
- Phrénite** (*Frehnéet*). Phrenitis. Inflammation of the diaphragm. Also: acute delirium with fever (in ancient Greece and Rome).
- Phrénographe** (*Frehnohgráhf*). Apparatus for measuring movements of the diaphragm (devised by Rosenthal).
- Phrénologie** (*Frehnohlohzhée*). Phrenology. Study of the conformation of the skull for diagnosing various mental faculties.
- Phthaléine** (*Ftahlehéen*). Phthalein. Obtained by combining phthalic anhydrid with phenol.
- Phthiriasis** (*Fteereedhzh*). Phthiriasis. Pediculation.
- Phthisis** (*Fieezée*). Phthisis. Consumption.
- P. galopante** (*F. gahlohpáhnf*). A form of Phthisis characterized by its rapid course.
- Phthisiologie** (*Fieezeeohlohzhée*). Study of tuberculosis in all its aspects.
- Phthisiophobie** (*Fieezeeohfohbée*). Morbid fear (persistent) of tuberculosis. Phthisiophobia.
- Phthisique** (*Fieezéek*). Consumptive.
- Phycocolle** (*Feeekohkóhl*). Gelose.
- Phylloxéra** (*Feeelohksehráhl*). A genus of plant lice.
- Phylogénie** (*Feeelohzhshéennée*). Phylogenesis. Study of development of successive generations from a primary type.
- Phyme** (*Feem*). Phyma. Synonym of tuberculosis.
- Physalis** (*Feezahrées*). Physalis. Brood cells in carcinoma or sarcoma.
- Physico-chimique** (*Feezeekóh-sheeméek*). Physico-chemical.
- Physiographie** (*Feezeehgrahfée*). Description of natural objects.
- Physiologie** (*Feezeehlohzhshée*). Physiology. Study of function.
- Physiologique** (*Feezeehlohzhshéek*). Physiological.
- Physiologiste** (*Feezeehlohzhshéest*). Physiologist.
- Physionomie** (*Feezeehnohmée*). Physiognomy. Characteristics of the face.
- Physique** (*Feezéek*). Exterior of the body and its physical structure. Also: Science which teaches the properties of matter. Also: Physical, natural.
- Physoelide** (*Feezehléed*). Small bodies in the villi of the chorion; they are pediculated and contain a liquid (described by Virchow).
- Physomètre** (*Feezohmétr*). Physometra. Distension of the uterus by gas.
- Physostigmine** (*Feezohsteegméen*). Eserin, alkaloid of Calabar bean. Produces intestinal peristalsis.
- Phytolaque** (*Feeohláhk*). Poke. A genus of herbs. Acts as emetic.
- Phytopathologie** (*Feeetohpahlohzhshée*). Study of diseases of plants.
- Phytoplasma** (*Feeetohplahzmáh*). Vegetable protoplasm.
- Pian** (*Peedáhn*). Framboesia. Yaws.
- Pica** (*Peekáh*). Pica. Irresistible desire for unusual articles of food.
- Piciforme** (*Peesseefóhrm*). Piceous. Viscous.
- Picote** (*Peekóht*). Small-pox (popular name).
- Picotement** (*Peekohlmáhn*). Tingling. Itching.
- Picrique, acide** (*Peekréek, ahsséed*). Picric acid.
- Picrotoxine** (*Peekrohtohkséen*). Picrotoxin. A toxic principle of anamirta cocculus. Used for night sweats.
- Pie-mère** (*Pee-méhr*). Pia-mater. One of the meninges which is immediately applied to the brain and spinal cord.
- Pièce** (*Peeéhs*). Piece. Part.
- Pied** (*Peed*). Foot.
- P. d'alouette** (*P. dahlooéht*). Larkspur.
- P. de canard** (*P. deh kahnáhr*). Podophyllum.
- P. du diaphragme** (*P. du deeahfráhg*). Pillar of the diaphragm.
- P. d'éléphant** (*P. dehleh fáhn*). Elephantiasis of the foot.
- P. d'hippocampe** (*P. deephokáhmp*). Pés hippocampi.
- P.-bot** (*P.-bóh*). Club-foot. Talipes.
- P.-plat** (*P.-plah*). Flat foot.
- Pierre** (*Peeéhr*). Stone. Calculus.
- P. à aiguiser** (*P. ah ehguzá*). Grindstone.
- P. a cautère** (*P. ah kohiéhr*). Cautery.
- P. divine** (*P. deevéen*). Combination of sulphate of copper, nitrate of potassium, sulphate of aluminum and camphor; used as a collyrium for the eye.
- P. infernale** (*P. ehnféhrnáhl*). Nitrate of silver.
- P. intestinale** (*P. ehntehsteenáhl*). Intestinal calculus.
- P. murale** (*P. muráhl*). Calcium oxalate.
- P. ophthalmique** (*P. ohfiáhlméek*). Sulphate of copper in crystals.

**P. philosophale** (*P. feelohzohfahl*). Mythical stone supposed to change metal into gold.

**P. ponce** (*P. pohns*). Pumice-stone.

**P. stercorale** (*P. stehrkoehráhl*). Enterolith.

**P. de touche** (*P. deh toosh*). Touchstone.

**Pierreux, -euse** (*Peechréh*). Stony.

**Pigment** (*Peegmáhn*). Pigment.

**Pigmentaire** (*Peegmahntéhr*). Referable to pigment. Pigmented.

**Pigmentation** (*Peegmahntahssión*). Pigmentation. Production of coloring matter in the organism.

**Pigmenté, -e** (*Peegmahntá*). Pigmented.

**Pigmenteux, -euse** (*Peegmahntéhr*). Pigmentary.

**Pilaire** (*Peeláhr*). Referable to hair.

**Pile** (*Peel*). Galvanic battery or cell.

**Pileux, -euse** (*Peeléh*). Referable to hair.

**Pilier** (*Peeleed*). Pillar. Column.

**Piliforme** (*Peeleefóhrm*). Hair-like. Capillary.

**Piligrasseux, -euse** (*Peeleegrehsséh*). Containing hair and fat.

**Pilmiction** (*Peelmeeekssión*). Excretion of urine containing hair.

**Pilocarpine** (*Peelohkahrpéen*). Pilocarpin. Alkaloid of Jaborandi.

**Pilon** (*Peelóhn*). Pustule.

**Pilo-sébacé, -e** (*Peeloh-ssehahssá*). Referable to the sebaceous glands of hair follicles.

**Pilule** (*Peelú*). Pill.

**P.s dépuratives de Plummer** (*P. dehpurah-téev deh Plummer*). *Pilulæ hydrargyri submuriati compositæ*.

**Pilulier** (*Peeluleed*). An instrument for making pills.

**Pimélite** (*Peemehlét*). Pimelitis. Inflammation of adipose tissue.

**Pimélose** (*Peemehlóh*). Adiposis.

**Pimélurie** (*Peemehlurée*). Fatty urine.

**Piment** (*Peemáhn*). Capsicum. Red pepper.

**Pimenté, -e** (*Peemahntá*). Containing piment.

**Pin** (*Péhn*). Pine-tree.

**Pince** (*Pehnss*). Forceps. Pincers. Pliers.

**P. antérieure** (*P. ahntiehréeéh*). Peduncle of corpus callosum.

**P. postérieure** (*P. pohstiehréeéh*). Posterior fold of corpus callosum.

**P. écraseur** (*P. ehkrahzéhr*). Clamp forceps.

**P. à coulisse** (*P. ah kooléess*). Sliding artery forceps.

**P. à dissection** (*P. ah deessehkssión*). Dissection forceps.

**P. à griffe** (*P. à gréef*). Hooked forceps.

**P. à pansement** (*P. ah pahnmáhn*). Dressing forceps.

**P. pédicule** (*P. pehdeekál*). Clamp forceps.

**P. à torsion** (*P. ah tohrssión*). Torsion forceps.

**P. à verrou** (*P. à vehróo*). Catch forceps.

**P. de Mehr** (*P. deh M.*). Pinch cock.

**P.-nez** (*P. na*). Nose glasses.

**Pinceau** (*Pehnsoh*). Camel's hair pencil. Brush. Fasciculus. Bundle (of filaments, etc.).

**Pincée** (*Pehnás*). Pinch. Quantity of a substance that can be taken with two fingers.

**Pincement** (*Pehnmáhn*). Feeling of constriction.

**Pinçon** (*Pehnssóhn*). Mark left by a pinch.

**Pinéale, glande** (*Peeneháhl, glahnd*). Pineal gland. Epiphysis of the brain.

**Pinguicula** (*Pehngeekuláh*). Small tumor of the conjunctiva.

**Pinne** (*Peenn*). Pinna. External part of the ear.

**Pipe** (*Peep*). Pipette.

**Pipéracé, -e** (*Peepehrahssá*). Referable to pepper.

**Pipette** (*Peepéht*). Pipette.

**Piquant** (*Peekáhn*). Spine. Thorn. Sting.

**Piqueté, -e** (*Peekhá*). Covered with points, spots, blotches.

**Piqûre** (*Peekûr*). Puncture. Prick.

**P. anatomique** (*P. ahnahtohmêek*). Dissection wound.

**Piriforme** (*Peereefóhrm*). Pear-shaped. Piriformis muscle.

**Pirogoff, amputation de** (*Peerohgóhf, ahmputahssión deh*). Amputation of the foot at the lower joints of tibia and fibula (Pirogoff-Russian surgeon).

**Pirquet, réaction, de** (*Peerká, rehahkssión deh*). Pirquet's reaction. Tuberculin test of the skin.

**Pis** (*Pee*). Udder.

**Pisiforme, os** (*Pezeefóhrm*). Pisiform bone (the 4th bone in the front layer of carpal bones).

**Pissement** (*Peessmáhn*). Urination.

**P. de sang** (*P. deh sahn*). Hematuria.

**P. de sucre** (*P. deh sukr*). Glycosuria.

**Pissentit** (*Peessahnlée*). Dandelion.

**Pistache** (*Peestásh*). Pistachio-nut.

**Piston** (*Peestóhn*). Piston.

**Pithiatism** (*Peeteeahhtésm*). Functional nervous manifestations which can be removed by suggestion (view of Babinski).

**Pituitaire, fosse** (*Peetueetéh, fohss*). Pituitary fossa. Sella turcica.

**P., glande** (*P., glahnd*). Pituitary body.

**P. membrane** (*P. mahmbráhn*). Pituitary or Schneiderian membrane.

**Pituïte** (*Peetueet*). Phlegm. Mucus. Expectoration especially in alcoholics.

**Pituiteux, -euse** (*Peetueehtéh*). Containing mucus.

**Pityriasis** (*Peetereeahzées*). Pityriasis. Skin diseases characterized by scaling.

**Pivot** (*Peevóh*). Pivot.

**Pivotant, -e** (*Peevoháhn*). Turning on a pivot.

**Placenta** (*Plahssahntáh*). Placenta. After-birth.

**Placentaire** (*Plahssahntéhr*). Referable to placenta.

**Plaie** (*Pleh*). Wound. Ulcer.

**Plaintif,-ive** (*Plehntéef*). Plaintive (tone of voice).

**Plaisir** (*Plehseér*). Pleasure. Delight.

**Plan** (*Plahn*). Plane. Level. Flat.

**Plancher** (*Plahnshá*). Floor of a cavity.

**Planimètre** (*Plahneeméhr*). Apparatus for measuring surfaces.

**Plantaire** (*Plahntéhr*). Plantar.

**P. grêle, muscle** (*P. grehl, muskl*). Plantaris muscle.

**Plante du pied** (*Plahnt du peéd*). Sole of the foot.

**Planum, Os** (*Plahnóom, Ohss*). Os planum of the ethmoid.

**Plague** (*Plahk*). Patch, layer. Plate.

**Plasma** (*Plahzmáh*). Plasma. Liquid part of the blood.

**Plasmatique** (*Plahzmahtéek*). Plasmatic.

**Plasmode** (*Plahzmóhd*). Plasmodium. Animal organisms belonging to the protozoa (malaria).

**Plasticité** (*Plahsteesseetá*). Plasticity. Characteristic of a body which can be made to assume any shape.

**Plastique** (*Plahstéek*). Plastic.

**Plat,-e** (*Plah*). Flat.

**Plateau** (*Plahntóh*). Disc of an electric machine.

**Platine** (*Plahntén*). Platinum. Also: Plate of a microscope.

**Plâtrage** (*Plahtrázhsh*). Plastering.

**Plâtre** (*Plahtr*). Plaster of Paris. Calcium sulphate.

**Plâtré,-e** (*Plahtrá*). Plastered.

**P., appareil** (*P., ahpahráy*). Plaster-of-Paris bandage.

**Pléiade** (*Plehyáhd*). Collection of lymphatic glands.

**Plein,-e** (*Plehn*). Full. Filled.

**Plénitude** (*Plehneetúd*). Fulness. Plenitude.

**Plessimètre** (*Plehsseeméhr*). Instrument used for percussion. Plessimeter.

**Pléthore** (*Plehtóhr*). Plethora. Morbid full-bloodedness.

**Pléthorique** (*Plehtóhréek*). Plethoric.

**Pléthysmographie** (*Plehteeszmohgráhf*). Apparatus for determining changes in volume of an organ.

**Pleural,-e** (*Plehráhl*). Pleural.

**Pleurésie** (*Plehrézhée*). Pleurisy.

**P. fausse** (*P. fohss*). Pleurodynia (see this word).

**Pleurétique** (*Plehréhtéek*). Pleuritic.

**Pleurocèle** (*Plehróhséhl*). Hernia of the pleura and lung between the ribs.

**Pleurodynie** (*Plehróhdeenée*). Pain in the intercostal muscles due either to neuritis

or occurring in diseases of the spinal cord. False pleurisy.

**Pleuropéricardite** (*Plehrópehreekahrdéet*). Simultaneous inflammation of pleura and pericardium.

**Pleuropneumonie** (*Plehróhpnehmóhnée*). Simultaneous inflammation of the pleura and lung.

**Pleurothotonos** (*Plehróhtóhtóhnóhss*). Lateral tetanus.

**Plèvre** (*Plehr*). Pleura.

**Plexiforme** (*Plehkseefóhrm*). Plexiform.

**Plexus** (*Plehkssús*). Plexus.

**Pli** (*Plee*). Fold. Bend.

**P.s. cérébraux** (*P. ssehrehbróh*). Cerebral convulsions.

**P. courbe** (*P. koorb*). Angular gyrus.

**Plicatile** (*Pleekahitéel*). Susceptible to become folded.

**Plique** (*Pleek*). Plica polonica.

**Plomb** (*Plóhm*). Lead.

**Plombage** (*Plóhnbázhsh*). Lead work.

**P. des dents** (*P. deh dahn*). Filling the teeth.

**Plombate** (*Plóhnbáht*). Salt of plumbic acid.

**Plombé,-e** (*Plóhnbá*). Obliterated (tooth). Livid.

**Plombite** (*Plóhnbéet*). Protoxide of lead combined with a base.

**Pluie** (*Pluée*). Rain.

**Plume** (*Plum*). Feather.

**Plumeux,-euse** (*Pluméh*). Plumous.

**Plumule** (*Plumúl*). Gemmule.

**Pluricellulaire** (*Plureessehluléhr*). Pluricellular.

**Pluviomètre** (*Pluveeohméhr*). Apparatus for estimating for the volume of rain which falls in a day. Pluviometer.

**Pnéodynamique** (*Pnehohdeenahméek*). The dynamics of respiration.

**Pnéographe** (*Pnehohgráhf*). Apparatus for determining the character of expiration.

**Pnéomètre** (*Pnehohméhr*). Apparatus for measuring the breathing capacity.

**Pneuma** (*Pnehmáh*). The vital principle (ancient).

**Pnéumatique** (*Pnehmahtéek*). Referable to gas, to air, to the respiratory system.

**Pneumatocèle** (*Pnehmahtéehsséhl*). Gaseous tumor under the skin or mucous membrane (circumscribed, but not diffuse).

**Pneumatomètre** (*Pnehmahtóhméhr*). Apparatus for estimating the pressure of air in the lungs.

**Pneumatose** (*Pnehmahtóhz*). Diseased state caused by distension of the tissue with gas.

**Pneumococcie** (*Pnehmohkoksée*). Pneumococcus infection.

**Pneumogastrique, nerf** (*Pnehmoghahstréek, nehr*). Pneumogastric or vagus nerve (10th cranial nerve).

**Pneumographe** (*Pnehmohgráhf*). Apparatus for registering the chest expansion in respiration.

**Pneumomètre** (*Pnehohméhtr*). See Pneometre.

**Pneumonectasie** (*Pnehmohnehktahzée*). Emphysema of the lung.

**Pneumonie** (*Pnehmohnée*). Pneumonia.

**P. aiguë** (*P. ehgiú*). Lobar pneumonia.

**P. chronique interstitielle** (*P. krohneck ehntehtsteeteehl*). Diffuse pneumonia or pulmonary sclerosis.

**P. hypostatique** (*P. heepohstahléek*). Passive congestion of the lung.

**Pneumonique** (*Pnehmohnéek*). Concerning pneumonia.

**Pneumonite** (*Pnehmohnéet*). Pneumonia.

**Pneumopéricarde** (*Pnehmohpehreekáhrd*). Accumulation of air in the pericardic cavity.

**Pneumopleurésie** (*Pnehmohplehrehzée*). Pleuro-pneumonia.

**Pneumothorax** (*Pnehmohtohráhks*). Accumulation of gas and pus in the pleura.

**Pneumotomie** (*Pnehmohtohmée*). Incision into the lung.

**Poche** (*Pohsh*). Pocket. Bag. Sac.

**P. anévrismale** (*P. ahnehvreesmáhl*). Aneurismal sac.

**P. des eaux** (*P. dehzáh*). Amnion with its fluid (obstetrical) bag of waters.

**Podagre** (*Pohdágr*). Podagra. Gout in the feet.

**Podalique** (*Pohdahléek*). Podalic. Referable to the feet.

**Podencéphale** (*Pohdahnssehfahl*). Podencephalus. A congenital anomaly consisting of a cerebral hernia situated in a pedunculated sac.

**Podophylle** (*Pohdohféel*). Podophyllum. May-apple.

**Podophyllin** (*Pohdohféelén*). Podophyllin. Active resinous principle of Podophyllum peltatum. Used as cathartic.

**Poêle** (*Posáhl*). Stove.

**Poids** (*Pooáhl*). Weight.

**P. spécifique** (*P. spehsseeféek*). Specific gravity. Density.

**Poignée** (*Pooahnneé*). Handful. Handle.

**Poignet** (*Pooahnneé*). Wrist. Region of the carpus.

**Poil** (*Pooáhl*). Hair (not of the scalp).

**Poilu,-e** (*Pooahliú*). Hairy.

**Point** (*Pooéhn*). Point. Pole. Shooting pain.

**P. de côté** (*P. deh kohtá*). Stitch in the side (thoracic region).

**Pointe** (*Pooéhnt*). Sharp end (of a knife, etc.).

**P. de feu** (*P. deh feh*). Pointed cautery.

**P. de hernie** (*P. deh hehnée*). Incomplete hernia.

**Pointillage** (*Pooehnteézhsh*). Massage with the tips of the fingers.

**Pointillé,-e** (*Pooehnteé*). Multiple small red spots on an organ or tissue caused by congestion.

**Poire** (*Pooáhr*). Pear.

**Poireau** (*Pooahróh*). Wart. Plant of onion family with a bulbous root (leek).

**Poirée** (*Pooahrá*). White beet.

**Poirier** (*Pooahreeáhl*). Pear-tree.

**Pois** (*Pooáhl*). Pea.

**Poison** (*Pooahzóhn*). Poison.

**Poisson** (*Pooahssóhn*). Fish.

**Poitrinaire** (*Pooahtreeénhr*). Consumptive.

**Poitrine** (*Pooahtréen*). Chest.

**Poivre** (*Pooáhr*). Pepper.

**Poix** (*Pooáhl*). Pitch. Black resinous substance obtained from boiled tar.

**Polaire** (*Poléhr*). Polar.

**Polarimètre** (*Pohlahreeméhtr*). Apparatus for estimating the direction and the degree of rotatory power of a body on polarized light.

**Polarisation** (*Pohlahreezhassiôn*). Polarization.

**Polariscope** (*Pohlahreeskóhp*). Apparatus for determining the changes in polarized light when some substances are interposed.

**Polarité** (*Pohlahreetá*). Polarity. Having poles.

**Pôle** (*Pohl*). Pole.

**Polyclinique** (*Pohleekleenéek*). Polyclinic. Establishment where consultations are given gratis. Dispensary.

**Polioencéphalite** (*Pohleehahnsssehfahléet*). Inflammation of the cerebral cortex.

**Poliomyélite** (*Pohleehohmeehléet*). Inflammation of the anterior cornua of the spinal cord.

**Poliose** (*Pohleeóhz*). Discoloration of hair which becomes gray.

**Pollakiurie** (*Pohlahkeeurée*). Frequent micturition (especially at night).

**Pollen** (*Pohléhn*). Pollen.

**Pollution** (*Pohlussiôn*). Involuntary seminal emission.

**Pollux** (*Pohlúks*). Pollux.

**Polychreste** (*Pohleekréhst*). Having many virtues; active (drugs).

**Polychroïque** (*Pohleekrohéek*). Having many colors.

**Polychromatique** (*Pohleekrohahntéek*). Having many colors.

**Polyclinique** (*Pohleekleenéek*). Polyclinic. Dispensary.

**Polycrote** (*Pohleekróht*). Polycrotic. Said of the pulse when there are several pulsations with each systolic beat.

**Polydactylie** (*Pohleedahntéek*). Polydactylism. More than five fingers or toes.

**Polydipsie** (*Pohleedeepsée*). Polydipsia.

**Polyémie** (*Pohleehmée*). Plethora. Full-bloodedness.

**Polyesthésie** (*Pohleesteshée*). Disorder of sensations in which one single prick or

- touch gives the impression of multiple pricks.
- Polygala amer** (*Pohleegahláh ahméhr*). A genus of bitter herbs. Milkwort (galactagogue).
- Polygamie** (*Pohleegahmée*). Polygamy.
- Polygonum** (*Pohleegohnóhm*). A genus of herbs; has astringent properties.
- Polymérisme** (*Pohleemehréezm*). Multiplicity of constituent elements.
- Polymorphisme** (*Pohleemohrféezm*). State of many forms or varieties.
- Polynévrite** (*Pohleenehvréet*). Polyneuritis. Multiple neuritis.
- Polyonychie** (*Pohleoohnéeshée*). Polyonic-hia. Supernumerary nails.
- Polyopie** (*Pohleehópée*). Disturbances of vision which consists of seeing an object multiplied.
- Polyopsie** (*Pohleehópsée*). Disturbances of vision which consists of seeing an object multiplied.
- Polyorexie** (*Pohleehrehksee*). Bulimia.
- Polype** (*Pohléep*). Polyp.
- Polypeux, -euse** (*Pohleépéh*). Polypous.
- Polyphagie** (*Pohleefahzhée*). Polyphagia. Bulimia.
- Polypharmacie** (*Pohleefahrmahssée*). Prescribing or using a large number of drugs.
- Polypode** (*Pohleépóhd*). A monstrosity with supernumerary feet.
- Polysaccharides** (*Pohleessahkahréed*). Carbohydrates (starch, dextrine, glycogen).
- Polysarcie** (*Pohleessahssée*). Obesity.
- Polyscope** (*Pohleeskóhp*). Apparatus for illuminating cavities.
- Polysomie** (*Pohleesohmée*). Polysomia. Monstrosity having two or more bodies.
- Polytric** (*Pohleetréek*). Hair-moss.
- Polytrichie** (*Pohleetreeshée*). See hypertrichose.
- Polyurée** (*Pohleeurée*). Polyuria.
- Pommade** (*Pohmáhd*). Ointment. Salve.
- P. d'Helmerich** (*P. dehlmehréesh*). Ointment of sulphur and carbonate of potash.
- P. ophthalmique** (*P. ohftahlméek*). Ung. hydrargyri oxide rubri.
- P. d'Autenrieth** (*P. dohtahnréet*). Ung. antimonii tartarati.
- P. de Zeller** (*P. deh Zéllér*). Ung. hydrargyri ammoniati.
- Pomme** (*Pohm*). Apple.
- P. d'Adam** (*P. dahdám*). Adam's apple. Thyroid cartilage.
- P. de terre** (*P. deh tehr*). Potato.
- Pommelé, -e** (*Pohmlá*). Dappled. Spotted.
- Pommette** (*Pohméht*). Cheek-bone.
- Pommier** (*Pohmeed*). Apple-tree.
- Pommique** (*Pohméek*). Pomaceous. Malic.
- Pompe** (*Pohmp*). Pump.
- P. stomacale** (*P. stohmahkáhl*). Stomach-pompe.
- P. à sein** (*P. ah sehn*). Breast pump.
- Pompholyx** (*Pohnfohléeks*). Pemphigus.
- Ponction** (*Pohnkssión*). Puncture. Tapping.
- Ponctué, -e** (*Pohnktué*). Punctated.
- Pondéral, -e** (*Pohndehráhl*). Referable to the weight of the body.
- Pont** (*Pohn*). Bridge.
- P. de Varole** (*P. deh Vahróhl*). Pons Varolii.
- Ponte** (*Pohni*). Laying of eggs.
- Poplité, -e** (*Pohpleetá*). Popliteal.
- P., muscle** (*P., muskl*). Popliteus muscle.
- Populaire** (*Pohpuléhr*). Popular.
- Population** (*Pohpulahssión*). Population.
- Populine** (*Pohpuléen*). Benzoyl salicin.
- Porc** (*Pohr*). Porc. Pig.
- P.-épic** (*P.-ehpéek*). Porcupine.
- Porcherie** (*Pohrshrée*). Pigsty.
- Pore** (*Pohr*). Pore. Opening of tubules on the surface.
- Poreux, -euse** (*Pohréh*). Porous.
- Porcéphalie** (*Pohrahnssehfahlée*). Por-encephaly. Congenital depressions or cavities in cerebral cortex.
- Pornographie** (*Pohrmohgrahfee*). Literature on sexual matters.
- Porphyrisation** (*Pohrfeereezahssión*). Crushing a hard substance to a powder.
- Porriigo** (*Pohreegóh*). Pityriasis or an eruption with pustules.
- P. larvalis** (*P. lahrvahlées*). A form of impetigo.
- P. furfurans** (*P. furfuráhn*). A form of pityriasis.
- P. lupinosa** (*P. lupeenohzá*). Favus.
- P. decalvans** (*P. dehkahlváhn*). Baldness due to the presence of the trichophyton.
- Porte** (*Pohrt*). Opening for entry.
- P.-aiguille** (*P. ehguée*). Needle-holder.
- P., appareil** (*P., ahpáhráy*). Portal system of circulation.
- P.-azotate** (*P.-ahzohtáht*). Caustic-holder.
- P.-bougie** (*P.-boozshée*). Director for a bougie.
- P.-caustique** (*P.-kohstéek*). Caustic-holder.
- P.-cordon** (*P.-kohrdóhn*). Instrument for carrying a tape around the foetus.
- P.-crayon** (*P.-kreheéóhn*). Pencil-holder (caustic).
- Portée** (*Pohrtá*). Reach of the hand.
- Porte-éponge** (*P.-ehpóhnzsh*). Sponge holder.
- P.-fil** (*P.-feel*). Aneurysm needle.
- P.-lacs** (*P.-lahk*). See Porte-cordon.
- P.-ligature** (*P.-leegahíur*). See P.-fil.
- P.-loupe** (*P.-loop*). Lens holder.
- P.-main** (*P.-mehn*). Apparatus for supporting the hand.
- P.-mèche** (*P.-mehsh*). Director to carry a strip of gauze or lint as a drain.
- P.-nitrate** (*P.-neetráht*). Caustic-holder.

**P.-noeud** (*P.-neh*). Instrument for placing a ligature on a pedicle of a tumor.  
**P.-objet** (*P.-ohbzshéh*). Glass-slide (microscope).  
**P.-pierre** (*P.-peeéhr*). Caustic-holder.  
**P.-sonde** (*P.-ssohnd*). Hollow probe.  
**P.-voix** (*P.-voodh*). Speaking-tube or trumpet.  
**Portion** (*Pohrssióm*). Part. Portion. Ration.  
**Positif,-ive** (*Pohzeetéf*). Positive.  
**Position** (*Pohzeessiôn*). Position. Posture.  
**Positivisme** (*Pohzeeteevéizm*). Philosophy of positivism.  
**Posologie** (*Pohzohlohzhée*). Posology. Indications of dosage of medicines.  
**Possédé,-e** (*Pohssehdá*). Possessed.  
**Possession** (*Pohssehssiôn*). Possession.  
**Posthite** (*Pohstét*). Inflammation of the prepuce.  
**Posture** (*Pohstur*) posture.  
**Pot félé, bruit de** (*Poh fehla, bruée deh*). Cracked-pot sound.  
**P. de chambre** (*P. deh shahmbr*). Night vessel.  
**Potable** (*Pohidáhl*). Drinkable.  
**Potasse** (*Pohidáhs*). Potash.  
**P. à la chaux** (*P. ah lah shoh*). Hydrate of potash. Caustic potash.  
**P. d'Amérique** (*P. dahmehréek*). Carbonate of potash.  
**Potassé,-e** (*Pohdahssá*). With excess of potash.  
**Potassium** (*Pohdahsseédm*). Potassium.  
**Potentiel,-le** (*Pohdahnsseeéhl*). Potential. Not acting immediately. Amount of electricity on a conductor.  
**P.s cautères** (*P. kohitéhr*). Caustic alkali.  
**Potion** (*Pohssiôn*). Potion. Draught. Mixture.  
**P. à la magnésie** (*P. ah lah mahnnehzé*). White mixture.  
**Potiron** (*Pohteeróhn*). Pumpkin.  
**Pott, maladie de** (*Pohi, mahlahdée deh*). Pott's disease Caries of the spine (tubercular) (Pott-English surgeon).  
**Pou** (*Poo*). Louse.  
**Pouce** (*Pooss*). Thumb.  
**Poudre** (*Poodr*). Powder.  
**P.-aromatique** (*P. ahrohmahitéek*). Composite cinnamon powder.  
**P. de Dover** (*P. deh Dohvéhr*). Dover's powder. Opiated ipecacuanha.  
**P. effervescente laxative** (*P. ehfehrvehs-sáht lahksahitéev*). Seidlitz powder.  
**Poudroisement** (*Poodroohmáhn*). Pulverization.  
**Poulain** (*Pooléhn*). Inguinal bubo.  
**Poule** (*Pool*). Hen.  
**Poulet** (*Pooléh*). Chicken.  
**Poulie** (*Poolée*). Pulley. Trochlea.  
**Pouls** (*Poo*). Pulse.  
**Poumon** (*Poomóhn*). Lung.

**Poupart, ligament de** (*Poópáhr, leegahmáhn deh*). Crural arch.  
**Pourpre** (*Poorpr*). Scarlet. Purpura hemorrhagica.  
**Pourpré,-e** (*Poorprá*). Purple.  
**Pourri,-e** (*Poorée*). Rotten.  
**Pourriture** (*Pooréetúr*). Putrefaction.  
**P d'hôpital** (*P. dohpeetáhl*). Hospital gangrene.  
**Poussée** (*Poossá*). Push. An eruption appearing after using certain drugs.  
**Poussière** (*Poosseéhr*). Dust.  
**Poussoir** (*Poossoóáhr*). Dentist's driver. Probang (oesophageal bougie).  
**Pouvoir** (*Poovóáhr*). Power.  
**Praticien** (*Prahteesseeéhn*). Practitioner.  
**Pratique** (*Prahtéek*). Practical. Practice of medicine.  
**Préataxique** (*Prahtahkséek*). Preataxic. Preceding ataxia.  
**Précipitant,-e** (*Prehseepeetáhn*). Precipitating.  
**Précipitation** (*Prehseepeetahssiôn*). Precipitation.  
**Précipité,-e** (*Prehseepeetá*). Precipitated.  
**Précordial,-e** (*Prehkohrdeéhl*). Which is in front of the heart. Precordial.  
**Précurseur** (*Prehkurséhr*). Precursory. Premonitory.  
**P., signe** (*P., seenn*). A sign which announces the oncoming disease.  
**Prédiastolique** (*Prehdeeahstohléek*). Preceding diastole.  
**Prédigestion** (*Prehdeezshehssiôn*). Predigestion. Digestion of a substance (by means of a ferment) before it is put in the mouth.  
**Prédisposant,-e** (*Prehdeespohzáhn*). Predisposing.  
**Prédisposition** (*Prehdeespohzeessiôn*). Predisposition.  
**Prédo-rso-atloïdien, muscle** (*Prehdohrsóh-ahilohéédeéha, muskl*). Longus colli muscle.  
**Préexistence** (*Prehhkeestáhn*). Pre-existence.  
**Préfrontal,-e** (*Prehfrohtáhl*). Prefrontal.  
**Préhension** (*Prehhahssiôn*). Grasping. Prehension.  
**Préjugé** (*Prehzhuzhá*). Prejudice.  
**Prélom-baire** (*Prehlohmbéhr*). What is situated in front of the lumbar region.  
**Prélombo-suspubien, muscle** (*Prehlohmbóh-supubeeéhn, muskl*). Psoas parvus muscle.  
**P.-thoracique, grande** (*P.-tohrahséek, grahd*). Right azygos vein.  
**P.-t.-petite** (*P.-t.-pteet*). Left azygos vein.  
**P.-trochantinien** (*P.-trohkahn-teeneééhn*). Psoas magnus muscle.  
**Préludes** (*Prehlúd*). Prodromes.  
**Prématuré, accouchement** (*Prehmah-turá, ahkoushmáhn*). Premature confinement.

- Première paire des nerfs craniens** (*Prehmeêhr pehr deh nehr krahneeehn*). First pair of cranial nerves (olfactory nerves).
- Premolaires** (*Prehmohlehr*). Premolars.
- Teeth in front of the molar (bicuspid).**
- Prémonitoire, signe** (*Prehmohneetoôâhr, seenn*). Premonitory or precursory sign.
- Préparant** (*Prehpahrâhn*). Preparing.
- Spoken of pain in the second period of labor during which the neck of the uterus is being dilated.**
- Préparate, veine** (*Prehpahrâht, vehn*). Frontal vein.
- Préparateur** (*Prehpahrahâhr*). Who is in charge of preparing anatomical specimens, or other laboratory work.
- Préparation** (*Prehpahrahssiôn*). Preparation (chemical, anatomical, pharmaceutical, etc.).
- Prépuce** (*Prehpüss*). Prepuce.
- Préputial** (*Prehpusséeâhl*). Referable to prepuce.
- Préroutulien,-ne** (*Prehrohtuleeehn*). Which is situated in front of the patella.
- Presbyopie** (*Prehsbeeohpée*). Presbyopia.
- Far-sightedness.**
- Presbyte** (*Prehsbêet*). Who is affected with presbyopia.
- Presbytie** (*Prehsbeessée*). Presbyopia.
- Long-sightedness.**
- Prescription** (*Prehskreepssiôn*). Prescription.
- Présentation** (*Prehzahntahssiôn*). Presentation (obstetrics).
- Préservatif,-ive** (*Prehzehrvahhtëf*). Prophylactic.
- Préservation** (*Prehzehrvahssiôn*). Preservation.
- Presse-artère** (*Prehss-ahrtiêhr*). Artery-forcers.
- Presse-hydraulique** (*Prehss heedrohlêek*). Hydraulic press.
- Pression** (*Prehssiôn*). Pressure.
- Pressoir d'Hérophile** (*Prehssooâhr dehroh-fêel*). Venous sinus on the inner surface of occipital protuberance into which other cerebral sinuses enter (Torcula Herophili).
- Présure** (*Prehzûr*). Rennet.
- Présystole** (*Prehseestôhl*). Presystole.
- The end of the great pause of the heart.**
- Prétiobio-digital, nerf** (*Prehteebeeoh-deez-sheetâhl, nehr*). Musculo-cutaneous nerve of the leg.
- P.-sus-phalangéaire, nerf** (*P.-sufohlahn-zshehiêhr, nehr*). Anterior tibial nerve.
- Preventif,-ive** (*Prehrahtntêf*). Preventive.
- Prophylactic.**
- Prévertébrale, artère** (*Prehvehrtehbrâhl, ahrtiêhr*). Posterior meningeal artery.
- Prévertébraux, muscles** (*Prehvehrtehbrôh, muskl*). Anterior recti muscles of the head; rectus, lateral and long muscle of the neck.
- Prévoyance** (*Prehwoohyâhns*). Foresight.
- Forethought.**
- Priapisme** (*Preeahpézm*). Strong and painful erection.
- Primates** (*Preemâht*). Highest order of mammals. Primates.
- Primipare** (*Preemeepâhr*). Primipara.
- Woman who is confined for the first time.**
- Primordial, tissu** (*Preemohrdeeeâhl, teessû*). Tissue which develops the earliest.
- Principe** (*Prehnsêep*). Principle. Element.
- Printemps** (*Prehntâhn*). Spring.
- Prisme** (*Preezm*). Prism.
- P. de Nicol** (*P. deh Neekôhl*). Optic instrument for obtaining polarized light.
- Probabilité** (*Prohbahbeeletâ*). Likelihood.
- Probability.**
- Procédé** (*Prohsssehâ*). Process. Procedure. Method (of performing an operation, etc.).
- Procès** (*Prohssêh*). Process (in anatomy) Method. Morbid process.
- Processus** (*Prohsssessûs*). Process (in anatomy). Method. Morbid process.
- Prochain,-e** (*Prohshêhn*). Next. Near.
- Providence** (*Prohssseedâhns*). Prolapse
- Fall of a part.**
- Proclive** (*Prohklêev*). Leaning forward
- Bent.**
- Procréation** (*Prohkreahhssiôn*). Procreation. Generation.
- Proctalgie** (*Prohktahlzhshêe*). Proctalgia
- Pain in the anus**
- Proctite** (*Prohktêet*). Proctitis. Inflammation of the anus and rectum.
- Proctocèle** (*Prohktohssêhl*). Hernia of the rectum. Prolapse of the rectum into the vagina.
- Proctoptose** (*Prohktohptôhz*). See Proctocèle.
- Proctorrhagie** (*Prohktohrahzhshêe*). Anal hemorrhage.
- Prodige** (*Prohdêezsh*). Prodigy.
- Prodrome** (*Prohdrohm*). Prodrome. State of indisposition preceding the onset of a malady.
- Prodromique** (*Prohdrohmêeh*). Prodromal.
- Production** (*Prohdukssiôn*). Production.
- Growth. Birth. Prolongation (anatomy).**
- Productivité** (*Produkteevetâ*). Faculty of producing.
- Produit** (*Prohdûe*). Product.
- Proéminent,-e** (*Prohehmeenâhn*). Prominent. Protuberant.
- Profession** (*Prohfeshsiôn*). Profession.
- Professionel,-le** (*Prohfeshseeohnêhl*). Professional.
- Profond,-e** (*Prohfôhn*). Deep. Profound.
- Deep-seated.**
- Profus,-e** (*Prohfû*). Profuse.
- Progéniture** (*Prohzhsheneetûr*). Offspring.
- Progeny.**



**Prognathisme** (*Prohgnathetizm*). When the jaws are protruding forwards. Prognathism.

**Prognose** (*Prohgnôhs*). Prognosis.

**Prognostic** (*Prohgnohsteék*). Prognosis.

**Progression** (*Prohgrehssiôn*). Progress. Progression.

**Projection** (*Prohzhshékhssiôn*). Projection. **Prolapsus** (*Prohlahpsús*). Prolapse. Falling down of an organ or tissue.

**Prolifération** (*Prohleefehrahssiôn*). Development by multiplication of elements. Proliferation.

**Prolifère** (*Prohleefêhr*). Fruitful. Prolific. Possessing the faculty of reproducing.

**Prolifique** (*Prohleefêék*). Fruitful. Prolific. Possessing the faculty of reproducing.

**Proligère** (*Prohleezshêhr*). Proligerous. Carrying the germ-cells.

**Prolongement** (*Prohlohnzshmôhn*). Prolongement.

**P. rachidien** (*P. rahsheedeêhn*). Spinal cord.

**Promontoire** (*Prohmohnioôhr*). Prominence. Protuberance, such as on the internal wall of the tympanic cavity; also: at the inner level of junction of the last lumbar vertebra and upper part of sacrum (promontory of the pelvis).

**Pronateur** (*Prohnahtêhr*). Pronator.

**P., grand (rond)** [*P., grahn (rohn)*]. Pronator radii teres muscle.

**P., petit (carré)** [*P., ptee (kahrá)*]. Pronator quadratus muscle.

**Pronation** (*Prohnahtssiôn*). Movement in which the palmar surface is placed downward. Pronation.

**Prononciation** (*Prohnohnsseahssiôn*). Pronunciation.

**Prognostic** (*Prohnohsteék*). Prognosis.

**Prognostic** (*Prohgnohsteék*). Prognosis.

**Prognostique** (*Prohgnohsteék*). Prognostic.

**Propagation** (*Prohpahgahssiôn*). Extension of the species by births. Propagation.

**Prophylactique** (*Prohfeelahktêék*). Prophylactic. Preventive.

**Prophylaxie** (*Prohfeelahksée*). Prophylaxy. Precautions against development of a disease. Prevention.

**Propionate** (*Prohpeeohnaht*). A salt of propionic acid.

**Propionitrile** (*Prohpeeohnettrêel*). Cyanid of ethyl.

**Propionyle** (*Prohpeeohnêel*). Radicle of propionic acid.

**Proportion** (*Prohpohrssiôn*). Proportion.

**Proportionnel, -le** (*Prohpohrseeohnêhl*). Proportional.

**Propre** (*Prohpr*). Proper. Own. Clean.

**Propriété** (*Prohpreeehiá*). The mode of action proper of each body. Property. Special characteristic.

**Propulsion** (*Prohpulssiôn*). Tendency to run or fall forwards (in Paralysis agitans).

**Propylamine** (*Prohpeelahmêen*). Propylamin. A composite ammonia.

**Prosecteur** (*Prohzehtêhr*). Prosector. An instructor who prepares anatomical dissections.

**Prosencéphale** (*Prohzahnssehfâhl*). Prosencephalon. Part of brain containing the hemispheres, lateral and third ventricles, basal ganglia, fornix and optic tracts.

**Prosopalgie** (*Prohzohpahlzshêe*). Facial neuralgia.

**Prostate** (*Prohstâht*). Prostate.

**Prostatique** (*Prohstatêék*). Referable to the prostate.

**Prostatite** (*Prohstahitêet*). Inflammation of the prostate.

**Prostatolithé** (*Prohstahohlêet*). Prostatic calculus.

**Prostatorrhée** (*Prohstahohrá*). Discharge from the prostate.

**Prostitution** (*Prohsteetussiôn*). Prostitution.

**Prostration** (*Prohstrahssiôn*). Prostration. Abatement of muscular forces. Great weakness.

**Protagons** (*Prohtahgôhn*). Chemical substances containing phosphorus, cholin, carbohydrate, glycerin, fatty acids. They are present in nervous tissue.

**Protamine** (*Prohtahmêen*). Proteins of semen.

**Protective** (*Prohtehktêeve*). Protective.

**Protéine** (*Prohtehêen*). Protein.

**Prothèse** (*Prohtêhz*). Prosthesis. Adaptation of artificial limbs or other organs.

**Protoblaste** (*Prohtohblâht*). Protoblast. A cell without its membrane.

**Protocarbure d'hydrogène** (*Prohtohkahrbur deedrohzshêhn*). Subcarburetted hydrogen. Marsh-gas.

**Protochlorure** (*Prohtohklohrúr*). Protochlorid. A chlorid compound with the smallest amount of chlorin.

**Protoiodure** (*Prohtohseeohdúr*). Protoiodid. Iodid compound with the smallest amount of iodine.

**Protopathique** (*Prohtohpahtêék*). Protopathic: sensibility of extreme temperature of heat and cold, appreciation of pain sense and sensibility of the viscera.

**Protoplasme** (*Prohtohplahzm*). Protoplasm. An organized substance common to all living beings and plants which represents the physical basis of life. It is a proteid. It is subject to growth, movement and reproduction.

**Protozoaire** (*Prohtohzohêhr*). Protozoa. The lowest and smallest specimen possessing life. A single cell.

**Protozoïde** (*Prohtohzohêed*). Protozoa. The lowest and smallest specimen possessing life. A single cell.

- Protrusion** (*Prohtruzeeóhn*). Protrusion.
- Pro tubérance** (*Prohtubehráhnss*). Projection. Protuberance.
- P. annulaire** (*P. ahnuléhr*). Pons Varolii.
- P. cérébrale** (*P. ssehrehbráhl*). Pons Varolii.
- P. occipitale** (*P. ohkseepeetáhl*). Occipital eminence.
- Protuberantiel, -le** (*Prohtubehráhnsséeéhl*). Referable to the protuberance.
- Provoqué, -e** (*Prohvohká*). Provoked.
- Proximal, -e** (*Prohkzeemáhl*). Proximal.
- Prune** (*Prun*). Plum.
- Pruneau** (*Prunóh*). Prune.
- Prunelle** (*Prunéhl*). Pupil (of the eye).
- Prunier** (*Pruneed*). Plum-tree.
- Prurigineux, -euse** (*Prureezsheenéh*). Which causes itching.
- Prurigo** (*Prureegóh*). Papulous eruption producing an intense itching. Prurigo.
- Prurite** (*Prurét*). Pruritus. Itching.
- Prussiate** (*Prusseéakt*). Cyanid. Salt of prussic acid.
- P. de fer** (*P. deh fehr*). Ferrocyanide of potassium.
- Prussico-ferrique** (*Prussekoh-fehréek*). Hydroferrocyanic.
- Prussine** (*Prusseenn*). Cyanogen.
- Prussique, acide** (*Prusseek, ahsséed*). Hydrocyanic acid.
- Psammome** (*Psahmóhm*). Tumor attached to the meninges and containing calcareous concretion. Psammoma.
- Pseudarthrose** (*Psehdahrtróhz*). False articulation. Pseudarthrosis.
- Pseudesthésie** (*Psehdeshstehzéé*). Imaginary or false sensation.
- Pseudoblepsie** (*Psehdohblehpsee*). Perversion of the sense of vision.
- Pseudobulbaire, paralysie** (*Pschdo-bulbéhr*). Glosso-labio-laryngeal paralysis due to a lesion in the brain but not in the medulla.
- Pseudocéphalie** (*Psehdohssehphalée*). Malformation in which the brain is substituted by a vascular tumor.
- Pseudo-contraction** (*P. kohntrahktier*). Contracture of muscular origin (due to muscular inflammation or irritation, to traumatism, ischemia, tumors).
- Pseudocroup** (*Psehdohkróop*). Stridulous laryngitis.
- Pseudo-hémiplégie** (*P. ehmeephlehzhée*). Unilateral diminution of motility of limbs due to sensory disturbances on the same side (no paralysis).
- Pseudo-hermaphrodisme** (*Psehdoh-ehrmahfrohdéehm*). False hermaphroditism. (External genitalia giving only the impression of the opposite sex).
- P.-hypertrophie** (*P. heepéhrtrohfée*). Increase of size of a tissue or organ due to a degenerative state of the constituent tissue or elements but substituted by an abnormal tissue or elements.
- P.-lobaire** (*P. lohbéhr*). Pseudo-lobar.
- P.-membrane** (*P.-mahmbráhn*). False membrane.
- P. membraneuse, laryngite** (*P. mahm-bráhnéhzh, lahrehnzshéet*). Croup.
- P.-morphose** (*P.-mohrfózh*). Pseudomorphosis. Malformation; deformities.
- P.-plasme** (*P. plázhm*). Heterologous tissue. Neoplasm. Tumor.
- P.-pleurésie** (*P.-plekrehzéé*). Pleurodynia.
- P.-sarcocèle** (*P.-sahrkohsséhl*). Scrotal elephantiasis.
- P.-séreuse** (*P. sehréhzh*). Membrane resembling a serous membrane, but not possessing its structure.
- P.-tabes** (*P.-tahbéhs*). Ataxia due to some disturbance of the sensory neuron. It may be peripheral (degeneration of peripheral nerves) or central (intoxication, such as ergot etc; pernicious anemia, pellagra, diabetes; multiple sclerosis, spinal syphilis.)
- Psoas** (*Psoháhss*). Psoas muscle.
- Psoíte** (*Psohéet*). Inflammation of psoas muscle. Psoitis.
- Psore** (*Psohr*). Generic name of vesicular or pustular diseases of the skin.
- Psoriasis** (*Psohreeahzhée*). Psoriasis.
- Psorique** (*Psohréek*). Psoric. Itchy.
- Psorophthalmie** (*Psohrohtahlmée*). Marginal blepharitis.
- Psychasthénie** (*Pseekahstehnée*). Psychasthenia. A psychoneurosis characterized chiefly by obsessions, or defective will power or by special fears (phobia).
- Psychiatre** (*Pseekeeéhtr*). Alienist. Psychiatrist.
- Psychiatrie** (*Pseekeeeahtrée*). Psychiatry. Study of mental diseases.
- Psychique** (*Pseeshéek*). Psychic. Referable to the mind.
- Psychologie** (*Pseekohlohzhshée*). Psychology.
- Psycho-moteurs, centres** (*Pseekoh-mah-téhr, ssahntr*). Cortical motor centers.
- Psychonévrose** (*Pseekohnehvróhz*). Psychoneurosis. See Psychasthénie.
- Psychopathique** (*Pseekohpahhtéek*). Psychopathic. Who has constitutionally a neurotic make-up.
- Psychose** (*Pseekóhz*). Psychosis. Mental affection.
- Psychotherapeutique** (*Pseekotehrahphé-téek*). Treatment by suggestion and persuasion. Psychotherapeutics.
- Psychromètre** (*Pseekrohmméhr*). Apparatus for estimating the pressure of vapor in the air.
- Ptéréal** (*Ptehreháhl*). The greater wing of the sphenoid bone.
- Ptéréon** (*Ptehrehóhn*). Pterion. The place of meeting of the sphenoid, parietal, temporal and frontal bones.

**Ptérygion** (*Ptehreesheehôn*). Ala nasi. Thickening of the conjunctiva near the cornea. Pterygium.

**Pterygoïde** (*Ptehreegohéed*). Wing-shaped.

**Pterygoidien, -ne** (*Ptehreegohéedeeêhn*). Referable to pterygoid processes of the sphenoid bone.

**P., canal** (*P., kahnáhl*). Vidian canal.

**P., grand, muscle** (*P., grahn, muskl*). Internal pterygoid muscle.

**P., petit, muscle** (*P., ptee, muskl*). External pterygoid muscle.

**P-staphylin, m.** (*P.-stahfeeléhn, m.*). Tensor palati muscle.

**Ptomaine** (*Ptohmahéen*). Ptomain. A chemical combination produced by the action of bacteria on nitrogenous substances.

**Ptosis** (*Ptohzées*). Ptosis. Falling of the upper eyelid.

**Ptyaline** (*Pteeahléen*). Ptyalin. Salivary ferment.

**Ptyalisme** (*Pteeahléem*). Salivation.

**Pubère** (*Pubéhr*). Pubescent.

**Puberté** (*Pubehriá*). Puberty. Pubescence.

**Pubescence** (*Pubehssáhn*). Pubescence.

**Pubien, -ne** (*Pubeeêhn*). Pubic.

**Pubio-caverneux, muscle** (*Pubeeoh-kahvehrneh, muskl*). Compressor venæ dorsalis muscle.

**P.-coccygien-annulaire, m.** (*P.-koksseezsheeêhn-ahnulehr, m.*). Levator ani m.

**P.-fémoral, m.** (*P.-fehmoiráhl, m.*). Adductor longus muscle of the thigh.

**P.-urétral, m.** (*P.-urehtiarhl, m.*). Part of the compressor urethræ muscle.

**P.-vésical, m.** (*P.-vehzeekáhl, m.*). Compressor m. of the prostate.

**Pubis** (*Pubées*). Pubis. Pubic bone.

**Puce** (*Puss*). Flea.

**P. maligne** (*P. mahléenn*). Malignant pustule.

**Pucelage** (*Pussláhzh*). Virginity.

**Puceron** (*Pussróhn*). Plant-louse. Puceron.

**P u d e n d u m** (*Pudahndóhm*). Pudenda. External genitalia.

**Puériculture** (*Puehreekultár*). Study of raising and bringing up children.

**Puéril, -e** (*Puehréel*). Childish. Puerile.

**Puerpéral** (*Puehrpehráhl*). Puerperal.

**Puissance** (*Pueessáhn*). Power. Virile power.

**Puissant, -e** (*Pueessáhn*). Powerful.

**Puits perdu** (*Pueé pehrdá*). Cesspool.

**Pulcaire** (*Puleekéhr*). Spoken of skin eruptions resembling bites of a flea.

**Pulluler** (*Pululá*). Multiply in abundance.

**Pulmo-aortique, canal** (*Pulmoahohritéek, kahnáhl*). Arterial duct or canal.

**Pulmonaire** (*Pulmohnéhr*). Pulmonary. Referable to lungs.

**Pulmonie** (*Pulmohnéé*). Pneumonia. Pulmonary phthisis.

**Pulpe** (*Pulp*). Pulp. Soft part of organs.

**P. des doigts** (*P. deh dooáh*). Free ends of fingers.

**Pulpeux, -euse** (*Pulpéh*). Pulpous.

**Pulsatif, -ive** (*Pulsahitéef*). Pulsating.

**Pulsatile** (*Pulsahitéel*). Pulsating.

**Pulsation** (*Pulsahssiôn*). Pulsation. Beating.

**Pultacé, -e** (*Pultahssá*). Which has the consistence of a pulp or of a macerated substance. Pultaceous.

**Pulvérisation** (*Pulvehreesahssiôn*). Reduction of a substance to a powder.

**Pulvérolé** (*Pulvehrohíá*). A medicated powder.

**Pulvérulence** (*Pulvehuruláhn*). Powdered condition.

**Pulvérulent, -e** (*Pulvehuruláhn*). Powdery. Dusty.

**Pulvinar** (*Pulveenáhr*). Pillow. The very posterior and external portion of the optic thalamus.

**Punais, -e** (*Punéh*). Of bad odor.

**Punaise** (*Punéhzh*). Bug.

**P. des lits** (*P. deh lee*). Bed-bug.

**Punaisie** (*Punehzéé*). Ozena.

**Punctum coecum** (*Pohnktohm ssehkhóhm*). Blind spot in the visual field.

**Pupillaire** (*Pupeeléhr*). Pupillary.

**Pupille** (*Pupée*). Pupil.

**Pur, -e** (*Pur*). Pure.

**Purgatif, -ive** (*Purgahitéef*). Purge. Cathartic.

**Purgation** (*Purgahssiôn*). Purging.

**Puriforme** (*Pureefóhm*). Resembling pus.

**Purpura** (*Purpuráhl*). Purpura. Skin affection with hemorrhages under it.

**Purpurique** (*Purpureéh*). Referable to purpura. Purple.

**Purulence** (*Puruláhn*). Purulence.

**Purulent, -e** (*Puruláhn*). Which has the aspect of pus. Purulent.

**Pus** (*Pu*). Pus.

**Pustulation** (*Pustulahssiôn*). Transformation of papules into pustules.

**Pustule** (*Pustúl*). Pustule. Raised portion of the skin of very small size containing pus.

**P. maligne** (*P. mahléenn*). Malignant pustule. Charbon. Anthrax.

**Pustuleux, -euse** (*Pustuléh*). Having the form of a pustule.

**Putamen** (*Putahméhn*). External segment of the lenticular nucleus. Putamen.

**Putréfaction** (*Putrehfahkssiôn*). Putrefaction. Formation of pus.

**Putrescence** (*Putrehssáhn*). Putrescence. Decomposition.

**Putrescible** (*Putrehsséebi*). Capable of putrefying.

**Putride** (*Putriéd*). Putrid.

**Putridité** (*Putreedetá*). Putridity.

- Putrilage** (*Putreelâhsh*). Sloughed substance.
- Pycnomètre** (*Peeknohmêtr*). Apparatus for estimating specific gravity of a liquid.
- Pyélite** (*Peeehlêet*). Inflammation of the pelvis of kidneys. Pyelitis.
- Pyelo-néphrite** (*Peeehlôh-nehfrêet*). Pyelonephritis.
- Pyémie** (*Peeehmêe*). Pyemia. Pus in the blood.
- Pyléphlébite** (*Peeehflehbbêet*). Inflammation of the portal vein.
- Pylore** (*Peelôhr*). Pylorus.
- Pyloréctomie** (*Peelohrehktomêe*). Resection of the pylorus. Pylorotomy.
- Pylorique** (*Peelohrêek*). Referable to the pylorus.
- Pyocyanine** (*Peeohsseeahnên*). Coloring matter of blue pus. Pyocyanin.
- Pyogénique** (*Peeohzshehnêek*). Which produces pus.
- Pyohémie** (*Peeohehmêe*). Pyæmia.
- Pyopoétique** (*Peeohpohehtêek*). Producing suppuration.
- Pyorrhée** (*Peeohrd*). Discharge of (running) of pus.
- Pyosalpinx** (*Peeohsahlpêhnks*). Pus in the fallopian tube. Pyosalpinx.
- Pyothorax** (*Peeohthorâhks*). Empyema. Purulent pleurisy. Pyothorax.
- Pyramidal,-e** (*Peerahmeedâhl*). Resembling a pyramid.
- P., os** (*P., ohss*). Cuneiform bone of the carpus.
- Pyramidaux, corps** (*Purahmeedôh, kohr*). Anterior area of the medulla between the anterior median fissure and origin of the 12th nerve. Pyramids.
- Pyamides** (*Peerahmêed*). Anterior area of the medulla between the anterior median fissure and origin of the 12th nerve. Pyramids.
- Pyrétique** (*Peerehtêek*). Febrile. Pyretic.
- Pyréxie** (*Peerehksêe*). Febrile state. Pyrexia.
- Pyridine** (*Peereedêen*). Alkaloid from bones and other organic substances.
- Pyriforme** (*Peereefôhrm*). Pear-shaped.
- Pyrocatéchine** (*Peerohkahiehshêen*). A substance present in urine.
- Pyrodextrine** (*Peerohdehkhstrêea*). Substance obtained by the action of heat on dextrine.
- Pyrogallique, acide** (*Peerohgahlêek, ahs-sêed*). Pyrogallie acid (contains phenol).
- Pyrogenèse** (*Peerohzshehnêhz*). Production of heat.
- Pyrole** (*Peerôhl*). Winter-green.
- Pyroligneux,-euse** (*Peerohleennêh*). Which is produced by burning wood.
- Pyromanie** (*Peerohmahnêe*). Irresistible desire for incendiarism. Pyromania.
- Pyronome** (*Peerohnôhm*). Explosive combination of saltpetre, antimony, etc.
- Pyrophobie** (*Peerohfobhêe*). Dread of fire. Pyrophobia.
- Pyrophosphate** (*Peerohfohsfâht*). Salt of pyrophosphoric acid.
- Pyroscope** (*Peerohskôhp*). A thermometer for estimating the intensity of heat.
- P y r o s i s** (*Peerohzêes*). Heart-burn. Water-brash.
- Pyrotechnie** (*Peerohtehknêe*). The study of using fire scientifically.
- Pyrotique** (*Peerohtêek*). Burning. Pyrotic.
- Pyroxyle** (*Peerohksêel*). Pyroxylin. Gun-cotton.
- Pyrrhol** (*Peerôhl*). Pyrrol. Liquid obtained from coal tar products.
- Pyuric** (*Peeurêe*). Pyuria. Discharge of pus with urine.

## Q

- Q. P. Quantum placet. At will.  
 Q. S. Quantum satis. Sufficient quantity.  
 Quadrangulaire (*Kahdrahngulêhr*). Quadrangular.  
 Quadricarbone de Faraday (*Kahdreekahr bûr deh Fahrahâ*). Butylene.  
 Q. d'hydrogène (*K. deedrohzhêhn*). Acetylene.  
 Quadrijumeaux, tubercules (*Kahdreezsheemôh, tubehrûl*). Corpora quadrigemina.  
 Quadrilatère (*Kahdreelaktêhr*). Quadrilateral.  
 Quadrilobé, -e (*Kahdreelohbâ*). Quadrilobate.  
 Quadri-valent, -e (*Kahdreevahlâhn*). Which can substitute four atoms of hydrogen.  
 Quadrupède (*Kahdrupêhd*). Four-footed. Quadruped.  
 Qualitatif, -ive (*Kahleetahtêef*). Which has reference to the nature of the components of a body. Qualitative.  
 Qualité (*Kahleedâ*). Quality.  
 Quantitatif, -ive (*Kahnteetahtêef*). Which has reference to the weight or volume of the components of a body. Quantitative.  
 Quantité (*Kahnteetâ*). Quantity.  
 Quarantaine (*Kahrahntêhn*). Quarantine. The period of about 40 years of age.  
 Quarte, fièvre (*Kahrt, feeêhr*). Quartan fever. Intermittent fever, the attacks of which are separated from each other by two days.  
 Quassia (*Kahsseedh*). Quassia wood. Used as a stomachic and tonic.  
 Quaternaire (*Kahtehrnêhr*). Quaternary.
- Quatre (*Katr*). Four.  
 Quatrième paire de nerfs crâniens (*Kah-treeêhmm pehr deh nehr krahneêhn*). Fourth pair of cranial nerves.  
 Quercus (*Kehrûs*). Oak. Dried bark, contains tannin.  
 Question (*Kehssiôn*). Question.  
 Queue de cheval (*Keh deh shvahl*). Cauda equina.  
 Quiescent, -e (*Keessâhn*). Quiescent.  
 Quinamine (*Keehnahmêen*). Alkaloid of cinchona. Quinamin.  
 Quinine (*Keehnêenn*). Quinine. Alkaloid of cinchona.  
 Quinisme (*Keenoêzm*). Cinchonism. Effect produced by quinine and its salts.  
 Quinium (*Keeneêhm*). An alcoholic extract of cinchona.  
 Quinidine (*Keenoheedêen*). Resinous substance obtained as a by-product in the preparation of sulphate of quinin.  
 Quinoline (*Keenohlêen*). A decomposition product of quinin.  
 Quinquina (*Keehnkeenâh*). Cinchona bark.  
 Q. calisaya (*K. kahleezââh*). Yellow cinchona bark.  
 Q. gris (*K. gree*). Gray cinchona bark.  
 Quinte de toux (*Kehni deh too*). Attack of coughing.  
 Quintessence (*Kehntehssâhns*). Quintessence.  
 Quinteux, -euse (*Kehntêh*). Which comes by attacks.  
 Quotidien, -ne (*Kohteedeêhn*). Daily. Quotidien.  
 Q. e., fièvre (*Q., feeêhr*). Intermittent fever, the attacks of which occur daily. Quotidian fever.

## R

- R. Recipe. *R.*  
**Rabique** (*Rahbêék*). Rabid. Hydrophobic.  
**Raboteux, -euse** (*Rahbohtêh*). Rough. Rugged.  
**Raccourcissement** (*Rahkoorsessmâhn*). Shortening.  
**Race** (*Rahss*) Race. Breed.  
**Racémeux, -euse** (*Rahssehmêh*) Having the form of grape. Racemose.  
**Rachidien, -ne** (*Rahsheedeeêhn*). Vertebral.  
**R., bulbe** (*R., bulb*). Medulla oblongata.  
**R., canal** (*R., kah nâhl*). Vertebral canal.  
**Rachis** (*Rahshêe*). Vertebral column. Spine.  
**Rachitique** (*Rahsheeteêk*). Rachitic.  
**Rachitisme** (*Rahsheeteêzm*). Rickets.  
**Racine** (*Rahssêen*). Root.  
**Raclage** (*Rahklâzhsh*). Scraping.  
**Raclure** (*Rahklûr*). Scrapings.  
**Racornissement** (*Rahkoornessmâhn*). Hardening. Shrivelling. Drying.  
**Radial, -e** (*Rahdeeahl*). Radial.  
**R., muscle court** (*R., muskl koor*) Extensor carpi radialis brevior.  
**R. muscle long** (*R., m. lohn*). Extensor carpi radialis longior.  
**Radiant, -e** (*Rahdeeahn*). Radiating.  
**Radiation** (*Rahdeeahssiôn*). Radiation.  
**Radical, -e** (*Rahdeekâhl*). Radical. Pertaining to the root. Radicle.  
**Radié, -e** (*Rahdeeah*). Arranged in rays. Radiated.  
**Radioux, -euse** (*Rahdeeah*). Radiant.  
**Radio-actif, -ive** (*Rahdeeah-ahktêef*). Radioactive. Emitting rays of radium.  
**R.-graph** (*R.-grahf*). X-ray picture. Radiograph.  
**R.-palmaire, artère** (*R.-pahlmehr, ahrtêhr*). Superficial volar artery.  
**R.-phalangettien du pouce, muscle** (*R.-fahlahnshsheeteêhn du pooss, muskl*). The flexor longus pollicis muscle.  
**Radis** (*Rahdêe*). Radish.  
**Radius** (*Rahdeêus*). Radius (bone of forearm).  
**Raffinage** (*Rahfeenâzhsh*). Refining. Separation of a substance from foreign bodies which alter its purity.  
**Rafrâichissant, -e** (*Rahfrehsheessahn*). Refreshing. Cooling.  
**Rage** (*Rahzhsh*). Rabies. Hydrophobia.  
**Raideur** (*Rehdêhr*). Rigidity. Stiffness.  
**Raie** (*Reh*). Streak. Mark. Line.
- R. méningitique** (*R. mehnêhnzsheetêek*). Meningeal streak. Tâche cérébrale.  
**Rainure** (*Rehnûr*). Groove. Depression.  
**R. mastoïdienne** (*R. mahstoheedeêhn*). Digastric groove of the temporal bone.  
**Raison** (*Rehzôhn*). Reason. Intellect.  
**Raisonnant, -e** (*Rehzohnâhn*). Reasoning.  
**R. e., manie** (*R., mahné*). Mental state characterized by irresistible tendencies to commit excesses and improprieties of any sort and still the judgment and reasoning power are apparently normal. There is perversion of sentiments and affection. Such individuals belong to the class of degenerates.  
**Raisonnement** (*Rehzohnmâhn*). Reasoning. Argumentation.  
**Râle** (*Râhl*). Râle. Rhonchus. Raffle (moist or dry).  
**R. crépitant** (*R. krehpeetâhn*). Crepitant râle.  
**R. caverneux** (*R. kahvehrnêh*). Cavernous or cavity râle.  
**R. s. gutturaux** (*R. guturôh*). Tracheal râles. Gurgling.  
**R. muqueux** (*R. mukêh*). Mucous râle.  
**R. ronflant** (*R. rohnflahn*). Sonorous or dry râle (low pitch).  
**R. sibilant** (*R. sseebeelâhn*). Sibilant or dry râle (high pitch).  
**Ramassé, -e** (*Rahmahssâ*). Clustered. Gathered together.  
**Raméaire** (*Rahmehêhr*). Resembling branches.  
**Rameau** (*Rahmôh*). Branch.  
**Ramification** (*Rahmeefeekahssiôn*). Ramification. Division into branches.  
**Ramifié, -e** (*Rahmeefeekâ*). Ramified.  
**Ramolli, -e** (*Rahmohlé*). Softened.  
**Ramollissement** (*Rahmohleessmâhn*). Softening.  
**Rampanant, -e** (*Rahmpâhn*). Creeping. Crawling. Rampant.  
**Rampe de colimaçon** (*Rahmp deh kohleemahssôhn*). Subdivisions of the cochlear canal separated from each other by a spiral lamina.  
**Ramuscule** (*Rahmnskul*). Twig.  
**Rana** (*Rahnâh*). Frog.  
**Rance** (*Rahnss*). Rancid.  
**Rancidité** (*Rahnssedeetâ*). State of a fatty body which became rancid. Rancidity.  
**Ranine, artère** (*Rahnêenn, ahrtêhr*). Termination of the lingual artery. Ranine artery.

**Ranule** (*Rahnul*). Ranula. Cystic tumor of the floor of the mouth.  
**Râpe, bruit de** (*Rahp, bruê deh*). Rasping or grating sound.  
**Rapeux,-euse** (*Rahpêh*). Harsh. Grating.  
**Raphanie** (*Rahfahnêe*). Chronic ergotism. Raphania.  
**Raphê** (*Rahfâ*). A line which resembles a seam. Raphe.  
**Rapport** (*Rahpôhr*). Report. Relation (in Anatomy). Analogy. Erection.  
**Rapports** (*Rahpôhr*). Sexual intercourse. Medico-legal report.  
**Rapproché,-e** (*Rahprohshâ*). Near to or related to (in anatomy).  
**Rare** (*Rahr*). Rare. Scanty.  
**Raréfaction** (*Rahrehfahksion*). Rarefaction.  
**Raréfiant,-e** (*Rahrehfeêdh*). Rarefying.  
**Rase** (*Rahs*). Essence on the surface of distilled resins.  
**Rash** (*Rahsh*). Eruption of the skin.  
**Raspatoire** (*Rahspahôôhr*). Surgical instrument for scraping bones. Raspatory.  
**Rassis** (*Rahssêe*). Settled.  
**R., pain** (*R. pehn*). Stale bread.  
**Ratanhia** (*Kahhtahneêdh*). Root of *Krameria triandra*. Ratany (tonic; astringent).  
**Rate** (*Raht*). Spleen.  
**Ration** (*Rahssiân*). Ration.  
**Rationnel,-le** (*Rahssiônnehl*). Rational.  
**Raucité** (*Rohsseetâ*). Hoarseness.  
**Rauque** (*Rohk*). Hoarse.  
**Ravivement** (*Rahveevmâhn*). Refreshing the edges of a wound.  
**Rayé,-e** (*Rehya*). Striped. Streaked. Striated.  
**Rayon** (*Rehyôhm*). Ray (of light). Radius.  
**Rayonnant,-e** (*Rehyohnâhns*). Radiant.  
**Rayonné,-e** (*Rehyohnâ*). Radiated.  
**Rayonnement** (*Rehyonmâhr*). Radiation. Radiance.  
**Réactif** (*Rehahktêef*). Reagent. Test.  
**R. de Barreswill et Bernard** (*R. deh B. eh B.*). Cupro-tartrate of potassium.  
**R. de Fehling** (*R. deh F.*) cupro-tartrate of sodium.  
**R. de Mellon** (*R. deh Mehlôhm*). Liquor nitro-mercuric.  
**R. de Pettenkofer** (*R. deh P.*). To one drop of saturated solution of sugar is added one drop of a concentrated solution of sulphuric acid (used for microscopical examinations of tissues).  
**R. de Schweizer** (*R. deh S.*). Ammoniacal solution of sulphate of copper.  
**Réaction** (*Rehahksion*). Reaction.  
**R. de Trommer** (*R. deh T.*). Heat a solution of copper sulphate and caustic soda with a fluid containing sugar. Upon boiling cuprous oxid is precipitated.

**Rebondissant,-e** (*Rehbohndessâhn*). Rebounding. Dicrotic (pulse).  
**Rebouteur** (*Rehbootêhr*). Bone-setter.  
**Réceptacle** (*Rehssehptâhki*). Receptacle.  
**Réceptivité** (*Rehssehpteevetâ*). Receptivity.  
**Recette** (*Rehssêht*). Prescription. Formula.  
**Réchute** (*Rehshût*). Relapse. Reappearance of the disease after or during convalescence.  
**R. s., fièvre à** (*R., feeêhr ah*). Relapsing fever.  
**Récidive** (*Rehsseedêev*). Relapse. Recurrence. Reappearance of the disease after complete recovery.  
**Récipé** (*Rehsseepâ*). Prescription. Formula. R.  
**Récipient** (*Rehsseepeeâhn*). Receiver. Vessel. Recipient.  
**Réclinaison de la cataracte** (*Rehkleeneh-zôhm deh lah kahhtahrâhki*). Operation on the cataract by lowering or bruising. Couching.  
**R. des paupières** (*R. deh pohpeeêhr*). Ectropion. Eversion of the lids.  
**R. de l'utérus** (*R. deh lutehrûs*). Prolapse of the uterus.  
**Recombinaison** (*Rehkhohmbeenehzhôhm*). Recombination.  
**Reconstituant,-e** (*Rehkhohnsteetuâhn*). Which promotes nutrition.  
**Recoupe** (*Rehkhôop*). Grits. Coarse meal.  
**Récrément** (*Rehkrehmâhn*). Secretions that are partly absorbed and partly excreted.  
**Recrudescence** (*Rehkrudehssâhns*). Return of symptoms of a disease after a remission with greater intensity.  
**Rectal,-e** (*Rehktâhl*). Rectal.  
**Rectangulaire** (*Rehktahngulêhr*). Rectangular.  
**Rectification** (*Rehkteefeeekahssion*). Rectification. Process consisting of repeated distillation by which a liquid is separated from foreign bodies.  
**Rectite** (*Rehktêêt*). Inflammation of the rectum. Rectitis.  
**Rectocèle** (*Rehktiehssêhl*). Protrusion of the rectum into the vagina. Rectocele.  
**Recto-vésical,-e** (*Rehktioh-vehzeekâhl*). Referable to the rectum and bladder.  
**Rectum** (*Rehktôhm*). Rectum.  
**Recuit** (*Rehkuêe*). Re-heating. Re-cooking.  
**Recul** (*Rehkûl*). Walking backwards. Recoil of the heart.  
**Récurrence** (*Rehkurâhns*). Recurrence.  
**Récurrent,-e** (*Rehkurâhn*). Occurring again.  
**R. e., fièvre** (*R., feeêhr*). Relapsing fever.  
**R., nerf** (*R., nehr*). Inferior laryngeal nerve.

- Redoublement** (*Rehdooblmañh*). Exacerbation (of the disease, of fever).
- R. des bruits du coeur** (*R. deh bruê du kehr*). Re-duplication of heart sounds.
- Redressé,-e** (*Rehdrehssá*). Straightened. Corrected (deformity).
- Redressement** (*Rehdressmäñh*). Act of straightening a deformed organ.
- Réductible** (*Rehduktiebl*). Reducible.
- Réduction** (*Rehduksión*). Reduction. Restoration of dislocated or fractured bones in their place or reducing hernias. Reduce a compound to a metallic state.
- Réduisant,-e** (*Rehdueszáñh*). Reducing.
- Réduplication** (*Rehdupleekahssión*). Reduplication. Repetition of heart beats.
- Réel,-le** (*Rehêhl*). Real. Effective.
- Réfléchi,-e** (*Rehflehshêe*). Reflected. Reflexed.
- Réflexeur,-trice** (*Rehflehktêhr*). Reflector.
- Réflexion** (*Rehflekkssión*). Reflexion. Thought.
- Réflexivité** (*Rehflekkteeveetá*). Reflex action.
- Reflet** (*Rehfleh*). Reflection (of light).
- Réflexe** (*Rehflehks*). Reflex.
- R. cutané** (*R. kutahná*). Cutaneous reflex.
- R. tendineux** (*R. tahndeénêh*). Tendon reflex.
- Réflexion** (*Rehflekkssión*). Reflection.
- Réforme** (*Rehfórm*). Invaliding. Removal from military service an individual who is unable to serve.
- Réfractaire** (*Rehfrakhtêhr*). Refractory. Obstinate. Resisting treatment.
- Réfracté,-é** (*Rehfrakhtá*). Refracted. Who underwent refraction of the eyes.
- R. es, doses** (*R., dohz*). Divided doses.
- Réfractif,-ive** (*Rehfrakhtêef*). Refractive.
- Réfraction** (*Rehfrakhsión*). Refraction.
- Réfrigérant,-e** (*Rehfreezshehráñh*). Cooling. Refrigerant.
- Réfrigération** (*Rehfreezshehrahssión*). Refrigeration. Cooling.
- Réfringence** (*Rehfrehnzsháhñs*). Refraction.
- Réfringent,-e** (*Rehfrehnzsháhñ*). Refracting.
- Refroidissement** (*Rehfrooahdeessmäñh*). Cold. Cooling. Coldness.
- Régal,-e** (*Rehgáhl*). Regal. Dominating.
- R. e, eau** (*R. oh*). Nitro-hydrochloric acid.
- R e g a r d** (*Rehgáhr*). Look. Aspect. Gaze.
- Régénératif,-ive** (*Rehzheshnehrahtêef*). Regenerative.
- Régénération** (*Rehzheshnehrahssión*). Regeneration.
- Régénérescence** (*Rehzheshnehrehssáhñs*). Regeneration.
- Régime** (*Rehzhêem*). Regimen. Methodist usage of things essential to life. Diet.
- Région** (*Rehzheshêohñ*). Region. A determined space.
- Régional,-e** (*Rehzheshêohnáhl*). Referable to a region. Regional.
- Registre supérieur ou de fausset** (*Rehzheshtr supehreeêhr oo deh fohssêh*). Upper register. Falsetto voice.
- R. mortuaire** (*R. mohrtuêhr*). Register of death.
- Règle** (*Rehgl*). Rule. Law.
- Règles** (*Rehgl*). Courses. Menses.
- R. supplémentaires** (*R. suplehmahntêhr*). Vicarious menstruation.
- Réglée, bien** (*Rehglá, beeêhn*). Regular (in menstruation).
- Régliste** (*Rehglêss*). Liquorice.
- Règne animal** (*Rehnn ahneemáhl*). Animal kingdom.
- R. inorganique** (*R. eenohrgahnêek*). Inorganic product.
- R. organique** (*R. ohrgahnêek*). Organic products.
- R. végétal** (*R. vehzshehtáhl*). Vegetable products.
- Regorgement** (*Rehgohrzshmäñh*). Overflowing (urine etc).
- Régressif,-ive** (*Rehgrehssêef*). Regressive. Returning.
- Régression** (*Rehgrehssión*). Regression. Subinvolution.
- Régularisation** (*Rehgulahreezahssión*). Rendering regular.
- Régulateur,-trice** (*Rehgulahntêhr*). What moderates or conducts. Regulator.
- Régulier,-ère** (*Rehguleed*). Regular. Normal.
- Régurgitation** (*Rehgurzsheetahssión*). Regurgitation.
- Réimplantation** (*Rehnplahntahssión*). Re-implantation. Restoration.
- Reil, insula de** (*R., ehnsulá deh*). Island of Reil. See Insula.
- Rein** (*Rehn*). Kidney.
- R. flottant** (*R. flohtáñh*). Movable kidney.
- Reine des bois** (*Rehnn deh booh*). Lily of the valley.
- R. des prés** (*R. deh prá*). Spiraea. Ulmaria. Meadow-sweet.
- Réinfection** (*Rehehnfehkssión*). Reinfection.
- Réinoculation** (*Reheenohkculahssión*). Re-inoculation.
- Reins** (*Rehn*). Lower part of spine. Loins.
- R., mal aux** (*R., mahl oh*). Lumbago.
- R. succenturiaux** (*R. suksahntureeoh*). Suprarenal capsules.
- Réintégration** (*Rehehntehgrahssión*). Reintegration.
- Réjection** (*Rehzheshkssión*). Rejection. Expulsion.
- R e j e t o n** (*Rehzheshêtoñh*). Offspring. Scion.
- Relâchant,-e** (*Rehlahsháñh*). Relaxing.



- Relâchement** (*Relahshmâhn*). Relaxation. Flaccidity. Flabbiness.
- Relatif, -ive** (*Rehlahhtëef*). Relative. Relating.
- Relation** (*Rehlahssion*). Relation.
- Relaxation** (*Rehlahksahssion*). Relaxation.
- Releveur** (*Rehlehvêhr*). Elevator. Levator.
- R. de l'aile du nez** (*R. deh lehl du ná*). Pyramidalis and compressor nasi muscles.
- R. d. l. d. n. et de la lèvre supérieure** (*R. d. l. d. n. eh deh lah lehvr supêhreeêhr*). Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle.
- R. de l'angle des lèvres** (*R. deh lahngl deh lehv*). Levator anguli oris muscle.
- R. de l'anus** (*R. deh lahnuś*). Levator ani muscle.
- R. de la lèvre inférieure** (*R. deh lah lehv ehmfehreeêhr*). Levator labii inferioris muscle.
- R. de la luette** (*R. deh lah luêht*). Azygos uvulae muscle.
- R. de l'omoplate** (*R. deh lohmohtëhlâht*). Levator anguli scapulae muscle.
- R. de la paupière supérieure** (*R. deh lah pohpeêhr supêhreeêhr*). Levator palpebrae superioris muscle.
- R. du voile du palais** (*R. du vovâhl du pahlēh*). Levator palati muscle.
- R. de la prostate** (*R. deh lah prohstâht*). Levator prostatae (anterior portion of levator ani).
- R. de l'urèthre** (*R. deh lurêhr*). Part of transversus perinei muscle.
- R. du coccyx** (*R. du kohkssêeks*). Coccygeus muscle.
- R. des côtes** (*R. deh koht*). External intercostal muscles.
- Remède** (*Rehmêhd*). Remedy.
- R. secret** (*R. sehkrêh*). Secret remedy. Proprietary medicine.
- Rémission** (*Rehmeession*). Remission.
- Rémittance** (*Rehmeetâhns*). Remission.
- Rémittent, -e** (*Rehmeetâhn*). Remittent.
- Rempart maxillaire** (*Rahnphâr mahkseeêhr*). Gingival margin.
- Remplaçant, -e** (*Rahnplahssâhn*). Substitute. Replacing.
- Rénal, -e** (*Rehnâhl*). Renal.
- Renard** (*Rehnâhr*). Fox.
- Rendement** (*Rahndmâhn*). Produce. Yield.
- Rènes du conarium ou de la glande pinéale** (*Rehn du kohnahreeôhm oo deh lah glahnd peenehâhl*). Peduncles of the pineal gland.
- Renflement** (*Rahnflmâhn*). Swelling. Enlargement.
- Reniflement** (*Rehneeflmâhn*). Sniffing.
- Réniforme** (*Rehneefôhrm*). Kidney-shaped.
- Renne** (*Rehnn*). Reindeer.
- Renonculacées** (*Rehnohnhkulahtssâ*). Crow foot or buttercup family; supplies many drugs.
- Renoueur** (*Rehnooêhr*). Bone-setter.
- Rénovation** (*Rehmohvahssion*). Renovation.
- Renversé, -e** (*Rahnvehrsâ*). Turned over. Bandage having turns.
- Renversement** (*Rahnvehrmsâhn*). Turning upside down. Extroversion.
- Renvoi** (*Rahnwoôh*). Eructation. Belching.
- Réomètre** (*Rehohmêht*). Rheometer.
- Réophore** (*Rehohfôhr*). Rheophore.
- Réorganisation** (*Rehohrgahmeezahssion*). Reorganisation.
- Répercussion** (*Reheprkussion*). Sudden disappearance of a disorder but its appearance in another organ. Repercussion.
- Repère, point de** (*Rehpêhr, pooêhn deh*). Point or mark which gives the surgeon an indication where to operate.
- Réplétion** (*Rehplehssion*). Plethora. Repletion.
- Repli** (*Rehplêe*). Fold.
- R. semilunaire** (*R. sehmeelunêhr*). Lachrymal caruncle.
- Repos** (*Rehpôh*). Rest. Pause.
- Repoussoir** (*Rehpooossoôhr*). Instrument to handle a sequestrum. Depressor in trephining. Dental punch.
- R. d'arêtes** (*R. dahréht*). Probang to push into the stomach a foreign body lodged in the oesophagus.
- Reproductile** (*Rehprohduktêel*). Susceptible of reproduction.
- Reproduction** (*Rehprohdukssion*). Reproduction.
- Reptile** (*Rehptêel*). Reptile.
- Répullulation** (*Rehpululahssion*). Return of a growth.
- Répulsif, -ive** (*Rehpulsêef*). Repulsive.
- Réquisition** (*Rehkeezeeession*). Requisition. Application.
- Réseau** (*Rehzôh*). Interlacement of fibres, nerves etc. Network. Reticulum.
- R. de Haller** (*R. deh H*). Rete vasculosum testis.
- R. muqueux de Malpighi** (*R. mukeh deh M.*). Rete Malpighii.
- Réséction** (*Rehzehekssion*). Resection. Excision.
- Réservoir** (*Rehzehrooôhr*). Receptacle. Reservoir.
- R. de la bile** (*R. deh lah beel*). Gall-bladder.
- R. des larmes** (*R. deh lahrm*). Lachrymal sac.
- R. de Pacquet** (*R. deh Pahkêh*). Receptaculum chyli.
- R. s de la semence** (*R. deh lah ssehmâhns*). Seminal vesicles.

- R. de l'urine** (*R. deh luréen*). Urinary bladder.
- Résidu** (*Rehzeedú*). Residue. What remains after manipulation.
- Résiduel, -le** (*Rehzeeduléhl*). Residual.
- Résine** (*Rehzéen*). Resin. Amorphous fusible substance as an excretory product of plants.
- Résineux, -euse** (*Rehzeenéh*). Resinous.
- Résistance** (*Rehzeestáhn*). Resistance.
- Résolutif, -ive** (*Rehzohluléf*). Resolvent.
- Résolution** (*Rehzohlussión*). Resolution. Diminution and gradual disappearance of the morbid process.
- Résomptif, -ive** (*Rehzohmptéf*). Restorative.
- Résonnance** (*Rehzohnáhn*). Resonance.
- Résorbé, -e** (*Rehzohrbá*). Reabsorbed.
- Résorcine** (*Rehzohrsséenn*). Resorcin (Antiseptic).
- Résorption** (*Rehzohrpssión*). Absorption.
- Respirable** (*Rehspeeráhl*). Respirable. Vital.
- Respirateur** (*Rehspeerahléhr*). Respirator-apparatus.
- Respiration** (*Rehspeerahssión*). Breathing. Respiration.
- Respiratoire** (*Rehspeerahtoóahr*). Respiratory.
- Responsabilité** (*Rehsphohnsahbeeetá*). Responsibility.
- Ressemblance** (*Rehssahmbláhn*). Resemblance.
- Resserré, -e** (*Rehssehrá*). Narrow. Bound. Constipated.
- Resserrement du ventre** (*Rehssehrmáhn du vahnr*). Constipation.
- Ressuscitant, -e** (*Rehssusseetáhn*). Resuscitating.
- Restauration** (*Rehstohrahssión*). Restoration (of a function, etc.).
- Restiforme** (*Rehsteefóhrm*). Cord-like. Restiform.
- R.s, corps** (*R., kóhr*). Inferior cerebellar peduncles. Restiform bodies.
- Restitution cutanée** (*Rehsteetussion kutahná*). Autoplasty of the skin.
- Restreint** (*Rehstréhn*). Restraint of insane.
- Résultant, -e** (*Rehzultáhn*). Resulting.
- Résultante** (*Rehzultáhní*). Resultant.
- Résultat** (*Rehzultáh*). Result.
- Rete mirabile** (*Rehtéh meerahbeeléh*). Rete mirabile. Net-work.
- Rétention** (*Rehtahnssión*). Retention. Holding back.
- Rétentissement de la voix** (*Rehtahteessmáhn deh lah vooáh*). Resonance of the voice.
- Rétentivité** (*Rehtahteeveetá*). Subjection to retention.
- Rete testis** (*Rehtéh tehstées*). Network of vasa in the testicle.
- Réticulation** (*Rehteekulahssión*). Reticulation.
- Réticulaire** (*Rehteekuléhr*). Reticular.
- Réticule** (*Rehteekúl*). Network (small). Reticulum.
- Réticulé, -e** (*Rehteekulá*). Reticulate.
- Reticulum** (*Rehteekulóhm*). Reticulum.
- Rétine** (*Rehtéen*). Retina.
- Rétinien, -ne** (*Rehteeneeéh*). Retinal.
- Rétinite** (*Rehteeneet*). Retinitis. Inflammation of the retina.
- Retorte** (*Rehtóhr*). Retort. A vessel containing a fluid during distillation.
- Retour, age de** (*Rehtóór, ahsh deh*). Period of life when vigor commences to decrease. Decline of life.
- Retracted, -e** (*Rehtrahktá*). Retracted.
- Retracteur** (*Rehtrahktéhr*). Retractor. Instrument to draw back the edges of a wound.
- Retrait** (*Rehtreh*). Shrinking. Retraction.
- R. des artères** (*R. dehzahrtéhr*). Arterial systole.
- Retraite** (*Rehtrehí*). Retirement.
- Rétrécissement** (*Rehtrehsseessmáhn*). Stricture.
- Rétroaction** (*Rehtrohahkssión*). Reverse action.
- Rétrocession** (*Rehtrohssehssión*). Going backward.
- R. du travail** (*R. du trahváhy*). False labor (in obstetrics).
- Rétroflexion** (*Rehtrohflehkssión*). Bending backwards (uterus, etc.).
- Rétrogradation** (*Rehtroghradahssión*). Retrograde development.
- R.-oculaire** (*R.-ohkuléhr*). Retroocular.
- R.-péritoneal, -e** (*R.-pehreetohnehál*). Retroperitoneal.
- Rétropulsion** (*Rehtrohpulssión*). Backward movements (seen in Paralysis agitans).
- R.-pupillaire** (*R.-pupeeléhr*). Retropupillary.
- R.-sternal, -e** (*R.-stehnáhl*). Retrosternal.
- R.-utérin, -e** (*R.-utehréhn*). Retrourterine.
- Rétroversion** (*Rehtrohvehrssión*). Turned backward (uterus etc.).
- Réunion** (*Rehuneéh*). Union. Healing.
- R. par première intention** (*R. páhr prehmeéh ehtahnssión*). Healing or union by first intention.
- R. par seconde intention** (*R. páhr sgohnd ehtahnssión*). Healing or union by second intention.
- Revaccination** (*Rehvakseenahssión*). Revaccination.
- Révasserie** (*Rehvahssrée*). Disturbed dreams.
- Rêve** (*Rehv*). Dream.
- Réveil** (*Rehváy*). Awakening.
- Réverbère** (*Rehvehrbéhr*). Reflector. Street lamp.
- Réversible** (*Rehvehrseébl*). Reversible.
- Réversion** (*Rehvehrssión*). Reversion.
- Revêtement** (*Rehvehtmáhn*). Covering. Coating.

- Révision** (*Rehveezeeóhn*). Examination of recruits for the army.
- Révivification** (*Rehveeveefeeekahssióh*). Freshening the surface of a wound. Reviving.
- Révulseur** (*Rehvuulséhr*). Revulsor.
- Révulsif, -ive** (*Rehvuulséef*). Decreasing an abnormal condition in one place by manipulating another part. Revulsive.
- Rhachidien, -ne** (*Rahsheedeééh*). Referable to the spinal column.
- Rhachis** (*Rahshée*). Spinal column.
- Rhachitique** (*Rahsheetéeek*). Rachitic.
- Rhachitis** (*Rahshéetées*). Rickets. Rachitis.
- Rhagade** (*Rahgáhd*). Fissure of the soft parts, especially of the anus.
- Rhamnus catharticus** (*Rahmnús kahtahrtee-kús*). Buckthorn, the berries of which are purgative.
- R. frangula** (*R. frahnguláh*). Black alder (purgative, but very irritant.)
- Rhaphanus** (*Rahfahnús*). Wild mustard.
- Rhaphé** (*Rahféh*). Raphe. See Raphé.
- Rhéne** (*Rehéen*). Substance obtained from rhubarb.
- Rhéomètre** (*Rehohmétr*). Rheometer. Apparatus for estimating velocity of blood.
- Rhéophore** (*Rehohfóhr*). Wire connecting the electrode with the battery.
- Rhéoscope** (*Rehohskóhp*). Rheoscope. Apparatus for determining the presence of an electric current.
- Rheostat** (*Rehohstáh*). Apparatus which increases or decreases the intensity of an electrical current.
- Rhéotome** (*Rehohióhm*). Apparatus for interrupting electrical currents.
- Rhéotrope** (*Rehohtróhp*). Instrument for reversing electric currents.
- Rheum** (*Rehóhm*). Rhubarb.
- Rhinite** (*Reentet*). Coryza. Rhinitis.
- Rhinocéphale** (*Reenohssehfáhl*). A monster with a tubular nose and eyes below the nose united in the median line.
- Rhinolithe** (*Reenohléet*). Calculus or concretion in the nasal cavities.
- Rhinophonie** (*Reenohfohnée*). Nasal tone of speech.
- Rhinoplastie** (*Reenohplahstée*). Plastic operative work on the nose.
- Rhinopsie** (*Reenohpsée*). Strabismus in which the eyes are directed towards the nose.
- Rhinorrhagie** (*Reenohrahzhée*). Epistaxis.
- Rhinorrhaphie** (*Reenohrahfée*). Suturing the edges of a wound of the nose.
- Rhinosclérome** (*Reenovsklehróhm*). Nodular condition of the anterior portion of the nose.
- Rhinoscope** (*Reenohskóhp*). Instrument for ocular examination of the nasal cavities. Nasal speculum.
- Rhinoscopie** (*Reenohskohpée*). Ocular examination of the nasal cavities.
- Rhodalline** (*Rohdahléen*). Ammoniated oil of mustard.
- Rhodomèle** (*Rohdohméhl*). Mel rose.
- Rhonychus** (*Rohnkús*). Sonorous rale.
- Rhonus**.
- Rhubarbe** (*Rubáhrb*). Root of Rheum (purgative). Rhubarb.
- Rhum** (*Rohm*). Rum.
- Rhumatisme, -e** (*Rumahteezmáhl*). Rheumatic.
- Rhumatisme** (*Rumahtéém*). Rhumatism.
- Rhumatoïde, arthrite** (*Rumahtohléed, ahr-tréet*). Rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatic gout.
- Rhume** (*Rum*). Cold in the head.
- Coryza**.
- R. de cerveau** (*R. deh ssehrvóh*). Coryza.
- Rhus** (*Russ*). Sumach. Shrub (stimulates muscular action in the intestines, bladder and uterus).
- Rythme** (*Reetm*). Regular movement.
- Rhythm**.
- Rhythmique** (*Reetintéek*). Rhythmic.
- Ricin, huile de** (*Reesséhn, uél deh*). Castor oil.
- Ricine** (*Reesseentén*). An alkaloid from the beans of castor oil.
- Ride** (*Reed*). Wrinkle.
- Rieur, muscle** (*Reeéhr, muskl*). Risorius muscle.
- Rigidité** (*Reezsheedeetá*). Rigidity.
- R. cadavérique** (*R. kahdahvehréek*). Cadaveric rigidity. Rigor mortis.
- Rire** (*Reer*). Laughter.
- R. canin** (*R. kahnéhn*). Sardonic laugh. Spasm of facial muscles resembling grinning.
- R. sardonique** (*R. sahrdohnéek*). Sardonic laugh. Spasm of facial muscles resembling grinning.
- Ris** (*Ree*). See Rire.
- Riz** (*Ree*). Rice.
- R. de veau** (*R. deh voh*). Sweetbread.
- Riziére** (*Reezeééhr*). Rice field.
- Riziforme** (*Reezeefóhrm*). Riziform.
- Rob** (*Rohb*). Fruit juice thickened by evaporation.
- Robinet** (*Rohbeenéh*). Stop-cock. Tap.
- Roborant, -e** (*Rohbohrahén*). Strengthening. Tonic.
- Rocher** (*Rohshá*). Petrous portion of temporal bone.
- Rognon** (*Rohnnyóhn*). Kidney.
- Roideur** (*Rooahdéhr*). See Raideur.
- Rolando, fissure de** (*Rohlahndóh, feessúr deh*). Fissure of Rolando (on the cortex of the brain).
- Rôle** (*Rohl*). Character. Part.
- Rond, -e** (*Rohn*). Round.
- R., ligament** (*R., leegahmáhn*). Round ligament.

- R., muscle grand** (*R., muskl grahn*). Teres major muscle.
- R., muscle petit** (*R., muskl ptee*). Teres minor muscle.
- R. pronateur, muscle** (*R., prohnahtéhr, muskl*). Pronator radii teres muscle.
- Ronflant,-e** (*Rohnflahn*). Snoring. Stertorous.
- R., râle** (*R. rahl*). Sonorous râle.
- Ronflement** (*Rohnflmáhn*). Snore.
- Rongé,-e** (*Rohnzshá*). Irregularly scraped.
- Rongeant,-e** (*Rohnzsháha*). Corroding. Ulcerated.
- Rongeur** (*Rohnzshéhr*). Rodent.
- Roob** (*Rohb*). Fruit juice thickened by evaporation.
- Rose** (*Rohz*). Rose.
- Rosé,-e** (*Rohzá*). Rosy. Roseous.
- Rosée** (*Rohzá*). Dew.
- Rosenmüller, fossette de** (*R., fohsséht deh*). Depression on each side of Eustachian tube at its opening into the pharynx.
- R., organe de** (*R., ohrgáhn deh*). Parovarium. Epoöphoron (analogous to epididymis in man).
- Roséole** (*Rohzehóhl*). Roseola. Scarlet rash.
- R. épidémique** (*R. ehpeedehtmtek*). Epidemic rash. German measles. Rubella.
- Rostre** (*Rohstr*). Rostrum. Beak.
- Rot** (*Roh*). Eructation. Belch.
- Rotateur, muscle** (*Rohtahtéhr, muskl*). Rotator.
- Rotation** (*Rohtahssiön*). Rotation.
- Rotatoire** (*Rohtahtoodhr*). Rotatory.
- Rôtissage** (*Rohteessáhzsh*). Roasting.
- Rotule** (*Rohtul*). Patella. Knee-cap.
- Rotulien,-ne** (*Rohtuleeéhn*). Patellar.
- Rouge** (*Roosh*). Red.
- R. d'aniline** (*R. dahneeléen*). Fuchsin.
- R. de cochenille** (*R. deh kohshnté*). Carmin.
- R., fièvre** (*R., feeéhor*). Scarlatina.
- R., précipité** (*R., prehseepeelá*). Red oxid of mercury.
- Rougeole** (*Rooszshóhl*). Measles.
- Rougeur** (*Rooszshéhr*). Redness.
- Rouille** (*Roóee*). Rust. Mildew. Oxide of iron.
- Rouillé,-e** (*Roóeed*). Rusted.
- Roulé,-e** (*Roóla*). Rolled (bandage).
- Roulement** (*Roólmáhn*). Rolling.
- Rousselot, poudre de** (*Roossloh, poodr deh*). Arsenical powder.
- Ruban** (*Rubáhn*). Ribbon.
- R.s de la glotte** (*R. deh lah gloht*). Vocal cords.
- R u b a n é,-e** (*Rubahná*). Ribbon-like. Striped.
- Rubéfaction** (*Rubehfahkssiön*). Rubefaction.
- Rubéfiant,-e** (*Rubehfeeáhn*). Rubefacient.
- Rubéole** (*Rubehóhl*). German measles. Rubella.
- Ruche** (*Rush*). Hive.
- Rude** (*Rud*). Rough. Uneven.
- Rudiment** (*Rudeemáhn*). Rudiment. Imperfectly developed or undeveloped organ.
- Rudimentaire** (*Rudeemahntéhr*). Rudimentary. Incompletely developed. Undeveloped.
- Rue** (*Ru*). Ruta. Rue. (Vermifuge).
- Rugine** (*Ruzshéen*). Bone scraper.
- Rugosité** (*Rugohzeetá*). Roughness.
- Rugueux,-euse** (*Rugéh*). Rough.
- Ruminant** (*Rumeendáhn*). Ruminant. Hoofed animal chewing the cud.
- Rupia** (*Rupeedh*). Syphilitic skin disease consisting of tubercles which after ulcerating became covered with a crust.
- Rupture** (*Ruptár*). Tear. Rupture.
- Rural,-e** (*Ruráhl*). Rural.
- Rut** (*Rut*). Period of sexual excitement in animals.
- Rubilant,-e** (*Ruteeláhn*). Fiery state.
- Rythme** (*Reetm*). Rhythm.

## S

S. Symbol of sulphur.  
**S iliaque du colon** (*Seeleehk du kohlöhn*). Sigmoid flexure of the colon.  
**Sabine** (*Sahbéen*). Sabina Juniperus.  
**Sable** (*Sahbl*). Grit. Gravel.  
**Sableux, -euse** (*Sahbléh*). Gritty.  
**Sabot** (*Sahbôh*). Hoof. Wooden shoes.  
**Saburral, -e** (*Sahburáhl*). Coated (tongue).  
**Saburre** (*Sahbúr*). Coating (of tongue).  
**Sac** (*Sahk*). Sac.  
**Saccade** (*Sahkáhd*). Jerk.  
**Saccadé, -e** (*Sahkahdá*). Jerky.  
**S.e, respiration** (*S. rehspeerahssiôn*). Irregular respiration.  
**Saccharate** (*Sahkahráht*). Combination of sugar with certain oxids.  
**S. de fer** (*S. deh fehr*). Saccharated oxid of iron.  
**Saccharaté, -e** (*Sahkahráhtá*). Saccharated.  
**Saccharin, -e** (*Sahkahrén*). Of the nature of sugar.  
**Saccharine** (*Sahkahréen*). Saccharin (a substitute for sugar used in diabetes).  
**Saccharokali** (*Sahkahrohkhálee*). Mixture of sugar and potassium or sodium carbonate (antigastralgie).  
**Saccharolé** (*Sahkahrohld*). Powdered sugar combined with other substances.  
**Saccharolique** (*Sahkahrohllék*). Spoken of any medicine containing sugar.  
**Saccharose** (*Sahkahróhz*). Cane sugar.  
**Saccharure** (*Sahkahrúr*). Medicinal preparation obtained from sugar and tinctures.  
**Sacciforme** (*Sahksseefóhrm*). Which is in the shape of a sac.  
**sacculaire** (*Sahkuléhr*). In the form of a sac.  
**Saccule** (*Sahkul*). A small sac.  
**Sacré, -e** (*Sahkrá*). Sacral.  
**Sacré, maladie** (*Sahkrá, mahlahdé*). Epilepsy.  
**Sacro-coccygien, -ne** (*Sahkroh-kohksseeshééh*). Sacrococcygeal.  
**S.-épineux, -euse** (*Sahkroh-ehpeénéh*). Referable to the sacrum and spines of the ilium.  
**S.-fémoral, muscle** (*S.-fehmoiráhl muskl*). Gluteus maximus.  
**S.-ilio-trochantérien, m.** (*S.-eeleeh-troh-kahntehreeéh, m.*). Pyriformis muscle.  
**S.-lombaire, m.** (*S.-lohmbéhr, m.*). Sacrolumbar m.  
**S.-sciatique** (*S.-ssecahtéék*). Sacro-sciatic.  
**S.-vertébral, angle** (*S.-vehrtékbrahl, ahngl*). Promontory of sacrum.

**Sacrum** (*Sahkróhm*). Sacrum.  
**Sadisme** (*Sahdeém*). Sadism. Sexual orgasm produced by pain.  
**Safran** (*Sahfráhn*). Dried stigmata of the flower of *Crocus sativus*. Saffron.  
**S. de Mars apéritif** (*S. deh Mahrs ahpehreetéef*). Ferric hydrate.  
**S. de Mars astringent** (*S. deh Mahrs ahs-trehnzsháhn*). Sesquioxide of iron.  
**Sagacité** (*Sahgahsseelá*). Sagacity.  
**Sage-femme** (*Sahzh-fahmm*). Midwife.  
**Sagittale, suture** (*Sahzsheetáhl, suture*). Suture between the upper borders of the parietal bones.  
**Sagou** (*Sahgoó*). Sago. Starch meal from the stem of *Metroxylon*.  
**Saignée** (*Sehnneed*). Blood-letting. Venesection.  
**Saignement de nez** (*Sehnmáhn deh ná*). Epistaxis.  
**Saillie** (*Sahyé*). Projection. Prominence.  
**Sain, -e** (*Sehn*). Healthy.  
**Saison** (*Sehzóhn*). Season.  
**Salaam, tic de** (*Sahláhm, teek deh*). Spasmus nutans. A convulsive salutation (head nodding). It may assume the character of epilepsy.  
**Salacité** (*Sahlahsseelá*). Salacity. Sexual desire.  
**Salaision** (*Sahlehzóhn*). Salting. Salt-meat.  
**Salant, -e** (*Sahláhn*). Saline. Salt.  
**Salé, -e** (*Sahlá*). Impregnated with salt. Salted.  
**Salep** (*Sahléhp*). Tubers of orchids; they contain a mucilage, used as a demulcent.  
**Salicine** (*Sahleesseen*). Crystallizable principle of the bark of *Salix alba*. Used as a substitute of Salicylic acid.  
**Salicylate** (*Sahleesseeeláht*). Salts formed by salicylic acid.  
**Salicylique, acid** (*Sahleesseeelék, ahsséed*). Salicylic acid.  
**Salière** (*Saleeéhr*). Hollow behind the collar bone.  
**Salifère** (*Sahleeféhr*). Containing salt. Saliferous.  
**Salin, -e** (*Sahléhn*). Saline.  
**Salivaire** (*Sahleevéhr*). Salivary.  
**Salivation** (*Sahleevahssiôn*). Salivation.  
**Salive** (*Sahléev*). Saliva.  
**Salle** (*Sahl*). Room. Ward in a hospital.  
**S. d'autopsie** (*S. dohtohpsée*). Autopsy room.  
**S. de dissection** (*S. deh deessehkssiôn*). Dissecting room.  
**S. d'opération** (*S. dohpéhrahssiôn*). Operating room.

- Salol** (*Sahlólhl*). Salol. Phenyl salicylate (antiseptic and antipyretic).
- Salophen** (*Sahlóhféhn*). Salophen. Has the same action as salol.
- Salpêtre** (*Sahlpéhtr*). Salpeter. Nitrate of potash.
- S., eau mère du** (*S., oh mehr du*). Nitrate of calcium.
- Salpingite** (*Sahlpehnzshéet*). Salpingitis. Inflammation of Fallopian tubes.
- Salpingo-malléen, muscle** (*Sahlpehngoh-mahlehehn, muskl*). Tensor tympani muscle.
- S.-staphylin, muscle** (*S.-stahfeeléh, muskl*). Levator palati muscle.
- Salsepareille** (*Sahlsshehpahráy*). Sarsaparilla.
- Salubre** (*Sahlúbr*). Healthy. Salubrious.
- Salubrité** (*Sahlubreetá*). Salubrity.
- Salure** (*Sahlúr*). The quantity of salt dissolved in water. Saltiness.
- Salvatelle** (*Sahlvaktéhl*). Salvatella. Vein on the back of the little finger.
- Sanatorium** (*Sahnahtohreeóhm*). Health resort.
- Sandal** (*Sahndáhl*). Sandalwood.
- Santal** (*Sahntáhl*). Sandalwood.
- Sandaracha** (*Sahndahrakhá*). Red bisulphide of arsenic.
- Sang** (*Sahn*). Blood.
- Sanglant,-e** (*Sahngláhn*). Bloody.
- S.e, opération** (*S. ohpéhrahssióh*). Bloody operation.
- Sanglot** (*Sahngláh*). Sob; sobbing (due to spasmodic and noisy contraction of the diaphragm).
- Sangsue** (*Sahnsú*). Leech.
- Sanguification** (*Sahngeefeeekahssióh*). Formation of blood.
- Sanguin,-e** (*Sahngéhn*). Bloody. Blood-colored.
- Sanguinaire** (*Sahngeenéh*). Sanguinary.
- Sanguinolent,-e** (*Sahngeenohláhn*). Tinged with blood. Like blood.
- Sanie** (*Sahnée*). Sero-purulent discharge from a wound having a fetid odor.
- Sanieux,-euse** (*Sahneéh*). Sanious.
- Sanitaire** (*Sahneetéh*). Sanitary. Healthy.
- Santal** (*Sahntáhl*). Sandalwood.
- Santé** (*Sahntá*). Health.
- S., maison de** (*S., mehzóhn deh*). Private asylum.
- Santonine** (*Sahntohnéén*). Santonine. Crystalline principle of *Artemisia maritima* (Vermifuge).
- Santorini, canal de** (*Sahntohreenée, kah-náhl deh*). Accessory pancreatic canal.
- S., plexus de** (*S., plehksús deh*). Pubio-prostatic plexus.
- Saper** (*Sahpá*). To undermine. To sap.
- Saphène externe, nerf** (*Sahféhn ehkstéhn, nehr*). External saphenous nerve.
- S. e., veine** (*S., eh., vehnn*). External saphenous vein.
- S. interne, nerf** (*S. ehntéhn, nehr*). Internal or long saphenous nerve.
- S. i., veine** (*S., eh., vehnn*). Internal or large saphenous vein.
- Sapide** (*Sahpéed*). What makes an impression on the organ of taste. Sapid.
- Sapin** (*Sahpéha*). Fir-tree. Pine.
- Saponé** (*Sahpohná*). A remedy made with soap.
- Saponification** (*Sahpohneefeeekahssióh*). Production of soap. Saponification.
- Saponule** (*Sahpohnú*). A remedy made of soap treated with alcohol.
- Saprogène** (*Sahprohshéhn*). Producing putrefaction. Saprogeous.
- Saprophyte** (*Sahprohfeet*). Animals or plants living on dead organisms.
- Sarceux,-euse** (*Sahrsá*). Fleishy. Sarcous.
- Sarcine** (*Sahrsséen*). Sarcine. A genus of schizomycetes. Cocci agglomerated in cubic masses.
- Sarcocèle** (*Sahrkohsséhl*). A tumor of testicle.
- S. égyptienne** (*S. ehssheepsseeéhn*). Elephantiasis.
- Sarcolemme** (*Sahrkohléhmm*). Sheath covering a muscular fiber. Sarcolemma.
- Sarcomateux,-euse** (*Sahrkohmahléh*). Referable to sarcoma.
- Sarcome** (*Sahrkóhm*). Tumor composed essentially of embryonic tissue. Sarcoma.
- Sarcopte** (*Sahrkóhpt*). Sarcoptes. Common scab.
- S. de la gale** (*S. deh lah gahl*). Itch insect.
- Sardonique, rire** (*Sahrdohnéék, reer*). Spasmodic laugh, smile or grin. Risus sardonius.
- Sartorius, muscle** (*Sahrtohreenús, muskl*). Sartorius muscle.
- Sassafras** (*Sahssahfráhs*). Sassafras-root. Used as an aromatic. Also as abortifacient.
- Satiété** (*Sahsseehtá*). Satiety.
- Saturation** (*Sahrturahssióh*). Saturation.
- Saturé,-e** (*Sahrturá*). Saturated.
- Saturnin,-e** (*Sahsturnéhn*). Referable to lead.
- Saturnisme** (*Sahsturnéehm*). Lead poisoning.
- Satyriasis** (*Sahtereeahzéés*). Morbid exaltation of genital functions in male.
- Sauge** (*Sohzsh*). Garden sage.
- Saule** (*SSohl*). Willow.
- Saumon** (*SSohmóhn*). Salmon.
- Saupoudré,-e** (*SSohpoodrá*). Dusted over.
- Saut** (*SSoh*). Jump. Leap.
- Sauterelle** (*SSohtréhl*). Locust. Grasshopper.
- Sauteur,-euse** (*SSohitéhr*). Jumping. Leaping.

**Saveur** (*SSahvéhr*). Impression produced by the organ of taste. Taste. Savour.  
**Savon** (*SSahvóhn*). Soap.  
**S. ammoniacal** (*S. ahmohneeahkáhl*). Liment of ammonia and soap.  
**S. blanc** (*S. blahn*). Hard soap.  
**S. vert ou noir** (*S. véhr oo noóáhr*). Soap of potash.  
**Savonneux, -euse** (*Sahvohnéh*). Soapy.  
**Savonule** (*Sahvohnúl*). Combination of an essence with alkalies.  
**Savoureux, -euse** (*SAhvooréh*). Pleasant to taste. Savoury.  
**Scabieux, -euse** (*Skahbeéh*). Scabious. Referable to scabies. Itchy.  
**Scalène antérieur, muscle** (*Skahléh ahntehreéh, muskl*). Scalenus anticus muscle.  
**Scalpel** (*Skahlpéhl*). Scalpel.  
**Scammonée** (*Skahmohná*). Scammony root (a purgative).  
**Scaphoïd, os** (*Shahfohéed, ohss*). Scaphoid bone.  
**Scapulaire** (*Skahpuléh*). Scapular.  
**S. inférieure, artère** (*S. ehnfrehreéh, ahr-téh*). Subscapular artery.  
**S. postérieure, a.** (*S. pohstehreéh, a.*). Transverse cervical artery.  
**Scapulo-humérales, artères** (*Skahpulo-humehráhl, ahr-téh*). Circumflex arteries of the arm.  
**S. huméral, muscle** (*S.-u., muskl*). Teres major.  
**S.-h., nerf** (*S.-h., néhr*). Circumflex nerve.  
**S. huméro-olécranien, muscle** (*S.-umeh-róh-ohlehkraneehn, muskl*). Triceps muscle.  
**S. hyoïdien, m.** (*S. heeohedeeéh*). Omohyoid muscle.  
**S.-radial, m.** (*S.-rahdeéh, m.*). Biceps muscle of the arm.  
**S.-trochitérien, m.** (*S.-trokheeteheehn, m.*). Infraspinatus muscle.  
**Scapulum** (*Skahpulóhm*). Scapula. Shoulder-blade.  
**Scarificateur** (*Skahreefeekah-téh*). Scarificator. Instrument used for application of wet cups.  
**Scarification** (*Skahreefeekahssión*). Superficial incision for local abstraction of some blood. Scarification.  
**Scarifié, -e** (*Skahreefeéd*). Scarified.  
**Scarlatine** (*Skahrlahtéen*). Scarlet-fever.  
**Scarlatiniforme** (*Skahrlahteenefóhm*). Scarlatiniform.  
**Scarlatinoïde** (*Skahrlahteenohéed*). Resembling scarlet fever.  
**Scarpa, aiguille de** (*Skahrpáh, ehgúee deh*). Curved needle.  
**S., triangle de** (*S., treeahngl deh*). Space formed by crural arch and the muscles. Sartorius and adductor longus.  
**Scatol** (*Skahtóhl*). Product of putrefaction of proteins.

**Schéma** (*Shehmáh*). A figure or model to demonstrate the general arrangement or construction of an apparatus, etc.  
**Schema**.  
**Schématique** (*Shehmahtéek*). Referable to a schema.  
**Schizomycètes** (*Sheezohmeesséht*). Fungi (or bacteria), as the lowest of vegetable kingdom.  
**Schlemm, canal de** (*Shlehmm, kahnahldéh*). Ciliary canal.  
**Schwann, substance blanche de** (*Shvahnn, substahns blahnsh deh*). Myelin (of nerve fibers).  
**Sciage** (*Sseedahsh*). Massage executed with the internal border of the hand.  
**Sciatique** (*Sseeah-téek*). Sciatic. Sciatica (neuralgia).  
**S., grand nerf** (*S., grahn néhr*). Great sciatic nerve.  
**S., petit n.** (*S., ptee n.*). Small sciatic nerve.  
**Scie** (*Ssee*). Saw.  
**S. à chaîne** (*Sh shehnn*). Chain saw.  
**S. circulaire** (*S. sseerkuléhr*). Circular saw devised by Charrière.  
**Science** (*SSeedahns*). Science.  
**Scille** (*SSeel*). Squill. A genus of Liliaceæ.  
**Scirrhcèle** (*SSeerohsséhl*). Scirrhus tumor of the testicle.  
**Scission** (*SSession*). Segmentation.  
**Scissipare, reproduction** (*SSeesseepáhr, reh-prohduksión*). Reproduction by segmentation.  
**Scissure** (*SSeessúr*). Fissure. Cleavage.  
**Sclérectasie** (*Sklehrehktahzé*). Protrusion of the sclera or Staphyloma.  
**Sclérectomie** (*Sklehrehktahmée*). Excision of the sclera. Sclerectomy.  
**Scléreème** (*Sklehrehm*). Induration of the skin. Sclerema.  
**Scléreux, -euse** (*Sklehreh*). Sclerous. Hard.  
**Sclérodermie** (*Sklehrohdehrmée*). Scleroderma. Diffuse. Indurated areas of the skin.  
**Sclérome** (*Sklehrohém*). Induration of tissue especially of nose and larynx. Scleroma.  
**Sclérose** (*Sklehrohéz*). Morbid induration of tissues. Sclerosis.  
**Sclérostome** (*Sklehrohstóhm*). A genus of Anchylostomum duodenale.  
**Scléroticonyx** (*Sklehrohseekohneeksées*). An operation on the sclerotic consisting of making an opening.  
**Sclérotique** (*Sklehrohtéek*). Sclerotic.  
**Sclérotite** (*Sklehrohtéet*). Inflammation of the sclerotic.  
**Sclérotomie** (*Sklehrohthmée*). Making an incision in the sclerotic.  
**Scolex** (*Skohléhs*). Head and neck of a cestoid worm.

**Scoliose** (*Skohleeóhz*). Lateral curvature of the spine. Scoliosis.  
**Scorbut** (*Skohrbút*). Scurvy.  
**S. des Alpes** (*S. dezáhlp*). Pellagra.  
**S. de terre** (*S. deh tehr*). Purpura hemorrhagica.  
**Scorbutique** (*Skohrbutéek*). Who is affected with scurvy.  
**Scordion** (*Skohrdeedóhn*). Scordium. Herb (Diaphoretic).  
**Scotome** (*Skohtóóhmm*). Blind spot in the visual field. Scotoma.  
**Scrobicule** (*Skrohbeekúl*). Depression. Pit of the stomach.  
**Scrofulé** (*Skrohful*). A constitutional disease of tubercular character characterized by swelling of cervical glands. Scrofula.  
**Scrofuloux,-euse** (*Skrohfuléh*). Scrofulous. Strumous.  
**Scrofulide** (*Skrohfuléed*). Generic name of skin affections developed under the influence of scrofula.  
**Scrotal,-e** (*Skrohtáhl*). Scrotal. Referable to scrotum.  
**Scrupule** (*Skrapúl*). Scruple. Old weight = 20 grains. Also: moral anxiety.  
**Scybale** (*SSeebáhl*). Scybalum. Feces in round masses.  
**Sébacé,-e** (*SSehbahssá*). Sebaceous.  
**Séborrhée** (*SSehbohrrá*). Exaggerated secretions of sebaceous glands. Seborrhea.  
**Sébum** (*SSebóhm*). Sebaceous substance. Tallow.  
**Sec,-Sèche** (*Sehk, Sehsh*). Dry.  
**Sécateur** (*SSehkahtáhr*). Osteotome. Cutting.  
**Sèche, arthrite** (*Sehsh*). Arthritis deformans.  
**Séchoir** (*SSehshooáhr*). Apparatus for drying medications, etc. Drying-room.  
**Second,-e** (*Skohn*). Second.  
**Secondaire** (*Skohndéhr*). Secondary. Subsequent.  
**Secondines** (*Skohndéen*). After-birth.  
**Secours** (*SShoor*). Help. Assistance. Attendance. Relief.  
**Secousse** (*Skooss*). Shock. Concussion.  
**Secret médical** (*Sehkreh mehdeekáhl*). Professional secret.  
**Sécreté, liquide** (*Sehkrehhá, leekéed*). Secretion.  
**Sécrétion** (*SSehkrehssiôn*). Secretion.  
**Sécrétoire** (*Sehtrehitoóáhr*). Having a relation to secretions. Secretory.  
**Section** (*SSehkssiôn*). Section.  
**Sectionner** (*SSehkseeohná*). To section. To divide. To amputate.  
**Sédatif,-ive** (*SSehdahitéef*). Sedative.  
**Sédation** (*SSehdahssiôn*). Effect produced by sedative. Mitigation. Alleviation.  
**Sédentaire** (*SSehdahniéhr*). Sedentary.  
**S., os** (*S., ohss*). Tuberosity of ischium.

**Sédiment** (*SSehdeemáhn*). Sediment. Deposit.  
**Sédimentaire** (*SSehdeemahntiéhr*). Sedimentary.  
**Sédimentation** (*SSehdeemahntahssiôn*). The process of producing a sediment.  
**Segment** (*SSehgmáhn*). Part of the body. Segment.  
**Segmentaire** (*SSehgmahniéhr*). Segmental.  
**Segmentation** (*SSehgmahntahssiôn*). Division into individual parts. Segmentation.  
**Ségrégation** (*SSehgrehgahssiôn*). Dissociation of an entity into its elements. Separation of a part from the rest. Segregation.  
**Seigle** (*SSehgl*). Rye.  
**S. ergoté** (*S. ehrgohá*). Spurred rye. Secale cornutum.  
**Sein** (*SSehn*). Breast. Bosom. Lap. Gravid womb.  
**Sel** (*SSehl*). Salt.  
**S. admirable de Glauber** (*S. ahdmeeráhl de G.*). Sodium sulphate.  
**S. amer cathartique de Glauber** (*S. ahmehrkahhtáhrteek de G.*). Magnesium sulphate.  
**S. ammoniacque** (*S. ahmohneeháhk*). Chlorid of ammonium.  
**S. anglais** (*S. ahngléh*). Magnesium sulphate.  
**S. blanc** (*S. blahn*). Chlorid of sodium.  
**S. de canal** (*S. deh kahnáhl*). Magnesium sulphate.  
**S. chalybé** (*S. shaleebá*). Protosulphate of iron.  
**S. d'Epsom** (*S. dehpsóhmm*). Magnesium sulphate.  
**S. essentiel d'absinthe** (*S. ehssahniteehl dahbséhnt*). Carbonate of potash.  
**S. essentiel d'oseille** (*S. ehssahniteehl dohzáy*). Oxalate of potash.  
**S. fusible de l'urine** (*S. fuzéehl deh luréen*). Phosphate of soda and ammonium.  
**S. infernal** (*S. ehnfehrnháhl*). Potassium nitrate.  
**S. marin pesant** (*S. mahréhn pehzáhn*). Chlorid of barium.  
**S. de Mars** (*S. deh Mahrs*). Sulphate of iron.  
**S. natif de l'urine** (*S. nahitéef deh lureén*). Phosphate of sodium and ammonium.  
**S. de la Rochelle** (*S. deh lah R.*). Tartrate of potassium and sodium.  
**S. de Saturne** (*S. de Sahtúrn*). Acetate of lead.  
**S. de Soude** (*S. deh SSood*). Carbonate of soda.  
**S. de tarte** (*S. deh tahrtr*). Subcarbonate of potash.  
**S. volatil d'Angleterre** (*S. vohlahtéel dahnglehitéhr*). Aromatic spirit of ammonia.  
**Sélection** (*SSehlehkssiôn*). Selection.  
**Séléniaté** (*SSehlehnneeáht*). A salt of selenic acid.



**Sélénite** (*SSehlehnēet*). Natural calcium sulphate.

**Sélénium** (*SSehlehnēōhm*). Selenium. Non-metallic element.

**Selle** (*SSehl*). Excrement; stool. Saddle. Sella.

**S. turcique** (*S. tursēek*). Sella turcica. Pituitary fossa.

**Semence** (*SSehmāhns*). Seed. Semen. Sperm.

**S. de lin** (*S. deh lehn*). Linseed. Flaxseed.

**S. sainte** (*S. sseht*). Wormseed. *Artemisia maritima*.

**Séménine** (*SSehmēhnēen*). Santonin.

**Semi-annulaire** (*SSehmee-ahnulēhr*). Semi-annular.

**S.-circulaire** (*S. sseerkulēhr*). Semicircular.

**S.-lunaire** (*S. lunēhr*). Semi-lunar.

**Séminale**, **-e** (*SSehmeenāhl*). Which has reference to grains of vegetations or to semen of animals. Seminal. Spermatic.

**S. s., pertes** (*S., pēhrt*). Spermatorrhea.

**Sémiologie** (*SSehmeeohlohzhēe*). Semiology. Symptomatology.

**Séné** (*SSehnā*). Senna—Leaves of Genus *Cassia*.

**Sénéga** (*SSehnehgāh*). Senega. Root of a Genus of *Polygala*. (Expectorant; diuretic).

**Sénile** (*SSehnēel*). Senile.

**Senilité** (*SSehneeelētā*). Senility.

**Sens** (*Sahn*). Sensation. Direction. Sense.

**Sensation** (*SSahnsahssiōn*). Sensation. Impression.

**Sensibilisateur** (*SSahnseebeeleezāhtēhr*). A reagent that is capable of modifying another element.

**Sensibilisé**, **-e** (*SSahnseebeeleezā*). Rendered sensitive.

**Sensibiliser** (*SSahnseebeeleezā*). To render sensible.

**Sensibilité** (*Sahnseebeeleeetā*). Sensibility.

**Sensible** (*SSahnsēēbl*). Sensible. Sensory.

**Sensitif**, **-ive** (*SSahnseetēf*). Sensitive. Referable to sensations.

**Sensoriel**, **-le** (*Sahnsohreeēhl*). Referable to the organs of the senses. Sensorial.

**Sensorium** (*SSahnsohreeēhm*). Sensorium. Portion of the brain which perceives.

**Sensualisme** (*SSahnsuahlēēzm*). Sense gratification (especially sexual).

**Sentiment** (*SSahnsteemāhn*). Sentiment. Feeling.

**Séparation** (*SSehpahrahssiōn*). Separation. Elimination.

**Septal**, **-e** (*SSehptāhl*). Referable to a septum. Septal.

**Septénaire** (*SSehptēhnēhr*). Septenary.

**Septicémie** (*SSehpteessehmēe*). Septicemia.

**Septième paire de nerfs craniens** (*SSehptēēhmpehr deh nehr krahneēkn*). Facial (7th) nerves.

**Septique** (*SSehptēēk*). Septic.

**Sept jours, mal de** (*SSehi zshoor, mahl deh*). Trismus of children.

**Septum** (*SSehptōhm*). Septum. Membranous partition separating two cavities.

**Séquestre** (*SSehkēhstr*). Sequester. Portion of necrosed bone surrounded by healthy bony substance.

**Serein**, **-e** (*SSehréhn*). Serene. Placid.

**S. e., goutte** (*S., goot*). Amaurosis.

**Séreuse** (*SSehréhz*). A serous membrane.

**Séreux**, **-euse** (*SSehréh*). Serous.

**Série** (*SSehrée*). Series.

**Sérieux**, **-euse** (*SSehreeēh*). Serious. Grave.

**Seringos** (*SSehrehngōhss*). Suppurative dysentery (South Africa).

**Seringue** (*SSrehng*). Syringe.

**S. de Pravaz** (*S. deh Pravāh*). Hypodermic syringe.

**Serment** (*SSehrmāhn*). Oath.

**Séro-fibrine** (*SSehroh-feebreen*). Plasmin.

**Séro-purulent**, **-e** (*SSehroh-purulāhn*). Sero-purulent.

**Sérosité** (*SSehrohzeetā*). Serum. Serosity.

**Sérotine** (*SSehrohtēen*). Decidua.

**Serpent** (*SSehrpāhn*). Serpent. Snake.

**Serpentaire** (*SSehrpahntēhr*). Name of several plants. Snake-root.

**Serpigineux**, **-euse** (*SSehrpeezsheenēh*). Spreading. Spoken of ulcers which extend to other parts.

**Serpolet** (*SSehrpohlēh*). Wild thyme (*Labiata* plant).

**Serratile** (*SSehrahtēel*). Like a saw. Serrated.

**Serre** (*SSehr*). Pressure forceps.

**Serré**, **-e** (*SSehrá*). Tense (pulse). Hard. Narrow.

**Serre-cou** (*SSehr koo*). Instrument for compressing the jugular vein.

**S.-fine** (*S.-feen*). Instrument for compressing the lips of a wound, bleeding arteries etc. (invented by Vidal).

**S.-noeud** (*S.-neh*). Instrument for lightening a ligature.

**Sérum** (*SSehróhm*). Serum.

**Service** (*SSehrvées*). Service. Duty.

**S. de Santé** (*S. deh SSahntā*). Medical Department (Army).

**Serviette** (*SSehrvēēht*). Napkin. Linen for dressing.

**Sésamoïde**, **os** (*SSehssahmohēed, ohss*). Sesamoid bone.

**Sesqui** (*SSehskēe*). Particle which signifies one and a half times.

**Sesquicarbonate d'ammoniaque** (*SSehskēekahrbohnnaht dahmohneehk*). Carbonate of ammonia.

**Sesquioxyde de fer** (*SSehskeohksted deh fehr*). Peroxide of iron.  
**S. d. f. hydraté** (*S. d. f. heedrahtá*). Hydrated peroxide of iron.  
**Sessile** (*SSehsséel*). Sessile.  
**Sêteux,-euse** (*SSehtéh*). Having bristles.  
**Séton** (*SSehtóhn*). Strip of gauze or cotton which is passed through the skin to form a sinus and maintain a suppuration. Seton.  
**Sève** (*SSehv*). Fluid which serves to keep up the nutrition of plants. Juice. Sap.  
**Sevrage** (*SSehvrázhsh*). Weaning.  
**Sexe** (*SSehks*). Sex.  
**Sexuel,-le** (*SSehksuéhl*). Sexual.  
**Sialogogue** (*SSeahlahgóg*). Which provokes the secretion of saliva.  
**Sialisme** (*SSeahléehm*). Salivation. Ptyalism.  
**Sialorrhée** (*SSeahlohrá*). Excessive secretion of saliva.  
**Sibilant,-e** (*SSeebeeláhn*). Spoken of rales in the first period of bronchitis. Sibilant.  
**Siccité** (*SSeekseetá*). Dryness.  
**Sidé rant,-e** (*SSeedehráhn*). Lightning. Crushing.  
**Sidérose** (*SSeedehróhz*). Disease of lungs caused by inhalation of dust of iron oxide.  
**Siège** (*Seehzhsh*). Seat. Breech. Buttock. Seat of illness.  
**S., bain de** (*S., behn deh*). Half-bath.  
**S. d'une maladie** (*S. dun mahlahdée*). Seat of disease.  
**Sifflement** (*SSeefmáhn*). Whistling. Whizzing.  
**Sifflet** (*SSeefléh*). Whistle.  
**Sigmoïdal,-e** (*SSeegmoheedáhl*). Having the form of the Greek letter "sigma." Sigmoidal.  
**Sigmoïdes, valvules** (*SSeegmohéed, vahlvúl*). Semilunar valves of the heart.  
**Signe** (*Seenn*). Sign.  
**Silicate** (*SSeeleekáht*). A salt of silicic acid.  
**Silicium** (*SSeeleesseeóhm*). Silicon. Non-metallic element. It is found in urine, connective tissue, etc.  
**Sillon** (*SSeeóhn*). Groove. Furrow. Wrinkle.  
**Silloné,-e** (*SSeeohná*). Grooved. Furrowed.  
**Sillonnement** (*SSeeohnmáhn*). Beginning of segmentation.  
**Simien,-ne** (*SSeemeéhn*). Resembling monkeys.  
**Similaire** (*SSeemeeléh*). Similar.  
**Simple** (*SSehnpl*). Simple.  
**Simulateur** (*SSeemulahitéhr*). Anyone who feigns a disease. Malingerer.  
**Simulation** (*SSeemulahssióh*). Simulation. Malingering. Feigning.  
**Simulé,-e** (*SSeemulá*). Feigned. Fictitious. Simulated.

**Sinapisme** (*SSeenahpéehm*). Mustard plaster.  
**Sinciput** (*SSehnsseepá*). Vertex. Crown of the head.  
**Singe** (*SSehnzsh*). Monkey.  
**Singultueux,-euse** (*SSehngultuéh*). Spoken of a respiration interrupted by sobbing or hiccough.  
**Sinueux,-euse** (*SSeenuéh*). Sinuous.  
**Sinus** (*SSeenúss*). Sinus. Concavity.  
**S. caveux** (*S. kahwehrnéh*). Cavernous sinus.  
**S. droit** (*S. droodh*). Straight sinus.  
**S. latéral** (*S. lahtehráhl*). Lateral or transverse sinus.  
**S. longitudinal inférieur** (*S. lohnzsheetudeenáhl ehnfrehééh*). Inferior longitudinal sinus.  
**S. maxillaire** (*S. mahkseeléh*). Maxillary sinus.  
**S. pétreux** (*S. p htréh*). Petrosal sinus.  
**Siphon** (*SSeefóhn*). Siphon.  
**Sirop** (*SSeeróh*). Syrup.  
**S. diacode** (*S. deeahkóhd*). Syrup of poppies.  
**Sirupeux,-euse** (*SSeerupéh*). Syrupy.  
**Sitiologie** (*SSeeteohlohzhshée*). Treatise on alimentation.  
**Sitiophobie** (*SSeeteohfohbée*). Fear of food.  
**Sixième paire de nerfs craniens** (*SSeezeeehm pehr deh nehr krahneéhn*). Sixth pair of cranial nerves (abducens).  
**Skodique, bruit** (*SSkohdék, brúe*). A tympanic sound above the flat sound in pleural effusion. (Skoda-physician of Vienna).  
**Smegma** (*Smehgmá*). Secretion of sebaceous glands under the prepuce and of labia minora.  
**S. fœtal** (*S. fehtáhl*). Layer of whitish matter covering the foetus.  
**Sodé,-e** (*SSohdá*). Containing soda.  
**Sodique** (*SSohdék*). Pertaining to soda.  
**Sodium** (*SSohdeéóhm*). Sodium.  
**Sodomie** (*SSohdohmée*). Sexual relation through the anus. Sodomy.  
**Soie** (*Soodh*). Silk.  
**Soif** (*Soodhf*). Thirst.  
**Soir** (*SSoodhr*). Evening.  
**Soirée** (*SSoohrá*). Evening.  
**Solaire, plexus** (*SSohléh, plehksús*). Solar plexus.  
**Solanum** (*SSohlahnóhm*). Genus of Solanaceous plants (diaphoretic, diuretic).  
**Solarisé,-e** (*SSohlahreézá*). Subjected to solar light.  
**Sole** (*SSohl*). Sole (of foot). Sole (fish).  
**Solaire muscle** (*SSohlehéh, muskl*). Soleus muscle.  
**Soleil** (*SSohláy*). Sun.  
**Solidification** (*SSohleedeefeeekahssióh*). Solidification.  
**Solitaire** (*SSohleetéh*). Solitary.

**Solubilité** (*SSohlubeeleeta*). Solubility.  
**Soluble** (*SSohlübl*). Soluble.  
**Solutif, -ive** (*SSohlutée*). Capable of dissolving. Laxative.  
**Solution** (*SSohlussion*). Solution.  
**S. de continuité** (*S. deh kohnteenueeta*). Interruption of continuity (wound, fracture, etc.).  
**Somatologie** (*SSohmahtohlohshée*). Study of human body.  
**Somatome** (*SSohmahtohm*). Segment of embryonic body.  
**Sommeil** (*SSohmá*). Sleep.  
**Sommet** (*SSohméh*). Summit. Vertex. Apex.  
**Somnambule** (*SSohmnahmbul*). Somnambulist. Sleep-walker.  
**Somnifère** (*SSohmnneeféhr*). Soporific. Hypnotic.  
**Somnolence** (*SSohmnnohláhn*). Drowsiness. Somnolence.  
**Son** (*SSohn*). Sound. Bran.  
**S. de froment** (*S. deh frohmáhn*). Bran of wheat.  
**Sonde** (*SSohnd*). Catheter. Sound. Probe.  
**S. de Belloc** (*S. deh B.*). Instrument for tamponing the nasal fossæ.  
**S. brisée** (*S. breeza*). Probe provided with an eye.  
**S. cannelée** (*S. kahnla*). Grooved director.  
**S. coudée** (*S. kooda*). Elbowed catheter (for prostate).  
**S. creuse** (*S. krehz*). Grooved needle (for exploration).  
**S. de Laforest** (*S. deh Lahfohréh*). Sound for nasal canal.  
**Songe** (*SSohnash*). Dream.  
**Sonore** (*SSohnóhr*). Sonorous.  
**Sonorité** (*SSohnohreeta*). Sonorousness.  
**Sophistication** (*SSohfeesteekahssiôn*). Adulteration. Sophistication.  
**Sopor** (*SSohpóhr*). Morbid sleep. Sopor.  
**Soporatif, -ive** (*SSohpohrahtée*). Hypnotic.  
**Soporeux, -euse** (*SSohpohréh*). Soporose.  
**Soporifère** (*SSohpohreeféhr*). Soporiferous.  
**Soporifique** (*SSohpohreeféek*). Soporific.  
**Sorcellerie** (*SSohrssehlrée*). Sorcery. Witchcraft.  
**Sordide** (*SSohrdéed*). Sordid. Dirty. Spoken of an ulcer with sanious suppuration.  
**Soubresaut** (*SSoobrehssóh*). Subsultus.  
**Souche** (*SSoosh*). Stem. Stump.  
**Souci** (*SSoossée*). Care. Anxiety.  
**Soude** (*SSood*). Soda.  
**S. caustique liquide** (*S. kahstéek leekéed*). Solution of caustic soda.  
**Soudure** (*SSoodúr*). Joining. Intimate union of two different organs. Cicatrization of the lips of a wound.  
**S o u f f l e** (*SSoofl*). Murmur. Blowing sound. Breathing.

**S. (dans les poumons)** (*S. dahn leh poom-ôhn*). Bronchial respiration.  
**Soufflet, bruit de** (*SSooflêh, bruéeh deh*). Abnormal bruit in the heart. Bellows sound. Murmur.  
**Soufflé, -e** (*SSooflá*). Produced by breath.  
**Souffrance** (*SSoofráhn*). Suffering.  
**Soufre** (*SSoofr*). Sulphur.  
**S., foie de** (*S. foodáh deh*). Sulphur of potassium.  
**S. lavé** (*S. lahvá*). Sulphur depuratum.  
**S. précipité** (*S. prehssseepeeta*). Milk of sulphur.  
**S. sublimé** (*S. ssubleemá*). Flowers of sulphur.  
**Soulevement** (*SSoolehmáhn*). Rising. Rise.  
**Soupape** (*SSoópáhp*). Valve.  
**S., bruit de** (*S. bruéeh deh*). Valve sound.  
**Soupir** (*SSoópéer*). Sigh.  
**Souple** (*SSoopl*). Flexible. Pliant. Supple.  
**S o u r c e** (*SSoors*). Spring. Source. Fountain.  
**Sourcil** (*SSoorsséel*). Eyebrow. Brow.  
**Sourcilier, -ère** (*SSoorseeleed*). Superciliary.  
**Sourd, -e** (*SSour*). Deaf.  
**S.-muet, -tte** (*S.-muéh*). Deaf and dumb.  
**Souris** (*SSoorée*). Mouse.  
**Sous-acetate** (*Soozahssehtáht*). Subacetate.  
**S.-acromio-huméral, muscle** (*Soozahkroh-meeohumehráhl, muskl*). Deltoid muscle.  
**S.-arachnoïdien, -ne** (*Soozahrahknoheede-éh*). Subarachnoid.  
**Sous-azotate** (*Soozahsohtáht*). Subnitrate.  
**S.-carbonate** (*S.-kahrbohnáht*). Subcarbonate.  
**S.-clavier, -e** (*S.-klahveed*). Subclavian.  
**S.-crépitant, râle** (*S.-krehpeetáhn, rahl*). Subcrepitant râle.  
**S.-cutané, -e** (*S.-kutáhná*). Subcutaneous.  
**S.-épineux, -euse** (*Soozehpeenéh*). Infra-spinatus.  
**S.-jacent, -e** (*S.-zshahssáhn*). Subjacent.  
**S.-lingual, -e** (*S.-lehnguáhl*). Sublingual.  
**S.-maxillaire** (*S.-mahkseeléh*). Submaxillary.  
**S.-muqueux, -euse** (*S.-mukéh*). Submucous.  
**S.-nitrate de bismuth** (*S.-neetráht deh beesmát*). Subnitrate of bismuth.  
**S.-occipital, -e** (*Soozohksseepeetáhl*). Suboccipital.  
**S.-orbitaire** (*Soozohrbeetéh*). Infraorbital.  
**S.-pelvienne, artère** (*S.-pehlveeéhnn, ahr-téh*). Pudic artery.  
**S.-periosté** (*S.-pehreeohstá*). Subperiosteal.  
**S.-pubien, os** (*S.-pubeeéhnn, ohss*). Iliac bone.  
**S.-pubienne, hernie** (*S.-pubeeéhnn, ehrnté*). Obturator hernia.

- S.-scapulaire, muscle** (*S.-skahpuléhr, muskl*). Subscapularis.
- S.-sel** (*S.-ssehl*). Sub-salt.
- S.-sternale, artère** (*S.-stehrnáhl, ahrtéhr*). Internal mammary artery.
- Soyeux,-euse** (*SSooahyééh*). Silky.
- Spa radrap** (*Spahrahdrááh*). Adhesive plaster.
- Spargose** (*Spahrgóhzh*). Distension of breasts with milk. Spargosis.
- Spartéine** (*Spahrtehéén*). Principle extracted from *Sarotamnus scoparius*.
- Spasme** (*Spahzm*). Involuntary contraction. Spasm.
- S. de la glotte** (*S. deh lah gloht*). Laryngismus stridulus.
- Spasmodique, croup** (*Spahzmohdéék, kroop*). Spasm of the glottis. Stridulous laryngitis.
- Spastique** (*Spahstéék*). Spastic.
- Spatule** (*Spahúú*). Instrument in the shape of a knife for removal of salves, etc. Spatula.
- Spécialisation** (*Spehsseeahleezahssiôn*). Specialization.
- Spécialiste** (*Spehsseeahléest*). Specialist.
- Spécialité** (*Spehsseeahléetá*). Specialty.
- Spécifique** (*Spehsseeféék*). Specific.
- S., pesanteur** (*S. pehsahniéhr*). Density.
- Spectre** (*Spehktr*). Spectrum.
- Spectroscope** (*Spehktróhskóhp*). Apparatus for observing the spectrum.
- Spéculaire** (*Spehkuléhr*). Which reflects light.
- Spéculation** (*Spehkulahssiôn*). Abstract or theoretical intellectual presumption.
- Spéculum** (*Spehkulóhm*). Instrument for examination of cavities. Speculum.
- Spermacéti** (*Spehrmahssehtée*). Oil obtained from the white whale (contains fatty acids).
- Spermatique** (*Spehrmahtéék*). Spermatic.
- Spermatocèle** (*Spehrmahtóhsséhl*). Spermatic cyst. Spermatocoele.
- Spermatogenèse** (*Spehrmahtóhzhsehnééh*). Production of spermatozooids. Spermatogenesis.
- Spermatorrhée** (*Spehrmahtóhrá*). Involuntary discharge of sperm.
- Spermatozoaire** (*Spehrmahtóhzhohéhr*). Fertilizing element of semen.
- Spermatozoïde** (*Spehrmahtóhzhohééd*). Fertilizing element of semen.
- Sperme** (*Spehrm*). Semen. Sperm.
- Spermiducte** (*Spehrmeedúkt*). Spermatic or deferent canal.
- Spermorrhée** (*Spehrmóhrá*). See Spermatorrhée.
- Sphacèle** (*Sfahsséhl*). Slough. Gangrene.
- Sphéno-épineux** (*Sfehnoh-ehpeénéh*). Pertaining to the spinous process of the sphenoid.
- S.-épineuse, artère** (*S.-ehpeénééh, ahrtéhr*). Middle meningeal artery.
- S.-épineux, trou** (*S.-ehpeénéh, troo*). Lesser round foramen of the sphenoid bone.
- Sphénoïdale, fente** (*Sfehnoheedáhl, fahnt*). Sphenoidal fissure.
- Sphénoïde** (*Sfehnohééd*). Sphenoid bone.
- Sphéno-maxillaire, fente** (*Sfehnoh-mahkseeléhr fahnt*). Spheno-maxillary fissure.
- S.-palatin, ganglion** (*S.-pahlahtééh, gahn-gleeóhn*). Submaxillary or Meckel's ganglion.
- S.-ptérygo-palatin, muscle** (*S.-piehreegóh-pahlahtééh, muskl*). Tensor palati muscle.
- Sphère** (*Spehr*). Sphere.
- Sphérique** (*Spehréék*). Spheric.
- Sphincter** (*Spehnktéhr*). Sphincter.
- Sphygmographe** (*Sfeegmohgráhf*). Instrument for registering pulsations of arteries.
- Spica** (*Speekáh*). Spica-bandage (in the form of figure eight).
- Spicule** (*Speekúl*). Spicula (needle-shaped body).
- Spina-bifida** (*Speenah-beefeedááh*). Malformation consisting of an opening between the vertebral arches through which the membranes of the spinal cord protrude.
- Spina-ventosa** (*Speenah-vehntóhzhááh*). Caries of the bones (usually in the wrist and ankle).
- Spinal,-e** (*Speenáhl*). Referable to the spine. Spinal.
- S., nerf** (*S., nehr*). Spinal accessory nerve (11th pair).
- Spiral,-e** (*Speeráhl*). Spiral.
- S., bandage en** (*S., bahndázhsh ahn*). Spiral bandage.
- Spirille** (*Speeréél*). Spirillum (spirally curved bacteria).
- Spirochæte** (*Speeróhkéht*). Spirocheta.
- Spiromètre** (*Speeróhméht*). Instrument for measuring the volume of air in the lungs.
- Splanchnique** (*Splahnknéék*). Splanchnic. Referable to viscera.
- Spleen** (*Spleen*). Hypochondriasis.
- Spénalgie** (*Splehnáhlzhshée*). Splenalgia.
- Spénemphraxie** (*Splehnahmfrahksée*). Obstruction or engorgement of the spleen.
- Spénification** (*Splehneefeeekahssiôn*). Splenisation. Induration of a tissue which resembles that of spleen.
- Spénique** (*Splehnéék*). Splenic. Referable to the spleen.
- Spénite** (*Splehnéet*). Inflammation of the spleen.
- Spénius, muscle** (*Splehneéús, muskl*). Cervico-mastoid or splenius muscle.
- S. de la tête** (*S. deh lah teht*). Splenius capitis.

**S. du cou** (*S. du koo*). Splenius colli.  
**Splénocèle** (*Splehnohsséhl*). Hernia of the spleen.  
**Splénomégalie** (*Splehnohmehgahlée*). Hypertrophy of the spleen. Splenomegaly.  
**Splénotomie** (*Splehnohtiomée*). Dissection or extirpation of the spleen. Splenotomy.  
**Spoliative, saignée** (*Spohleeahitév, sseh-neé*). Abundant bleeding.  
**Spondylalgie** (*Spohndeelahizshée*). Vertebral pain.  
**Spondylarthrocace** (*Spohndeelahrtroh-káhs*). Inflammation of the articular surfaces of the vertebrae.  
**Spondyle** (*Spohnδέel*). Vertebra.  
**Spondylite** (*Spohndeeleét*). Inflammation of vertebrae.  
**Spongieux, -euse** (*Spohnzsheéh*). Spongy.  
**Spontané, -e** (*Spohntahná*). Spontaneous.  
**Spontanéité** (*Spohntahnaeté*). Spontaneity.  
**Sporadique** (*Spohrahδέek*). Spoken of a disease which is not epidemic, but occurring in isolated regions. Sporadic.  
**Sporange** (*Spohráhnzsh*). A vesicle containing the spores of fungi. Sporangium.  
**Spore** (*Spohr*). A non-sexual reproductive body of vegetable cells or in bacteria.  
**Sporide** (*Spohréed*). A spore stage of protozoa. Sporidium.  
**Sporifère** (*Spohreeféhr*). Producing spores. Sporiferous.  
**Sporogonie** (*Spohrohgónée*). Production of spores by sexual reproduction. Sporogenesis.  
**Sporose** (*Spohróhz*). Reproduction of spores.  
**Sporule** (*Spohrál*). Sporule. Small spore.  
**Spume** (*Spum*). Froth.  
**Spumeux, -euse** (*Spuméh*). Frothy.  
**Sputation** (*Spuahssión*). Expectoration. Act of expectorating.  
**Squame** (*Skvahm*). Scale.  
**Squameux, -euse** (*Skvahméh*). Squamous. Scaly.  
**S. euse, portion, du temporal** (*S. pohrssión du tahmpohráhl*). Squamous portion of the temporal bone.  
**Squelette** (*Skehléht*). Skeleton.  
**Squine** (*Skeen*). China-root.  
**Squirrhe** (*Skeer*). Scirrhous. Variety of carcinoma.  
**Squirrheux, -euse** (*Skeeréh*). Scirrhous. Resembling scirrhous.  
**Stable** (*Stahbéel*). Stable. Fixed.  
**Stable** (*Stahbl*). Stable. Fixed.  
**Stade** (*Stahd*). Stage. Period.  
**Stagiaire** (*Stahzsheéh*). A person who does his apprenticeship.  
**Stagnation** (*Stahgnahssión*). Stagnation.  
**Stamine** (*Stahméen*). Stamen.  
**Stapédien, -ne** (*Stahpehedeéhén*). Stapedius muscle.

**Staphisaigre** (*Stahfeeséhgr*). Seed of Delphinium saphisagria. Stavesacre.  
**Staphylin, muscle** (*Stahfeeléhén, muskl*). Azygos uvula muscle.  
**Staphylite** (*Stahfeeléet*). Inflammation of the uvula.  
**Staphylocoque** (*Stahfeelohkóhk*). Staphylococcus.  
**Staphylo-glosse, muscle** (*Stahfeeloh-glohss, muskl*). Palato-glossus muscle.  
**Staphylome** (*Stahfeelóhm*). Staphyloma.  
**Staphyloplastie** (*Stahfeelohplahstée*). Plastic operations of the palate.  
**Staphylorrhaphie** (*Stahfeelohrahfée*). Operation for closing a cleft in the palate.  
**Staphylotomie** (*Stahfeelohiohmée*). Amputation of the uvula. Staphylotomy.  
**Stase** (*Stahz*). Stasis. Arrest (of circulation, etc.).  
**Station** (*Stahssión*). Station. Standing upright.  
**Stationnaire** (*Stahsseeohnéhr*). Stationary.  
**Statique** (*Stahitéek*). Static. What is at rest or equilibrium (static electricity).  
**Statistique** (*Stahsteetéek*). Study of frequency of phenomena or events. Statistics.  
**Stature** (*Stahstúr*). Stature.  
**Stéarate** (*Steahahráht*). Salt of stearic acid.  
**Stéarine** (*Steahahréen*). Stearate of glycerin.  
**Stéarolé** (*Steahahrohla*). Stearol. Medicament with fat as an excipient.  
**Stéarrhée** (*Steahahrá*). See Seborrhée.  
**Stéatome** (*Steahahtóhm*). Sebaceous cyst.  
**Stéatorrhée** (*Steahahlohrá*). See Seborrhée.  
**Stellaire** (*Stehléhér*). Stellaria. Chickweed (it is astrigent).  
**Sténocéphalie** (*Stehnohssehfhálée*). Head having one short diameter.  
**Sténoglosse** (*Stehnohglóhs*). Having a thin and narrow tongue.  
**Sténon, canal de** (*Stehnohn, kahnáhl deh*). Duct of parotid gland. Stenon's canal.  
**Sténose** (*Stehnohz*). Stricture, narrowing of a natural opening. Stenosis.  
**Sténosome** (*Stehnohzóhm*). Having a thin body.  
**Stéphanion** (*Stehfahneeóhn*). Point at which the coronal suture meets the temporal ridge.  
**Stercoraire** (*Stehrkohréhr*). Faecal. Stercoral.  
**Stercoral, -e** (*Stehrkohráhl*). Faecal. Stercoral.  
**S., fistule** (*S., feestúl*). Intestinal fistula.  
**Stéréoscope** (*Stehrehohskóhp*). Stereoscope (photographic apparatus).  
**Stérile** (*Stehrél*). Sterile. Fruitless.  
**Stérilisation** (*Stehreeleezahssión*). Sterilization.  
**Stérilité** (*Stehreeleeté*). Sterility.  
**Sternal, -e** (*Stehrnháhl*). Referable to the sternum.

**Sterno-cléido-mastoidien**, muscle (*Stehr-noh-kleheedoh-mahstoeedeëhn, muskl*).  
Sterno-mastoid muscle.

**S.-humeral, m.** (*S.-umehráhl, m.*). Pectoralis major.

**S.-hyoïdien, m.** (*S.-eeoheedeëhn, m.*)  
Sterno-hyoid m.

**S.-pubien, m.** (*S.-pubeeëhn*). Rectus abdominis m.

**S.-thyroïdien, m.** (*S.-teeroheedeëhn, m.*)  
Sterno-thyroid m.

**Sternum** (*Stehrnohm*). Sternum.

**Sternutatoire** (*Stehrnutatooáhr*). Sub-stance which provokes sneezing.

**Stertoroux,-euse** (*Stehrtóhréh*). Snoring.  
Stertorous.

**Stéthoscope** (*Stehtóhskóhp*). Stethoscope.

**Sténique** (*Stehnèek*). Sthenic. Strong.

**Stibiation** (*Steebeehssiôn*). Using large doses of tartar-emetic.

**Stibié,-e** (*Steebeé*). Which contains antimonium.

**S., tartre** (*S. tahrtr*). Tartre-emetic.

**Stibieux,-euse** (*Steebeëh*). Antimonious.

**Stigmate** (*Stegmáhl*). Stigma. Cicatrix.

**Stigmatisé,-e** (*Stegmahleezá*). Bearing stigmata.

**Stillation** (*Steelehssiôn*). Fall of liquid drop by drop. Dropping. Stillation.

**Stimulant,-e** (*Steeemuláhn*). Stimulant.

**Stimulation** (*Steeemulahssiôn*). Stimulation.

**Stimulus** (*Steeemulús*). What determines excitation. Stimulus.

**Stipe** (*Steeép*). Stem.

**Stipule** (*Steeépúl*). Supplementary small leaf.

**Stomacal,-e** (*Stohmahkáhl*). Gastric.

**Stomachique, artère** (*Stohmahsheek, ahr-téhr*). Coronary artery of the stomach.

**Stomalgie** (*Stohmahshée*). Pain in the mouth.

**Stomatite** (*Stohmahitéet*). Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the mouth.

**Stomo-gastrique, artère** (*Stohmoh-gahs-tréek, ahr-téhr*). Coronary artery of the stomach.

**Strabisme** (*Strahbéezm*). Strabismus. Squint.

**Strabotomie** (*Strahbohtómée*). Operation for correcting strabismus.

**Stramoine** (*Strahmooáhn*). Stramonium. Thorn apple.

**Stramonium** (*Strahmohneeóhm*). Stramonium. Thorn apple.

**Strangulation** (*Strahngulahssiôn*). Strangulation.

**Strangurie** (*Strahngurée*). Extreme difficulty of urinating.

**Stratifié,-e** (*Strahteefeed*). Arranged in layers. Stratified.

**Stratum** (*Strahtóhm*). Layer. Stratum.

**Streptocoque** (*Strehptóhkóhk*). Streptococcus.

**Stricture** (*Streektúr*). Stricture.

**Striduleux,-euse** (*Streeduléh*). Stridulous.

Noisy. Piercing. Creaking.

**Strie** (*Stree*). Furrow. Stria.

**Strié,-e** (*Streed*). Striped. Striated. Marked by parallel lines.

**S., corps** (*S., kóhr*). Striate body (in Brain).

**Striguleux,-euse** (*Streeguléh*). Grooved. Reticulated.

**Strobile** (*Strohbéel*). Fir cone. Segments forming the body of a tapeworm.

**Stroma** (*Strohám*). Stroma. Main tissue of an organ.

**Strongle des bronches** (*Strohnghl deh broknh*). Worm met with in the bronchi.

**Strontium** (*Strohnsséeóhm*). Strontium.

**Strophanthus** (*Strohfahntús*). Strophanthus.

**Strophulus** (*Strohfulús*). Papulous inflammation of the skin.

**S. simple** (*S. sehmpl*). Red gum.

**Structure** (*Struktúr*). Structure.

**Strumeux,-euse** (*Struméh*). Scrofulous.

**Strumiprive, Cachexie** (*Strumeepréev, Kashheksée*). Cachexia strumipriva (cretinoid state).

**Strychnine** (*Streeknèen*). Strychnia.

**Strychnique** (*Streeknèek*). Referable to strychnia.

**Stupéfaction** (*Stupehfahkssiôn*). Stupefaction.

**Stupéfiant,-e** (*Stupehfeedahn*). Stupefying.

**Stupeur** (*Stupéhr*). Stupor.

**Stupidité** (*Stupeedeetá*). Stupidity. Hebetude.

**Style** (*Steel*). Style.

**Styler** (*Steeléh*). Styler. Probe.

**Stylo-glosse, muscle** (*Steeloh-glohss, muskl*). Styloglossus muscle.

**S.-hyoïdien, m.** (*S.-hyoïd m.*). Stylo-hyoid m.

**Styloïde, apophyse** (*Steelohéed, ahpohfétz*). Styloid process.

**Stylo-mastoidien, trou** (*Steeloh-mahstoheedeëhn, troo*). Stylo-mastoid foramen.

**S.-maxillaire, ligament** (*S.-mahkseeléh, leegahmáhn*). Stylo-maxillary ligament.

**S.-pharyngien, muscle** (*S.-fahrehnshéeëhn, muskl*). Stylo-pharyngeus muscle.

**Styptique** (*Steeptéek*). Styptic. What tightens the tissues.

**Styrax** (*Steeráhk*). Prepared storax, balsam of storax (genus of plants Ebenales).

**Subaigu,-e** (*Subehgá*). Subacute.

**Subcontinu,-e** (*Subkohnteenu*). Continuous with remittent attacks.

**Subintrante, fièvre** (*Subehntráhní, feeéhr*). Intermittent or remittent fever, in which the second attack develops before the first has entirely subsided.

**Subit,-e** (*Subée*). Unexpected.

**S. e., mort** (*S., móhr*). Sudden death.

**Subjacent, -e** (*Subzshahssáhn*). Subjacent.  
**Subjectif, -ive** (*Subzshehktéef*). Subjective.  
**Sublime** (*Subléem*). Sublime. Elevated.  
 High.

**S. des doigts, muscle** (*S. deh dooáh, muskl*).  
 Flexor sublimis digitorum.

**Sublimé** (*Subléemá*). Corrosive sublimate.  
 Perchloride of mercury.

**Sublingual, -e** (*Sublehnguáhl*). What is  
 under the tongue. Sublingual.

**Subluxation** (*Subluksahssión*). Incomplete  
 luxation. Subluxation.

**Submatité** (*Submahteetá*). Incomplete  
 dullness on percussion.

**Submental, -e** (*Submahntáhl*). Placed un-  
 der the chin. Submental.

**Submergé, -e** (*Submehrzshá*). Submerged.  
**Suboxyde** (*Subohkséed*). Suboxide.

**Subsistance** (*Subseestáhn*). Subsistence.  
 Food.

**Substance** (*Substáhn*). Substance.

**Substituant, -e** (*Substeetudhn*). Substitut-  
 ing.

**Substitution** (*Substeetussión*). Substitu-  
 tion.

**Substratum** (*Substráhtóhm*). Substratum.

**Suc** (*Suk*). Juice.

**Succédané, -e** (*Sukssehdaahná*). What is  
 substituted for another. Substitute.

**Succenturié, -e** (*Suksahntureed*). Acces-  
 sory.

**S.s. reins** (*S., rehn*). Suprarenal capsules.

**Succin** (*Sukssehn*). Yellow amber.

**Succinique, acide** (*Suksseenéek, ahsséed*).  
 Succinic acid.

**Succion** (*Sukssión*). Sucking. Suction.

**Succussion** (*Suksussión*). Act of shaking.  
 Succussion.

**Suçoir** (*Sussoodhr*). Sucker. Cupping-  
 glass.

**Suçon** (*Sussóhn*). Piece of folded lint  
 given to a nursling for sucking.

**Sucre** (*Sukr*). Sugar.

**S. brut** (*S. bru*). Raw sugar.

**S. de fruits** (*S. deh frúée*). Glucose.

**S. de gélatine** (*S. deh zshehlahtéen*). Gly-  
 cocol.

**S. de lait** (*S. deh leh*). Sugar of milk.  
 Lactose.

**S. d'orge** (*S. dohrzsh*). Barley-sugar.

**S. de pomme** (*S. deh pohm*). Barley-sugar.

**S. pilé** (*S. peelé*). Powdered sugar.

**S. raffiné** (*S. rahfeená*). Lump sugar.  
 Refined sugar.

**S. de raisin** (*S. deh rehzhén*). Grape sugar.  
 Glucose.

**S. de réglisse** (*S. deh rehgléess*). Glycyr-  
 rhizinum.

**S. de Saturne** (*S. deh Sahrúrn*). Sugar of  
 lead. Acetate of lead.

**S. vermifuge** (*S. vehrmeefúzsh*). Prepara-  
 tion of sugar and mercury.

**Sucré, -e** (*Sukrá*). Sugared. Sweetened.

**Sudamina** (*Sudahmeenáh*). Very small  
 vesicles which develop in the course of  
 diseases. Sudamina.

**Sudatoire** (*Sudahoodhr*). Which causes  
 perspiration. Diaphoretic.

**Sudoral, -e** (*Sudohráhl*). Sudoral.

**Sudorifique** (*Sudohreeféek*). Sudorific.

**Sudoripare** (*Sudohreepáhr*). Which pro-  
 duces perspiration. Sudoriparous.

**Suette** (*Suét*). Sweating sickness (con-  
 tagious febrile disease).

**Sueur** (*Suêhr*). Sweat. Perspiration.

**S. bleue** (*S. bléh*). Chromidrosis.

**S. pédieuse** (*S. pehdeééh*). Sweating of  
 feet.

**Suffocant, -e** (*Sufohkahn*). Suffocating.

**Suffocation** (*Sufohkahssión*). Suffocation.  
 Choking.

**Suffusion** (*Sufuzeeóhn*). Suffusion. Over-  
 spreading.

**Suggestif, -ive** (*Sugzshehstéef*). Suggestive.

**Suggestion** (*Sugzshehssión*). Suggestion.

**Sugillation** (*Suzsheelahssión*). Spontane-  
 ous ecchymosis. Livid spots.

**Suicide** (*Sueeséed*). Suicide.

**Suicidé** (*Sueeseedá*). Who committed  
 suicide.

**Suie** (*Suée*). Soot.

**Suif** (*Suêf*). Solid grease. Tallow.

**Suint** (*Suêhn*). Wool grease. Wool fat.

**Suintement** (*Suehntmáhn*). Oozing.

**Suite** (*Suét*). Sequel.

**Sujet de dissection** (*Suzshéh deh deessehks-  
 sión*). Body for dissection.

**Sulciforme** (*Sulsseefóhrm*). Having the  
 form of furrows, grooves.

**Sulfate** (*Sulfáht*). Salt produced by a  
 combination of sulphuric acid with a  
 base.

**S. de cuivre** (*S. deh kúêvr*). Sulphate of  
 copper. Blue vitriol.

**S. de fer** (*S. deh fêhr*). Sulphate of iron.  
 Ferrous sulphate.

**S. de Magnésie** (*S. deh Mahnehzée*). Sul-  
 phate of magnesia. Epsom salt.

**S. de potasse** (*S. deh pohntáhn*). Potas-  
 sium sulphate.

**S. de soude** (*S. deh ssood*). Sulphate of  
 soda. Glauber's salt.

**S. de zinc** (*S. deh zehnk*). Sulphate of zinc.

**Sulphydrique, acide** (*Sulfeedrêek, ahsséed*).  
 Sulphuretted hydrogen. Hydric sul-  
 phide.

**Sulfite** (*Sulféet*). Salt obtained from the  
 combination of sulphurous acid with a  
 base.

**Sulfocarbonate de zinc** (*Sulfohkahrbohlaht  
 deh zehnk*). Sulphocarbonate of zinc.

**Sulfonal** (*Sulfohnáhl*). Sulphonal.

**Sulfurage** (*Sulfuhráhnsh*). External use  
 of sulphur.

**Sulfure** (*Sulfár*). Sulphide. Sulphuret.  
 Salt formed from a combination of sul-  
 phur with a metal.

- S. de carbone** (*S. deh kahrbôhnn*). Bisulphide of carbon.
- S. de potasse** (*S. deh pohtâhss*). Sulphite of potassium.
- Sulfureux, acide** (*Sulfurêh. ahsséed*). Sulphurous acid.
- Sulfurique, acide** (*Sulfurêek, ahsséed*). Sulphuric acid.
- Superfécondation** (*Supehrfehkôhndahssion*). Superimpregnation. Successive fecundation of two ova.
- Superfétation** (*Supehrfehtahssion*). See Superfécondation.
- Supérieur, -e** (*Supehreeêhr*). Superior. Upper.
- Superposition** (*Supehrpohzeession*). Superimposed condition.
- Persécration** (*Supehrsehkrehssion*). Oversecretion.
- Supinateur, muscle court** (*Supeenahêhr, muskl koor*). Supinator brevis.
- S., muscle court** (*S., muskl koor*). Supinator brevis.
- S., muscle long** (*S., muskl lohn*). Supinator longus.
- Supination** (*Supeenahssion*). Supination (movement which carries the hand outwards).
- Supporteur, -euse** (*Supohrtêhr*). Supporting apparatus.
- Suppositoire** (*Supohzeetooêhr*). Suppository.
- Suppression** (*Suprehssion*). Suppression.
- S. d'urine** (*S. durêen*). Arrest of secretion of urine.
- Suppurant, -e** (*Supurâhn*). Suppurating.
- Suppuratif, -ive** (*Supurâhtêef*). Suppurative.
- Suppuré, -e** (*Supurâ*). Suppurated.
- Supraclaviculaire** (*Suprahklahveekulêhr*). Supraclavicular.
- Suractivité** (*Surahkteeveetâ*). Exaggerated activity.
- Suraigü, -e** (*Surehgü*). Very acute.
- Sural, -e** (*Surâhl*). Sural. Relating to the calf of the leg.
- Suralimentation** (*Surahleemahntahssion*). Suralimentation.
- Surcilier** (*Sursseeleed*). See Sourcilier.
- Surcostaux, muscles** (*Surkohstoh, muskl*). Supra-costal muscles. Levatores costarum muscles.
- Surdi-mutité** (*Surdee-muteetâ*). Deaf-mutism.
- Surdité** (*Surdeetâ*). Deafness.
- Sureau** (*Surôh*). Elder.
- Surépineux, muscle** (*Surehpeenêh, muskl*). Supraspinatus muscle.
- Surexcitabilité** (*Surehkseeetahbeeetâ*). Excessive excitability.
- Surexcitation** (*Surehkseeetahssion*). Excessive excitement.
- Surface** (*Surfâhss*). Surface.
- S. de glissement** (*S. deh gleessmâhn*). Smooth surface of a bone over which the tendon slides.
- S. d'insertion** (*S. dehnsehrssion*). Ridge of a bone for insertion of a tendon or ligament.
- Surmenage** (*Surmehnahzsh*). Overworked state.
- Surmené, -e** (*Surmehná*). Overworked.
- Sur-occipital** (*Surohksseepeetâhl*). Supra-occipital.
- Sur-orbitaire** (*Surohrbeetêhr*). Supra-orbital.
- Suroxydation** (*Surohkseedahssion*). Peroxidation.
- Suroxyde** (*Surohkséed*). Peroxide.
- Suroxygéné, -e** (*Surohkseezshehnâ*). Overcharged with oxygen.
- Surrénal, -e** (*Surehnâhl*). Suprarenal.
- S. es, glandes ou capsules** (*S., glâhnd oo kahpsûl*). Suprarenal capsules.
- Sursaturation** (*Sursahaturahssion*). Excessive saturation.
- Sur-spinal, -e** (*Surspeenâhl*). Supraspinous.
- Surspinaux, muscles** (*Surspeenôh, muskl*). Interspinal muscles.
- Surtout ligamenteux antérieur** (*Surtôo leegahmahnteh ahntehreeêhr*). Anterior common ligament of the spine.
- S. l. postérieur** (*S. l. pohstehreeêhr*). Posterior common ligament of the spine.
- Survie** (*Survêe*). Survival. Outliving.
- Sus-acromial, nerf** (*Suzahkrohmeêâhl, nehr*). Acromial branch of the supraclavicular nerves.
- Sus-carpiennes, artères** (*Sukahrpêeêhn, ahrtêhr*). Posterior carpal arteries.
- Susceptibilité** (*Sussehpêebeeetâ*). Susceptibility.
- Sus-claviculaire** (*Suklahveekulêhr*). Supraclavicular.
- Sus-épineux, muscles** (*Suzehpeeneh, muskl*). Interspinales muscles.
- Sus-hépatiques, veines** (*Suzehpahtêek vehnn*). Hepatic veins.
- Sus-malléolaire** (*Sumahlehohleêhr*). Supramalleolar.
- Sus-maxillaire, os** (*Sumahkseelêhr, ohss*). Superior maxillary bone.
- Sus-nasal, -e** (*Sunahzâhl*). Supranasal.
- Sus-occipital, -e** (*Suzohkseepetâhl*). Supraoccipital.
- Sus-orbitaire** (*Suzohrbeetêhr*). Supraorbital.
- Suspendu, -e** (*Suspahndû*). Suspended.
- Suspenseur de l'humérus, ligament** (*Suspahnseêhr deh humêhrûs, leegahmâhn*). Coraco-brachialis.
- Suspension** (*Suspahnssion*). Suspension.
- Suspensoir** (*Suspahnsooêhr*). Suspensory bandage.
- Suspirieux, -euse** (*Suspeereêh*). Sighing.



**Sus-pubienne, artère** (*Supubeeehnn, ahr-tèhr*). Epigastric artery.  
**Sus-pubien, anneau** (*Supubeeehnn, ahnoh*). External inguinal ring.  
**S.-p. s., cordons** (*Sp. kohrdohn*). Round ligaments of the uterus.  
**S.-p., nerf** (*S. p., nehr*). Genito-crural nerve.  
**S.-scapulaire inférieur, muscle** (*Suskahpu-lèhr ehmfereehhr, muskl*). Infraspinatus muscle.  
**S.-s. supérieur, m.** (*S.-s. supehreeehhr, m.*). Supraspinatus muscle.  
**Sus-sternal,-e** (*Sustehrmähhl*). Suprasternal.  
**Sustentation** (*Sustahntahssiön*). Sustainance.  
**Suture** (*Sutür*). Suture. An operation consisting of sewing up the lips of a wound.  
**S. entrecoupée** (*S. ahntrkoopá*). Interrupted suture.  
**S. à points séparés** (*S. ah pooèhn sehphrá*). Interrupted suture.  
**S. enchevillée** (*S. ahnshveeá*). Quilled or compound suture.  
**S. empennée** (*S. ahmpehná*). Quilled or compound suture.  
**S. emplumée** (*S. ahmplumá*). Quilled or compound suture.  
**S. en surjet** (*S. ahn surzhá*). Continuous or uninterrupted suture.  
**S. du pelletier** (*S. du pehlíteed*). Continuous or uninterrupted suture.  
**S. entortillée** (*S. ahntohrteed*). Twisted or hairlip suture.  
**Suturer** (*Suturá*). To suture.  
**Sycose** (*Seekóhz*). Sycosis. Barber's itch (Pustular folliculitis in hairy areas).  
**Sylvius, aqueduc de** (*Seelueús, ahkdúk deh*). Aqueduct of Sylvius (passage from the third to the fourth ventricle).  
**S., fissure de** (*S., feessúr deh*). Sylvian fissure.  
**Symbiose** (*Seembeeóhz*). Symbiosis. Association of dissimilar organisms.  
**Symlépharon** (*Seemlehfahróhn*). Adhesion of the lid with the eyeball.  
**Symbole** (*Seembóhl*). Symbol.  
**Sympathie** (*Sehmpahíte*). Sympathy.  
**Sympathique** (*Sehmpatèek*). Depending on sympathy.  
**S., nerf grand** (*S., nehr grahn*). Sympathetic nerve.  
**S. moyen, nerf** (*S. mooahyéhn, nehr*). Vagus nerve.  
**S. petit, nerf** (*S. píee, nehr*). Facial nerve.  
**Symphyse** (*Sehmféez*). Symphysis. Articulation in which bones are held together by some tissue between them.  
**Symphyséal,-e** (*Sehmfeezeháhl*). Symphysic.

**Symphyséotomie** (*Sehmfeezehohthmèe*). Section of the fibrous cartilage of pubic symphysis.  
**Symptomatique** (*Sehmpthohmahtèek*). Symptomatic.  
**Symptomatologie** (*Sehmpthohmahtoholohz-shée*). Symptomatology.  
**Symptôme** (*Sehmpthóm*). Symptom.  
**Synarthrose** (*Seenahrtróhz*). Synarthrosis (immovable joints).  
**Synchondrose** (*Sehnhkohndróhz*). A symphysis in which the articulating bones are interposed by a cartilage.  
**Synchrone** (*Sehnhkróhn*). Synchronous.  
**Syncinésie** (*Sehnsseenehzhée*). An involuntary movement of one part of the body occurring simultaneously with a voluntary or reflex movement of another part of the body.  
**Syncope** (*Sehnhkóhp*). Syncope. Fainting.  
**Syndactylie** (*Sehndahkteelée*). Syndactyly. Webbed fingers.  
**Syndesmie** (*Sehndehsinée*). Union of organs (bones) by ligaments.  
**Syndesmo** (*Sehndehsnmóhz*). Union of organs (bones) by ligaments.  
**Syndesmographie** (*Sehndehsnmohgrahfée*). Description of ligaments.  
**Syndrome** (*Sehndróhm*). Syndrome. Association of symptoms.  
**Synéchie** (*Seenehshée*). Synechia. Adhesion of the iris with the cornea or with the capsule of the lens.  
**Synergie** (*Seenehrzhée*). Synergia. Associated energy.  
**Synesthésie** (*Seenehstehzhée*). Sensation felt in one part of the body when another area is stimulated.  
**Synizésis** (*Seeneezehzhées*). Occlusion of the pupil.  
**Synoque** (*Seenóhk*). Continuous fever.  
**Synostose** (*Seenohstóhz*). Synostosis. Ankylosis (Union by bones).  
**Synoviale, capsule** (*Seenohveeáhl, kahpsúl*). Synovial membrane or capsule.  
**Synovie** (*Seenohvée*). Synovial fluid.  
**Synovite** (*Seenohvèet*). Synovitis.  
**Synthèse** (*Sehntèzh*). Synthesis.  
**Syntonic** (*Sehntohnéén*). Syntonin (A proteid obtained from muscular tissue).  
**Syphilide** (*Seefeelèed*). Syphilid (Cutaneous lesions in syphilis).  
**Syphiligraphie** (*Seefeelèegráhf*). Writer on syphilis.  
**Syphilis** (*Seefeelées*). Syphilis.  
**Syphilisé** (*Seefeelèezd*). Syphilized.  
**Syphilitique** (*Seefeelèetèek*). Syphilitic.  
**Syphilographe** (*Seefeelohgráhf*). Syphilographer.  
**Syphilome** (*Seefeelóhm*). Syphiloma (Gumma of tertiary syphilis).

**Syphilophobie** (*Seefeelohbée*). Syphilophobia (morbid fear of syphilis).

**Syringomyélie** (*Seerehngohmeehlée*). Syringomyelia (cavities in the spinal cord).

**Systématique** (*Seestehmahitéek*). Systematic.

**Systématisation** (*Seestehmahíteezahssiôn*). Systematic arrangement of facts.

**Système** (*Seestéhm*). System.

**Systole** (*Seestóhl*). Systole (state of heart during its contraction).

**Systolique** (*Seestohléek*). Systolic.

## T

- T., bandage en** (*T., bahndáhsh ahn*). Bandage in the form of letter T.
- Tabac** (*Tahbák*). Tobacco.
- Tabatière anatomique** (*Tahbahteeéhr ahn-ahtohntéek*). Anatomical snuff-box: depression at the base of the thumb on its radial side between the long and brief extensors.
- Tabes** (*Tahbéhs*). Tabes. Locomotor ataxia.
- Tabétique** (*Tahbehtéek*). Pertaining to tabes. Tabetic.
- Tabide** (*Tahbéed*). Hectic. Consumptive. Wasted.
- Tabifique** (*Tahbeeféek*). Which causes consumption or marasm.
- Table** (*Tahbl*). Table.
- Tablette** (*Tahbléht*). Tablet. Lozenge.
- Tablier** (*Tahbleeá*). Apron.
- T. des Hottentotes** (*T. deh H*). Labia minora of unusual size.
- Tabouret** (*Tahboorá*). Foot-stool.
- Tabulair-e** (*Tahbuléhr*). Tabular.
- Tâche** (*Tahsh*). Task.
- Tache** (*Tahsh*). Spot. Stain.
- T. colorée** (*T. kohlóhrá*). Naevus.
- T. hépatique** (*T. ehpahtéek*). Yellow-brown spot of the skin.
- T. lenticulaire** (*T. lahnteeekuléhr*). Typhoid rash.
- T. de Mariotte** (*T. deh M.*). Blind spot.
- T. méningitique** (*T. mehnehnzsheetéek*). Persistent red mark brought out by scratching the skin.
- T. cérébrale** (*T. ssehrehbráhl*). Persistent red mark brought out by scratching the skin.
- T. sanguine** (*T. sahnggéen*). Naevus.
- Tacheté,-e** (*Tahshité*). Spotted. Speckled.
- T. e., maladie** (*T. mahlahdéé*). Addison's disease Melanæmia. Purpura.
- Tachycardie** (*Tahkeekahrdée*). Tachycardia.
- Tact** (*Tahkt*). Touch. Feeling. Tact.
- Tactile** (*Tahktéel*). Tactile.
- Tactuel,-le** (*Tahktuéhl*). Referable to touch.
- Tænia** (*Ténia*) (*Tehoreeáh*). Tapeworm. Tænia.
- T. à anneaux courts** (*T. ah ahnóh koor*). Botriocephalus latus.
- T. armé** (*T. ahmá*). Tænia solium.
- T. d'Hippocampe** (*T. deephokkámp*). Tænia. Hippocampi.
- T. inerme** (*T. eenéhrm*). Tænia saginata.
- T. médiocannellé** (*T. mehdeehkahnllá*). Tænia saginata.
- T. nain** (*T. nehn*). T. Echinococcus or nana.
- T. semi-circulaire** (*T. ssehmeesseerkuléhr*). Semicircular bands of the corpus striatus.
- T. solium** (*T. sohleeóhm*). Tapeworm.
- Taffetas d'Angleterre** (*Tahshah dahngleh-téhr*). Court-plaster. Sticking-plaster.
- Taie** (*Teh*). Opacity of the cornea.
- Taille** (*Tahy*). Stature. Height of the body. Cystotomy. Lithotomy.
- Tailler** (*Tahyá*). To perform lithotomy.
- Talc** (*Tahlk*). Talcum.
- Talon** (*Tahláhn*). Heel.
- Talure** (*Tahlúr*). Contusion.
- Talus, pied** (*Tahlúss, peeé*). Difformed foot which touches the ground only with the heel. Talipes calcaneus.
- Tamarin** (*Tahmahréhn*). Tamarind. Laxative fruit.
- Tambour** (*Tahmbóor*). Drum of the ear Tympanum.
- T. à levier** (*T. ah lehveed*). Instrument of physiology serving to illustrate various movements.
- Tampon** (*Tahmpóhn*). Plug. Tampon.
- Tamponnement** (*Tahmpohnmáhn*). Plugging a cavity.
- Tan** (*Tahn*). Tan. The outer covering of a tree pulverized to serve as an antiseptic dressing.
- Tanaisie** (*Tahnehzée*). Tansy. Leaves of the plant Tanacetum (bitter and aromatic).
- Tangentiel,-le** (*Tahnashahnsseeéhl*). Which touches only one point on a surface.
- Tannin** (*Tahnéhn*). Tannin.
- Tannate** (*Tahnáht*). Salt produced by combining tannin with a base.
- Tannin** (*Tahnéhn*). Tannin. Tannic acid.
- Tannique** (*Tahnéek*). Tannic.
- Taon** (*Tahóhn*). Ox-fly.
- Tapetum** (*Tahpehtóhm*). The sphenoidal cornu of the corpus callosum.
- Tapis** (*Tahpée*). Tapetum.
- Taré,-e** (*Tahra*). Damaged. Injured. Spoiled.
- Tarentisme** (*Tahrahntéehm*). Epidemic Chorea.
- Tarentule** (*Tahrahntúl*). Species of spider.
- Tarin, valvule de** (*Tahréhn, vahlvúl deh*). Loculus perforatus posticus.
- Tarsalgie** (*Tahrsahlzshée*). Painful valgus. Flat foot. Tarsalgia.
- Tarse** (*Tahrs*). Instep. Tarsus.
- T., cartilage de** (*T., kahrtéeláhsh deh*). Tarsal cartilage of the eyelid.

**Tarsien, ne** (*Tahrseeéhn*). Tarsal.  
**Tarso-metatarsi-phalangien du pouce** (*Tahrsoh-méhiaktahrsee-fahlahnzsheeéhn du poos*). Abductor pollicis muscle (foot).  
**T.-phalangien du pouce** (*T.-fahlahnzsheeéhn du poos*). Flexor brevis pollicis (foot).  
**T.-sousphalangien du petit orteil** (*T.-fahlahnzsheeéhn du poos*). Flexor brevis minimi digiti (foot).  
**T.-s. du pouce** (*T.-s. du poos*). Flexor brevis pollicis (foot).  
**Tartarique** (*Tahrtrahéék*). Tartaric.  
**Tartrate** (*Tahrtráht*). Tartrate.  
**Tartre acide** (*Tahrtr aksséed*). Acid tartrate of potash, cream of tartar.  
**T. boraté** (*T. bohrahá*). Cream of tartar.  
**T. neutre de potasse** (*T. nehtr deh poh-táhss*). Tartrate of potash.  
**T. de potasse et d'antimoine** (*T. deh poh-táhss eh dahnteemooóhun*). Tartar emetic. Tartrated antimony.  
**T. d. p. et de soude** (*T. deh p. eh deh Sood*). Tartrate of potash and soda. Rochelle salt.  
**Tatouage** (*Tahtooóhshsh*). Tattooing.  
**Taube** (*Tóhp*). Mole.  
**Taureau** (*Tóhróh*). Bull.  
**Taurocolle** (*Tóhroóhóhl*). A glue obtained from the cellular tissue of the ox.  
**Taxis** (*Tahksées*). Methodical pressure on a hernia. Taxis.  
**Tegmenteuse abdominale, artère** (*Teghmahníéhsh áhbdohmeenáhl, artíéhsh*). Superficial epigastric artery.  
**Tegmentum** (*Teghmeéhníóhm*). Dorsal or posterior portion of the crura cerebri.  
**Teigne** (*Tehnn*). Moth. Popular name of different affections of the skin. Tinea.  
**T. achromateuse** (*T. áhkhrohmahtíéhsh*). Alopia.  
**T. faveuse** (*T. fahvééhsh*). Favus.  
**T. granulée** (*T. grahnulá*). Impetigo (of scalp).  
**T. tondante on tonsurante** (*T. tohndahnt oo tohnsturáhn*). Ringworm (of the scalp).  
**Teigneux, -euse** (*Tehneeéhsh*). Referable to tinea.  
**Teinture** (*Tehntúr*). Tincture.  
**T. aromatique** (*T. áhrohmahtíéhsh*). Compound tincture of cinnamon.  
**T. balsamique** (*T. bahlzámíéhsh*). Compound tincture of balsam (myrrh, tolu, benzoin, aloes, oliban).  
**T. de colchique** (*T. deh kohlshéék*). Tincture of colchicum seeds.  
**T. éthérée de chlorure de fer** (*T. ehíéhsh deh klohrrér deh fehr*). Etherated tincture of iron.  
**T. de gentiane composée** (*T. deh zshehntíéhsh kohmpohzá*). Compound tincture of iron.

**T. de Klaproth** (*T. de K.*). Etherated tincture of chlorid of iron.  
**T. de Mars tartarisée** (*T. deh M. tahrtrah-éssá*). Tartrate of potash and liquid iron.  
**T. d'opium vineuse safranée** (*T. dohpée-óhm veenéhsh sahfráhná*). Laudanum of Sydenham. Compound wine of opium.  
**T. de noix vomique** (*T. deh nooáh vohmíéhsh*). Tincture of nux vomica.  
**T. de poivre** (*T. deh poodhóh*). Tincture of capsicum.  
**T. de quinquina** (*T. deh kehnhkeenáh*). Tincture of cinchona or bark.  
**T. de q. composée** (*T. deh k. kohmpohzá*). Compound tincture of cinchona.  
**T. vulnéraire** (*T. vulnéhrééhsh*). Red tincture (17 species of leaves and 2 species of flowers).  
**T. de jalap composée** (*T. deh zshahláhp kohmpohzá*). Purgative-tincture or German whiskey.  
**Télangiectasie** (*Tehlahnzsheehéekhtahzéé*). Dilatation of capillary vessels.  
**Telluré, -e** (*Tehlurá*). Containing tellurium.  
**Témoin** (*Tehmoóéhn*). The control subject of experiments.  
**Tempe** (*Tahmp*). Temple. Temporal region.  
**Tempérament** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn*). Temperament. Constitution.  
**Tempérament, -e** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn*). Moderating. Cooling. Sedative.  
**Température** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn*). Temperature.  
**Tempéré, -e** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn*). Temperate. Mild.  
**Temporaire** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn*). Temporary.  
**Temporal, -e** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn*). Referable to the temples.  
**Temporo-auriculaire muscle** (*Tahnpehrahmáhn ohreekulééhsh muskí*). Superior auricular muscle.  
**T.-superficiel, nerf** (*T.-supehrríéhshééhsh, nehsh*). Auriculo-temporal nerve.  
**Temps** (*Tahn*). Time. Period. Weather. Season.  
**Tenace** (*Tehnáhsh*). Tenacious. Which adheres strongly.  
**Ténacité** (*Tehnáhshéssá*). Tenacity.  
**Ténaculum** (*Tehnáhshéssá*). Tenaculum.  
**Tenaille** (*Tehnáhy*). Bone nippers. Cutting bone- or cartilage-forceps.  
**Tendineux, -euse** (*Tahndeenéhsh*). Resembling tendons.  
**Tendon** (*Tahndóhn*). Tendon. Sinew.  
**T. d'Achille** (*T. dahshéél*). Tendon of Achilles.  
**Ténésme** (*Tehnéhshm*). Persistent straining at stool. Tenesmus.  
**Tenette** (*Tehnéht*). Lithotomy forceps.  
**Ténia** (*Tehneeáh*). See Tania.  
**Ténorrhaphie** (*Tehnóhrahféé*). Suture of tendons.

**Ténosynovite** (*Tehnóhsseenohvète*). Painful crepitation of tendons.  
**Ténotomie** (*Tehnóhtóhmée*). Section of tendons.  
**Tenseur** (*Tahnstéhr*). Tensor. Extensor.  
**T. de l'aponévrose crurale** (*T. deh lahphóhnehwórhz cruráhl*). Tensor fascia latae. Tensor vaginae femoris muscle.  
**T. du tympan**, muscle (*T. deh tehnpáhn muskl*). Tensor tympani.  
**Tension** (*Tahnssión*). Tension.  
**Tentacule** (*Tahntahkál*). Appendix with which many animals are provided.  
**Tente** (*Tahnté*). Tent. Cylindrical plug.  
**T. du cervelet** (*T. eh ssehrvéléh*). Tentorium cerebelli.  
**Tentipelle** (*Tahnteepéhl*). Cosmetic for facial wrinkles.  
**Ténu,-e** (*Tehnú*). Attenuated. Thin.  
**Tératologie** (*Tehrahtóhlohshée*). Part of Pathology which treats monstrosities.  
**Térébène** (*Tehrehbéhn*). Terebene.  
**Térébenthine** (*Tehrehbahntéen*). Turpentine.  
**Térébrant,-e** (*Tehrehbráhn*). Terebrating. Boring. Keen. Lancinating (pain).  
**Térébration** (*Tehrehbrahssión*). Trephining. Perforation.  
**Terminaison** (*Tehrmeenehzhón*). Ending. Termination.  
**Ternaire** (*Tehrnéhr*). Ternary.  
**Terrain** (*Tehrréhn*). Ground.  
**Terre** (*Tehrr*). Earth.  
**T. cimolée** (*T. sseemóhlá*). Pipe clay.  
**T. foliée calcaire** (*T. fohleeá kahlkéhr*). Acetate of calcium.  
**T. f. mercurielle** (*T. f. mehrkureeéhl*). Acetate of mercury.  
**T. f. minérale ou de tartre** (*T. f. meenehráhl oo deh táhrtr*). Acetate of sodium.  
**T. f. végétale** (*T. f. vehshéhtáhl*). Acetate of potash.  
**T. à foulon** (*T. ah foolóhn*). Fuller's earth.  
**Terreux,-euse** (*Tehrréh*). Terreous. Earthy.  
**Territoire** (*Tehreetooáhr*). Territory. Region.  
**Tertiaire** (*Tehrteéhr*). Tertiary.  
**Tesselé,-e** (*Tehsslá*). Arranged in mosaik. Tessellated.  
**Test** (*Tehst*). Shell (animals). Crucible.  
**Testes** (*Tehst*). Name of posterior quadrigeminal bodies.  
**Testiculaire** (*Tehsteekuléhr*). Pertaining to testicles.  
**Testicule** (*Tehsteekál*). Testicle.  
**Tétanie** (*Téhtahnée*). Tetany.  
**Tétanique** (*Téhtahnéék*). Tetanic.  
**Tétanisation** (*Téhtahneezahssión*). Tetanization.  
**Tétanos** (*Téhtahnóhss*). Tetanus. Lockjaw.  
**Têtard** (*Téhtáhr*). Tadpole.  
**Tête** (*Téht*). Head.

**Têtée** (*Téhtá*). Ingestion of mother's milk by the child.  
**Tétin** (*Téhtéhn*). Nipple. Teat.  
**Tétine** (*Téhtéen*). Udder.  
**Téton** (*Téhtóhn*). Nipple. Breast of a woman.  
**Tétrachlorure** (*Tehtrahklóhrúr*). Tetrachloride.  
**Tetragène épidémique** (*Tehtrahzshehném ehpeedehméék*). Epidemic disease caused by a micrococcus.  
**Tétrasomie** (*Tehtrahsohmée*). Doctrine according to which everything is derived from four elements: fire, water, air and earth.  
**Tétrathionique** (*Tehtrahteeohnéék*). Containing four equivalents of sulphur.  
**Thalamic** (*Tahlahméék*). Referable to the thalamus opticus.  
**Thalline** (*Tahlléen*). Thallin.  
**Thanatologie** (*Tahnahtóhlohshée*). Treaty on death.  
**Thé** (*Ta*). Tea.  
**T. du Canada** (*T. du C.*). Gaultheria procumbens.  
**T. de St. Germain on de santé** (*T. de St. Zshehrméhn oo deh sahntá*). Infusion of Senna, aniseed, cream of tartar.  
**T. du Mexique** (*T. du Mehkséék*). Spanish tea.  
**Thébaine** (*Tehbahéen*). Thebain. Paramorphin.  
**Thébaïque, extrait** (*Tehbahéék, ehkstréh*). Liquid extract of opium.  
**Théiforme** (*Tehchóhrm*). Resembling tea.  
**Théine** (*Téheen*). Thein.  
**Théialgie** (*Tehláhlshée*). Pain in the nipples.  
**Thélodermite** (*Tehlohdehrméet*). Inflammation of papilla of the skin.  
**Thélorrhagie** (*Tehlohrahzhée*). Hemorrhage from the nipple.  
**Thénar** (*Tehnáhr*). Ball of the thumb.  
**Thenar**.  
**Théobromine** (*Tehohbrohméen*). Alkaloid of Theobroma Cacao. Theobromin.  
**Théorie** (*Tehóhrée*). Theory.  
**Théosophie** (*Tehohzhóhfée*). Theosophy.  
**Thèque** (*Téhk*). Theca. Name of the urn in the cryptogames.  
**Thérapeute** (*Tehrahpéht*). Therapeutist.  
**Thérapeutique** (*Tehrahpehtéék*). Therapeutics. Therapy.  
**Thérapeutiste** (*Tehrahpehtéest*). Therapeutist.  
**Thérapie** (*Tehrahpée*). Therapy. Therapeutics.  
**Thériaque, électuaire** (*Tehreedáhk, ehlehtuéh*). Treacle. Molasses. Electuarius opiatum polypharmacicum.  
**Thermal,-e** (*Tehrmáhl*). Thermal.  
**Thermes** (*Tehrm*). Thermal baths.  
**Thermique** (*Tehrméék*). Concerning the temperature.

- Thermocautère** (*Tehrmohekhoitéhr*). Thermocautery (invented by Paquelin).
- Thermochimie** (*Tehrmoheemée*). Thermochemistry.
- Thermochrose** (*Tehrmohekróh*). Peculiarity of certain rays consisting of their greater transmissibility.
- Thermogénèse** (*Tehrmohezhénnézh*). Thermogenesis.
- Thermogénie** (*Tehrmohezhénné*). Thermogenesis.
- Thermoginose** (*Tehrmohezhénnézh*). Disorders produced by insolation.
- Thermomètre** (*Tehrmoeméhr*). Thermometer.
- Thermométrographe** (*Tehrmohehtrográph*). Instrument registering the lowest and highest temperature in a given time.
- Thermominéral,-e** (*Tehrmoheeménehráhl*). Referable to springs which are thermal and mineral.
- Thermomultiplicateur** (*Tehrmoheemultipleekáhtehr*). Instrument for estimating the slightest variations of temperature.
- Thermophile** (*Tehrmoheféel*). Seeking or liking heat.
- Thermoscope** (*Tehrmoheškóhp*). A very sensible thermometer.
- Thermothérapie** (*Tehrmohehteráhpée*). Treatment by heat.
- Thomson, maladie de** (*T., mahlahdee deh*). Thomson's disease. Myotonia congenita.
- Thoracique** (*Tohrahsseék*). Pertaining to thorax.
- T., canal** (*T., kahnáhl*). Thoracic duct.
- Thoracocentèse** (*Tohrahekosahntézh*). Tapping the chest.
- Thoracentèse** (*Tohraheahntézh*). Tapping the chest.
- Thoraco-facial, muscle** (*Tohrahekhóh-fahsseeahl, muskl*). Platysma.
- Thorax** (*Tohráhk*). Thorax. Chest.
- Thridace** (*Treedáhs*). Extract of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*). Thridacium. Lactucarium.
- Thrill** (*Treel*). Thrill (in aneurisms).
- Thrombose** (*Trohmbóh*). Thrombosis.
- Thrombus** (*Trohmbáss*). Thrombus. Coagulum.
- Thurique, Gomme** (*Turéek, gohmm*). Gum Arabic.
- Thymus** (*Teemús*). Thymus gland.
- Thyréo-aryténoïdien, muscle** (*Teerehóh-akreeteeknoheedeéhn, muskl*). Thyreoarytenoid muscle.
- Thyréocèle** (*Teerehohsséhl*). Goitre.
- Thyréoïde, cartilage** (*Teerehohéed*). Thyroid cartilage.
- Thyréoïde** (*Teerehohéed*). Thyroid cartilage.
- T., glande** (*T., glánd*). Thyroid gland.
- Thyréoïdien,-ne** (*Teereheedeééhn*). Thyroid.
- T., muscle** (*T., muskl*). Hyo-thyroid muscle.
- Thyréo-pharyngien, muscle** (*Teerehóh-fahreenzsheehn, muskl*). A part of the inferior constrictor of the pharynx.
- T.-staphylin** (*T.-stahfeéléhn*). Azygos uvula muscle.
- Tibia** (*Teebeéh*). Tibia.
- Tibial antérieur, muscle** (*Teebeéahl ahntehreeéh, muskl*). Tibialis anticus.
- T. postérieur, muscle** (*T. pohstehreeéh, muskl*).
- Tibio-calcaneén, muscle** (*Teebeéh-kahlkahnehéhn muskl*). The Soleus muscle.
- T.-malléolaire** (*T.-mahlekhóhéhr*). The internal saphenous vein.
- T.-peronéo-tarsien, muscle** (*T.-pehrohnehoh-tahrseeéhn m.*). Peroneus longus muscle.
- T.-péronier, m.** (*T.-pehrohneé, m.*). Tibio-peroneal. Tibio-fibular m.
- T.-sous-phalangien commun** (*T.-soo-fahlahnzheteééhn kohméhn*). Flexor digitorum.
- T.-sous-tarsien, m.** (*T.-soo-tahrseeéhn, m.*). Tibialis posticus muscle.
- T.-sus-tarsien, m.** (*T.-su-t.*). Tibialis anticus m.
- T.-tarsien** (*T.-tahrseeéhn*). Tibio-tarsal.
- Tic** (*Teek*). Tic.
- T. douloureux** (*T. dooloorééh*). Facial neuralgia.
- Tiède** (*Teeéhd*). Tepid. Lukewarm.
- Tierce** (*Teeéhrs*). Tertian.
- Tige** (*Teezsh*). Stalk. Stem.
- Timbre** (*Tehmbr*). Sonorous quality or tone of a voice.
- Tintement** (*Tehntmáhn*). Ringing. Tinkling. Humming sound.
- T. d'oreille** (*T. dohráy*). Tinnitus aurium.
- Tiqueté,-e** (*Teekté*). Spotted. Speckled.
- Tirage** (*Teerázhsh*). Depression in epigastric area at each inspiratory effort in dyspnea.
- Tiraillement** (*Teerahymáhn*). Twitching.
- T. d'estomac** (*T. dehstohmáhn*). Dragging pain in the stomach.
- Tire-balle** (*Teer-báhl*). Instrument for extracting bullets from a deep wound.
- T.-fond** (*T.-fóhn*). Instrument for transfixing foreign bodies and withdrawing them from a cavity.
- T.-tête** (*T.-téht*). Instrument for extracting the head of a dead foetus.
- Tisane** (*Teezáhn*). Any beverage or decoction of a demulcent character (barley water, etc.).
- T. Royale** (*T. rooshyáhl*). Laxative drink containing chiefly senna, sodium sulphate and anise.
- T. de séné composée** (*T. deh ssehná kohmpohyá*). Compound infusion of senna.
- Tissu** (*Teessá*). Tissue.
- Tittillation** (*Teeteelahssiôn*). Tickling.

**Titré,-e** (*Teetrd*). A liquid containing a certain weight of any chemical reagent to a certain volume.

**Tocologie** (*Tohkohlohshée*). Study of obstetrics.

**Todd, potion de** (*Tohd, pohssion deh*). A drink containing sugared brandy and cinnamon.

**Toile** (*Toohhl*). Cloth. Sparadrap.

**Toilette** (*Toohléhl*). Toilet.

**Toit** (*Toohh*). Tegment. Roof.

**Tolérance** (*Tohlehráhn*). Tolerance.

**T., maison de** (*T., mehzóhn deh*). Brothel.

**Tolu** (*Tohlá*). Balsam of Tolu.

**Toluène** (*Tohluéhn*). Toluene. Methylbenzene (antiseptic; dye).

**Toluol** (*Tohluóhl*). See Toluène.

**Tomate** (*Tohmáht*). Tomato.

**Tomotocie** (*Tohmohlohshée*). Cesarean operation.

**Ton** (*Tohn*). State of tissue in health. Key (in music).

**Tondant,-e** (*Tohndáhn*). What causes falling of the hair?

**Tonicité** (*Tohneesseetá*). Tonicity.

**Tonique** (*Tohnéék*). Tonic. Tonic drug.

**T., convulsion** (*T. kohnvulssion*). Prolonged contraction of the muscles.

**Tonnerre** (*Tohnéhr*). Thunder.

**Tonsille** (*Tohnseel*). Tonsil.

**Tonsillite** (*Tohnseelléet*). Tonsillitis.

**Tonsillitome** (*Tohnseelohthóm*). Instrument for removing tonsils.

**Tonsurant,-e** (*Tohnsuráhn*). See Tondant.

**Tonus** (*Tohnús*). Tone. Tonicity.

**Tophacée, concrétion** (*Tohfahssá, kohnkrehsion*). Chalk stone (deposits of calcium phosphate or urate of sodium in the joints).

**Tophus** (*Tohfás*). Tophus. Gouty deposit of sodium urate in the joints.

**Torcula** (*Tohrkulá*). Torcular Herophili. Venous sinus over internal occipital protuberance.

**Tordu,-e** (*Tohrdú*). Twisted.

**Tormineux,-euse** (*Tohrmeenéh*). Dysenteric, or griping (pain).

**Torpeur** (*Tohrpéhr*). Torpor.

**Torpide** (*Tohrpéed*). Torpid.

**Torpillé** (*Tohrpée*). Torpedo.

**Torride** (*Tohrreéd*). Torrid.

**Torsion** (*Tohrssion*). Torsion. Twisting.

**Torticollis** (*Tohrteekohlées*). Wry-neck.

**Tortue** (*Tohrtá*). Turtle.

**Tortueux,-euse** (*Tohrtuéh*). Tortuous.

**Torula** (*Tohrulá*). Group of microorganisms including Saccharomycetes.

**Toucher** (*Toushá*). Touch. Digital examination. Feeling.

**T. vaginal** (*T. vahzsheenáhl*). Vaginal digital examination.

**Tour de lune** (*T. deh lunn*). Periodical ophthalmia.

**T. de maître** (*T. deh mehr*). A manner of passing a catheter.

**T. de rein** (*T. deh rehn*). Lumbago.

**Tourbe** (*Toorb*). Peat.

**Tourbillon** (*Toorbeeóhn*). Whirlwind. Vortex.

**Tourbillé,-e** (*Toordeed*). Speckled.

**Tourné,-e** (*Toorná*). Changed. Turned. Spoiled.

**Tournesol** (*Toornehssóhl*). Litmus.

**Tourniole** (*Toorneeóhl*). Whitlow round the nails.

**Tourniquet** (*Toorneeká*). Instrument to compress an artery. Tourniquet.

**Tournoiement** (*Toornooahmáhn*). Turning around from vertigo.

**T. de tête** (*T. deh teht*). Swimming in the head.

**Tournoyant,-e** (*Toornooahyóhn*). Which turns around.

**Toussillement** (*Toosseeyamáhn*). Frequent slight cough. Hawking.

**Toux** (*Too*). Cough.

**Toxicité** (*Tohkseesseetá*). Toxicity.

**Toxicologie** (*Tohkseekohlohshée*). Toxicology.

**Toxicophore** (*Tohkseekohfóhr*). Poisonous.

**Toxine** (*Tohkseen*). Toxin.

**Toxique** (*Tohkseék*). Poison. Virus. Toxic. Poisonous.

**Trabécule** (*Trahbekul*). Trabecula.

**Traçant,-e** (*Trahssáhn*). Running. Rami-fying.

**Tracé** (*Trahssá*). Outline. Curve. Tracing.

**Trachéal** (*Trasheháhl*). Tracheal.

**Trachée** (*Trashá*). Trachea.

**Trachéen,-ne** (*Trahchehéhn*). Tracheal.

**Trachéite** (*Trahshehéet*). Tracheitis.

**Trachélo-anguli-scapulaire** (*Trahshehlóh-ahngulée-skahpuléhr*). Levator anguli scapulae muscle.

**T.-atloïdo-occipital** (*T.-ahiloheedóh-ohkseepeetáhl*). Obliquus capitis superior m.

**T.-basilaire** (*T.-bahzeeléhr*). Rectus capitis anticus major muscle.

**T.-cervical,-e** (*T.-ssehrveekáhl*). Pertaining to the neck.

**T.-costal** (*T.-kohstáhl*). Scalenus muscle.

**T.-diaphragmatique** (*T.-deeahfragmah-téék*). Referable to the phrenic nerve.

**T.-occipital** (*T.-ohkseepeetáhl*). Great complexus muscle.

**T.-souscutanée, veine** (*T.-sookutahná, vehnn*). External jugular vein.

**Trachéotomie** (*Trahshehohtohmée*). Tracheotomy.

**Trachome** (*Trahkóhm*). Palpebral granulations. Trachoma.

**Tracteur** (*Trahktéhr*). Tractor.

**Tragant** (*Trahgáhn*). Tragacanth.

**Tragus** (*Trahgús*). Tragus (of the ear).

**Trainée épidémique** (*Trehná ehpeedee-méék*). Recrudescence of an epidemic.

- Trait** (*Treh*). Line on the face.
- Traitement** (*Trehmáhn*). Treatment. Management.
- Trajet** (*Trahshéh*). Course of a nerve, of a blood vessel, of a wound.
- Trame** (*Trakmm*). Stroma. Tissue lying between essential parts of an organe.
- Tranchant** (*Trahsháhn*). The cutting edge of a surgical knife.
- Tranchée** (*Trahshá*). Trench.
- Tranchées** (*Trahshá*). Violent gripping pains.
- Transcendant, -e** (*Trahnsahndáhn*). Transcendental.
- Transcurrent, -e** (*Trahnskuráhn*). Which passes rapidly.
- Transfixion** (*Trahnsfeekssión*). Transfixion.
- Transformation** (*Trahnsfohrmahssión*). Transformation.
- Transfusion** (*Trahnsfuzeeóhn*). Transfusion.
- Transition** (*Trahnzeessión*). Transition.
- Transitoire** (*Trahnzeetooáhr*). Transitory.
- Translation** (*Trahnsлахssión*). Removal. Transfer.
- Translucide** (*Trahnslusséed*). Translucid. Semi-transparent.
- Transmissibilité** (*Trahnsmeessebeeleeetá*). Transmissibility.
- Transmission** (*Trahnsmeessión*). Transmission.
- Transparence** (*Trahnspharáhns*). Transparency.
- Transparente, cloison** (*Trahnspharáhnt, kloohsóhn*). Septum lucidum.
- Transpiration** (*Trahnspeerahssión*). Perspiration.
- Transport** (*Trahnsphóhr*). Transport. Delirium.
- Transsudation** (*Trahnsudahssión*). The action of a fluid passing through a body and forming droplets on the latter surface.
- Transversaire cervical, muscle** (*Transvehrséh ssehrveekáhl, muskl*). Transversalis coli muscle.
- T., épineux, muscle** (*T., ehpeenéh, muskl*). Multifidus spinæ m.
- Transversal du nez** (*Trahnsvehrsáhl du ná*). Compressor nasi muscle.
- Transverse, artère** (*Trahnsvéhrs, áhrtéh*). Transverse facial artery.
- T. de l'abdomen muscle** (*T. deh lahbdohméhn muscle*). Transversalis abdominis muscle.
- T. du bas-ventre** (*T. du bah-vahntr*). Transversalis abdominis muscle.
- T. de la mâchoire inférieure** (*T. deh lah mahshooáhr ehnfekreeéh*). Mylo-hyoid muscle.
- T. du menton** (*T. du mahntóhn*). Triangularis menti.
- T. de l'oreille** (*T. deh lohráy*). Helicis minor muscle.
- T. du périnée** (*T. du pehreená*). Transversus perinei or compressor urethræ muscle.
- Transverso-anal m.** (*Trahnsvehrsóh-ahn-áhl m.*). Transversus perinei muscle.
- T.-costal** (*T.-kohstáhl*). Muscle extending from the ribs to transverse processes of the vertebrae.
- T.-iliaque** (*T.-eeleeáhk*). Quadratus lumborum muscle.
- T.-urétral** (*T.-urethráhl*). Compressor urethræ muscle.
- Trapèze, muscle** (*Trahpéhz, muskl*). Trapezus.
- Trapezoid, ligament** (*Trahpehzohéed, leegahmáhn*). Coraco-clavicular ligament.
- T., os** (*T., ohss*). Trapezoid bone.
- Trauma** (*Trohám*). Trauma.
- Traumatique** (*Trohahitéek*). Traumatic.
- Traumatisme** (*Trohahitéezm*). Traumatism.
- Travail** (*Trahváhy*). Labor. Work. Child-birth.
- Trayon** (*Treheéhn*). Teat of animals.
- Trèfle** (*Trehf*). Clover. Trifolium.
- T. des marais** (*T. deh mahréh*). Marsh-trefoil. Buck-bean.
- Trématodes** (*Trehmahtóhd*). Trematodes (intestinal worms).
- Tremblant, -e** (*Trahmbláhn*). Trembling.
- Tremblement** (*Trahmbláhn*). Trembling. Tremor. Shivering.
- Trembleur** (*Trahmbléhr*). Vibrator; interruptor (in electricity, etc.). Also: a person who trembles.
- Tremblotant, -e** (*Trahmblohtáhn*). Quivering. Shivering.
- Trémulation** (*Trehmulahssión*). Tremor (of paralysis agitans, etc.).
- Trépan** (*Trehpáhn*). Trephine.
- Trépanation** (*Trehpahnahssión*). Trephining.
- Tréphine** (*Trehféen*). Trephine.
- Trépitation** (*Trehpeedahssión*). Trepidation.
- Trépied** (*Trehpeed*). Tripod.
- T. vital** (*T. veetáhl*). Vital tripod (brain, heart, lungs).
- Treptodonte** (*Trehptohdóhnt*). Apparatus to straighten teeth.
- Tressailli, -e** (*Trehssahé*). Displaced.
- Tressaillement** (*Trehssahéemáhn*). Sudden movement. Shuddering. Starting.
- Triangle** (*Treéhngl*). Triangle.
- Triangulaire** (*Treéhnguléhr*). Triangular.
- T. du coccyx, muscle** (*T. du kohkséeks m.*). Coccygeus muscle.
- T. des lèvres m.** (*T. deh lehr m.*). Depressor anguli oris.
- T. du sternum m.** (*T. du stehrnóhm, m.*). Triangularis sterni m.
- Tribu** (*Treébá*). Tribe.



**Triceps brachial ou huméral** (*Treessehps bráhkeehl oo umehráhl*). Triceps (brachii).

**T. crural ou fémoral** (*T. kruráhl ou fehmoaráhl*). Quadriceps extensor.

**Trichiasis** (*Treesheeahzéés*). Inward direction of the eyelashes. Entropion.

**Trichine** (*Treesheen*). Trichina spiralis (in the intestines).

**Trichinose** (*Treesheenóhz*). Affection caused by the presence of trichina.

**Trichlorure** (*Treeklohrúr*). Trichloride.

**Trichocéphale** (*Treekohssehfáhl*). Trichocephalus (nematode worms).

**Trichocyte** (*Treekohsséet*). Pilous cyst.

**Trichomyces** (*Treekohmées*). Genus of fungi causing affections of skin and hair.

**Trichophyton** (*Treekohfeetóhn*). Genus of fungi causing affections of skin and hair.

**Tricipital, -e** (*Treesseepeetáhl*). Tricipital. Having three heads (triceps muscle).

**Tricuspid, valve** (*Treekuspeéd, vahlvál*). Tricuspid valves.

**Trident** (*Treedáhn*). Instrument for extracting foreign bodies from the knee.

**Trifacial, nerf** (*Trefahsseehl, nehr*). Trigeminal nerve.

**Trigone** (*Treegóhn*). Triangle. Trigone. T. cérébral (*T. sehrehbráhl*). The fornix (of the brain).

**T. vésical de Lieutaud** (*T. vehzeekáhl deh L.*). Trigone of the bladder.

**Trijumeau** (*Threesheemóh*). See Trifacial.

**Trilobé, -e** (*Treelohbá*). Trilobed.

**Trinitrine** (*Treeneetreen*). Nitroglycerin.

**Triparti, -te** (*Treepahrtée*). Tripartite.

**Triple** (*Treeph*). Triple.

**Trismus** (*Treemús*). Trismus. Tetanus. Lockjaw.

**Trisplanchnique, nerf** (*Treesplahnknéek nehr*). Sympathetic nerve.

**Trituration** (*Treeturahssiôn*). Reduction of a substance to a powder. Trituration.

**Trocart** (*Trohkáhr*). Cannula with perforation used for puncturing a cavity and withdrawing a fluid.

**Trochanter** (*Trohkahnitéhr*). Tuberosities of the femur. Trochanter.

**Trochantérien, -ne** (*Trohkahnitéhreeéh*). Referable to the trochanter.

**Trochantin** (*Trohkahnitéhn*). Lesser trochanter.

**Trochisque** (*Troshéesk*). Lozenge, tablet (without sugar).

**Trochiter** (*Trohsheetéhr*). Tuberosity of the humerus.

**Trochléateur** (*Trokhleahitéhr*). Superior oblique muscle of the orbit.

**Trochlée** (*Trokhlé*). Trochlea.

**Trochoïde, articulation** (*Trokhohéed, ahrteekulahssiôn*). Articulation resembling a lateral ginglymus. Diarthrosis rotatoria.

**Troisième paire de nerfs crâniens** (*Troohzéehm pehr deh nehr krahneéhén*). The third pair of cranial nerves.

**Trompe d'Eustache** (*Trohmpe dehstásh*). The Eustachian tube.

**T. à eau** (*T. ah oh*). Water sucking pump.

**T. de Fallope** (*T. de Fahlóhp*). Fallopian tube.

**Tronc** (*Trohn*). Trunk (of artery, etc.).

**Troncule** (*Trohnkul*). Small trunk.

**Trophique** (*Trohféek*). Trophic.

**Trophonévrose** (*Trohfohnehróhz*). Trophoneurosis.

**Trou** (*Troo*). Hole. Opening. Foramen.

**T. de Monro** (*T. deh M.*). Foramen between the 3rd and lateral ventricles.

**T. borgne** (*T. bohrrn*). Foramen cœcum medullæ oblongatæ.

**T. épineux** (*T. ehpeénéh*). Spinal foramen.

**T. de Ferrein** (*T. deh F.*). Stylo-mastoid foramen.

**T. occipital** (*T. ohkseepeetáhl*). Foramen magnum.

**T. ovale** (*T. ohváhl*). Foramen in the superior surface of the sphenoid bone.

**Trouble** (*Troobl*). Disorder. Affection (morbid). Turbid. Cloudy.

**Trousse** (*Trooss*). Surgical pocket-instrument-case.

**Trousseau** (*Troossóh*). Fasciculus.

**Truffe** (*Truf*). Truffle.

**Truite** (*Truét*). Trout.

**Trypsine** (*Treepséen*). One of the three ferment of pancreatic juice. Trypsin.

**Tubage** (*Tubázhsh*). Intubation. Tubage.

**Tubaire, grossesse** (*Tubéhr, grohsséhss*). Tubal pregnancy. Ectopic gestation.

**Tube** (*Tub*). Tube.

**Tuber cinereum** (*Tubéhr sseenehrehóhm*). Tuber cinereum (at base of brain).

**Tubercule** (*Tubéhrkul*). Tubercle. Eminence.

**T. bigéminé** (*T. beeshehmeená*). Quadrigeminal body (in brain).

**T. de Santorini** (*T. deh S.*) Tubercle on the arytenoid cartilage.

**Tuberculé, -e** (*Tubéhrkulá*). Tuberculated.

**Tuberculeux, -euse** (*Tubéhrkuléh*). Tubercular.

**Tuberculine** (*Tubéhrkuléen*). Tuberculin.

**Tuberculisier** (*Tubéhrkuleezá*). To produce tubercules.

**T., se** (*T., sseh*). To become tubercular.

**Tubéreux, -euse** (*Tubéhréh*). Tuberos.

**Tuber-ischio-trochantérien, muscle** (*Tubehreeskeéh-trohkahnitéhreeéhén, muskl*). Quadratus femoris muscle.

**Tubérosité** (*Tubehrohzeetá*). Tuberosity.

**T.s de l'estomac** (*T. deh lehsstohmák*). The two extremities of the stomach.

**Tubo-ovarien, -ne** (*Tubóh-ohvahreeéhén*). Concerning the tubes and ovaries.

**T.-o., kyste** (*T.-o. keest*). Ovarian cyst connecting the ovary with Fallopian tube.

**Tubulaire** (*Tubuléhr*). Tubular.

**Tubulé,-e** (*Tubulá*). Tubulated. Having the form of a tube.

**Tubuleux,-euse** (*Tubuléh*). Tubular.

**Tubulure** (*Tubulár*). Opening of a vessel to receive a cork pierced by a hole containing a tube.

**Tulipe** (*Tuléep*). Tulip.

**Tuméfaction** (*Tumehfahkssiôn*). Swelling. Tumefaction.

**Tumeur** (*Tumehr*). Tumor. Swelling.

**T. blanche** (*T. blahnsh*). White swelling. Tubercular condition of a joint.

**Tunique** (*Tunéek*). Any membrane forming the walls of an organ. Coat. Envelope.

**T. albuginée** (*T. ahlbuzsheená*). Tunica albuginea testis.

**T. commune de Bichat** (*T. kohmúnn deh B.*). Tunica intima.

**T. érythroïde** (*T. ehreetrohéed*). The cremaster after the descent of the testicle.

**T. innominée** (*T. eenohmeená*). The sclerotic.

**T. vaginale** (*T. vahzsheenáhl*). Tunica vaginalis (of the testes).

**T. vasculaire** (*T. vahskuléhr*). Any coat of a vessel.

**Turbiné,-e** (*Turbeená*). Turbinated.

**Turcique, selle** (*Turséek, sehl*). Sella turcica.

**Türck, cordon de** (*Türk, kohrdóhn deh*). Direct pyramidal tract of the spinal cord

**Turgescence** (*Turzshessáhn*). Turgescence.

**Turgide** (*Turzshéed*). Swollen in a uniform manner. Turgid.

**Tussiculation** (*Tusseekulahssiôn*). Slight dry cough.

**Tuyau** (*Tuyóh*). Metallic or wooden tube.

**Tympan** (*Tehn páhn*). Tympanum.

**T., caisse du** (*T., kehss du*). Cavity of the tympanum. Drum of the ear.

Cavity of middle ear.

**T., membrane du** (*T., mahmbráhn du*). Tympanic membrane.

**Tympanisme ou ton tympanique** (*Tehn páhnéehm oo tohn tehnpáhnéek*). Sound of a drum.

**Tympanite** (*Tehn páhnéet*). Swelling of the abdomen with gas. Tympanitis.

**Type** (*Teep*). Type.

**Typhique** (*Teeféek*). Typhoid. Typhous.

**Typhlite** (*Teefléet*). Inflammation of the cæcum. Typhlitis.

**Typhlo-diclidite** (*Teeflôh-deekleedéet*). Inflammation of the ileo-cæcal valve.

**Typhlographe** (*Teeflohgráhf*). Apparatus for the blind to write.

**Typhlosis** (*Teeflohzées*). Blindness. Cecity.

**Typhoïde** (*Teefohéed*). Typhoid.

**T., état** (*T., eh táh*). Depression. Stupor.

**T., fièvre** (*T., feeéhv*). Typhoid fever.

**Typhus** (*Teefús*). Typhus fever. Spotted typhus.

**Typique** (*Teepéek*). Typical.

**Tyrosine** (*Teerohzéen*). Crystallizable body found in the urine.

## U

**Ulcération** (*Ulsehrahsсион*). Ulceration.  
**Ulcère** (*Ulséhr*). Ulcer. Sore.  
**Ulcéré,-e** (*Ulsehrá*). Ulcerated.  
**Ulcéreux,-euse** (*Ulschréh*). Ulcerous.  
**Ulcériforme** (*Ulsehreefóhrm*). Resembling an ulcer.  
**Ulite** (*Uléet*). Inflammation of the gums.  
**Ulnaire** (*Ulnéhr*). Ulnar.  
**Uloncie** (*Ulohnsée*). Tumor of the gums. Epulis.  
**Ultime** (*Ulteém*). Referable to the last and final symptoms of a disease. Ultimate.  
**Ultimum moriens** (*Ulteemohm mohreeéhns*). Term for the right auricle.  
**Unciforme** (*Unseefóhrm*). Unciform.  
**Unguéal,-e** (*Ungeeháhl*). Ungual; nail.  
**Unguineuses, capsules** (*Ungeeenéhz, káhp-sál*). Synovial bursæ.  
**Ungueux,-euse** (*Ungeeenéh*). Referable to inunction.  
**Unguinocèle** (*Ungeeenohséh*). Synovial cysts. Acute inflammation of the tendon-sheaths.  
**Unguis, os** (*Unggees, ohss*). Lacrymal bone. Pterygius.  
**Unicellulaire** (*Unseehulééh*). Unicellular.  
**Unilatéral,-e** (*Unseelahtehrahíl*). Unilateral.  
**Unilobé,-e** (*Unseelohbá*). Unilobate.  
**Uniloculaire** (*Unseelohkuléh*). Unilocular.  
**Unipare** (*Unseepáhr*). Uniparous.  
**Unipolaire** (*Unseepohléh*). Unipolar.  
**Unissant,-e** (*Unseessáhn*). Uniting. Binding.  
**Unitaire** (*Unseetéh*). Unitary.  
**Unité** (*Unseetá*). Unity. Unit.  
**Université** (*Unseevehrseetá*). University.  
**Univogue** (*Unseevóhk*). What can be done in one way.  
**Urane** (*Urahnn*). Oxide of uranium.  
**Uraniscoplasie** (*Urahneeskohplahstée*). Operation for occlusion of an opening in the hard palate.  
**Uraniscostéoplasie** (*Urahneeskohstehohplahstée*). Operation for occlusion of an opening in the hard palate.  
**Urate** (*Urahí*). Salt of uric acid. Urate.  
**Uraté,-e** (*Urahítá*). Containing urates.  
**Urée** (*Urá*). Urea.  
**Uréique** (*Urehéék*). Referable to urea.  
**Urémie** (*Urehmée*). Uremia.  
**Urémique** (*Urehmées*). Uremic.  
**Uréomètre** (*Urehohméhr*). Ureometer.  
**Uretère** (*Uretéh*). Ureter.  
**Urétérotomie** (*Urehtehrohíohmée*). Ureterotomy.

**Uréthane** (*Urehítáhn*). Ethyl carbamate. Urethan.  
**Uréthral,-e** (*Urehtráhl*). Urethral.  
**U.e, crête** (*U. krehít*). Verumontanum.  
**Uréthralgie** (*Urehtrahlszhée*). Urethralgia.  
**Urèthre** (*Urehtr*). Urethra.  
**Uréthrite** (*Urehtréet*). Urethritis.  
**U. blennorrhagique** (*U. blehnohrahshéék*). Gonorrhea.  
**Uréthrophaxie** (*Urehtrahfrahksée*). Obstruction of the urethra.  
**Uréthroscopie** (*Urehtrohskohpée*). Endoscopy. Urethroscopy.  
**Uréthrosténie** (*Urehtrohstehnée*). Stricture of urethra.  
**Uréthrotome** (*Urehtrohíohm*). Instrument for incision of the urethra.  
**Urethrotomisé,-e** (*Urehtrohíohmeezá*). Having undergone urethrotomy.  
**Urinaire** (*Ureenéh*). Urinary.  
**Urinal** (*Ureenáhl*). Vessel to collect urine.  
**Urine** (*Ureen*). Urine.  
**Urineux,-euse** (*Ureenéh*). Urinary.  
**Urinifère** (*Ureeneféhr*). Uriniferous.  
**Urinomètre** (*Ureenohméhr*). Urinometer.  
**Urique, acide** (*Ureek ahsséed*). Uric acid.  
**Urobiline** (*Urohbeelén*). Urobilin.  
**Urobémie** (*Urohémée*). Urinemia.  
**Uroïde** (*Urohéed*). Having the shape of a tail.  
**Urolithe** (*Urohléet*). Urinary calculus.  
**Uromètre** (*Urohéméh*). Urinometer.  
**Uropoèse** (*Urohphohéh*). Formation of urine.  
**Uroscopie** (*Urohskohpée*). Examination of urine. Uroscopy.  
**Urticaire** (*Urteekéh*). Urticaria. Nettle rash.  
**Urticant,-e** (*Urteekáhn*). Producing a sensation of a nettle-sting.  
**Urtication** (*Urteekahssion*). Sensation analogous to that produced by nettle.  
**Usage** (*Uzáhsh*). Use. Function.  
**Ustion** (*Usteéh*). Burning, cauterization (with a cautery).  
**Usure** (*Uzúr*). Wearing down, atrophy through friction.  
**Utérin,-e** (*Utehréh*). Uterine.  
**Utérorrhagie** (*Utehrohrahshée*). Uterine hemorrhage.  
**Utérorrhée** (*Utehrohíá*). Leucorrhea.  
**Utérus** (*Utehrás*). Womb. Uterus.  
**Utricule** (*Utreekúl*). A membranous sac-like part of the body. Utricle.  
**Uvée** (*Uvá*). Pigmented layer covering the posterior surface of the iris. Uvea.  
**Uvule** (*Uvúl*). Uvula.

## V

- Vaccin** (*Vakséhn*). Vaccine. Vaccine lymph.
- Vaccinable** (*Vahkseenáhl*). Susceptible of successful vaccination.
- Vaccination** (*Vahkseenahssiôn*). Vaccination.
- Vaccine** (*Vahkséen*). Vaccinia. Cow-pox.
- Vaccinelle** (*Vahkseenéhl*). Spurious cow-pox. Vaccinella.
- Vaccinifère** (*Vahkseeneeféhr*). Spoken of a cow or of a child supplying vaccine.
- Vaccinine** (*Vahkseeneénn*). A crystallisable substance extracted from cowberry.
- Vacuole** (*Vahkuóhl*). Cavity in a tissue filled with gas or liquid. Vacuole.
- Vagin** (*Vahzhéhn*). Vagina.
- Vaginal,-e** (*Vahzsheenáhl*). Vaginal.
- V.e, tunique** (*V., tunéék*). Tunica vaginalis (testis).
- Vaginalite** (*Vahzsheenahléet*). Inflammation of tunica vaginalis.
- Vaginant,-e** (*Vahzsheendáhn*). Sheathing. Vaginal.
- Vaginé,-e** (*Vahzsheená*). Sheathed. Invaginated.
- Vaginisme** (*Vahzsheenéezm*). Vaginismus.
- Vaginite** (*Vahzsheenéet*). Vaginitis.
- Vagino-labial,-e** (*Vahzsheenoh-lahbeedhl*). Referable to the vagina and labia majora of the vulva.
- V.-péritonéal,-e** (*V.-pehreetohneháhl*). Referable to the tunica vaginalis and peritoneum.
- V.-rectal,-e** (*V.-rehktáhl*). Recto-vaginal.
- Vaginoscopie** (*Vahzsheenohskohpée*). Examination of the vagina.
- Vagissement** (*Vahzsheesamáhn*). Crying of an infant. Squalling. Mewling.
- Vague** (*Vahg*). Wandering. Vagus.
- Vaisseau** (*Vehssóh*). Vessel. Artery. Vein.
- Valence** (*Vahláhn*). Atomicity. Valency.
- Valérate** (*Vahlehráht*). Valerianate.
- Valerianate** (*Vahlehreeahnáht*). Valerianate.
- Valériane** (*Vahlehreedáhn*). Valerian.
- Valvaire** (*Vahvéhr*). Valvular.
- Valve** (*Vahlo*). Valve.
- Valvule** (*Vahlvál*). Valve.
- V. de Bauhin** (*V. deh Bohéhn*). Ileo-cæcal valve.
- V. d'Eustache** (*V. dehstáshk*). Membranous fold at the entrance of inferior vena cava into the right auricle of the heart.
- V. de Tarin** (*V. deh Tahréhn*). Posterior velum medullare (of cerebellum).
- V. de Vieussens** (*V. de Veehssáhn*). A layer of nervous substance between the superior cerebellar peduncles.
- Vanille** (*Vahnée*). Vanilla.
- Vapeur** (*Vahpéhr*). Vapour. Steam.
- V.s** (*Vahpéhr*). Hysterics. Vapors.
- Varech** (*Vahréshk*). Seaweed. See-wrack.
- Variabilité** (*Vahreeahbeeetá*). Variability.
- Varice** (*Vahréess*). Varicose vein.
- Varicelle** (*Vahreesséhl*). Chicken-pox. Varicella.
- Varicocèle** (*Vahreekohsséhl*). Varicocele.
- Variété** (*Vahreehtá*). Variety.
- Variole** (*Vahreeóhl*). Small-pox.
- Varioleux,-euse** (*Vahreeohléh*). Variolous.
- Varioloïde** (*Vahreeohlohéed*). Small-pox modified by vaccine.
- Variqueux,-euse** (*Vahreekéék*). Varicose.
- Varole, pont de** (*Vahróhl, pohn deh*). Pons Varolii.
- Vasculaire** (*Vahskuléhr*). Vascular.
- Vascularisation** (*Vahskulahreezahssiôn*). Vascularization.
- Vascularité** (*Vahskulahreetá*). Vascularity.
- Vasculo-nerveux,-euse** (*Vahskuloh-nehrvéék*). Composed of vessels and nerves.
- Vase** (*Vahs*). Vessel. Receptacle. Mud Slime.
- V. de nuit** (*V. deh nuée*). Chamber utensil.
- Vaseline** (*Vahzléén*). Vaseline.
- Vaso-constriction** (*Vahzoh-kohnstreeksión*). Vascular constriction.
- V.-dilatation** (*V.-deelahstahssiôn*). Vascular dilatation.
- Vaso-moteur** (*Vahzoh-mohtéhr*). Vasomotor.
- Vaste** (*Vahst*). Externe. Great. Vast.
- V. externe, muscle** (*V. ehkstéhrn, muskl*). Muscle vastus externus.
- V. interne, m.** (*V. ehntéhrn, m.*). M. vastus internus.
- Vauqueline** (*Vohkléén*). Strychnin.
- Vantour** (*Vohtóor*). Vulture.
- Végétal,-e** (*Vehzshehtáhl*). Vegetable.
- Végétant,-e** (*Vehzshehtáhn*). Vegetating.
- Végétarien,-ne** (*Vehzshehtahreeéhn*). Vegetarian.
- Végétatif,-ive** (*Vehzshehtahtééf*). Vegetative.
- Végétation** (*Vehzshehtahssiôn*). Vegetation. Group of functions constituting the life of a plant.
- V. des plaies** (*V. deh pleh*). Granulations.
- Condyloma.**
- Véhicule** (*Veheekúl*). Liquid excipient. Vehicle.
- Veille** (*Vay*). State of being awake.

**Veillotte** (*Vayóht*). Colchicum autumnale. Meadow-saffron.  
**Veine** (*Vehn*). Vein.  
**Veineux d'Aranzi, canal** (*Vehnéh d. kahn-áhl*). Venous duct.  
**Veinule** (*Vehnúl*). Small vein.  
**Vèle** (*Vehl*). The female calf.  
**Velouté,-e** (*Vlootá*). Velvety. Villous.  
**Velu,-e** (*Vehlú*). Hairy. Shaggy.  
**Velvétique** (*Vehlvehtéék*). Resembling velvet.  
**Vénéneux,-euse** (*Vehnehnéh*). Poisonous. Venenous.  
**Vénénifère** (*Vehnehnéeftéhr*). Carrying venom.  
**Vénénosité** (*Vehnehnóhzeetá*). Toxicity.  
**Vénérien,-ne** (*Vehnéhreeéh*). Venereal.  
**Venimeux,-euse** (*Vehneeméh*). Having a venom. Poisonous. Venomous.  
**Venin** (*Vehnén*). Venom. Poison of animals.  
**Vénosité** (*Vehnóhzeetá*). Venous plethora.  
**Vent** (*Vahn*). Wind. Flatus.  
**Venteux,-euse** (*Vahniték*). Flatulent. Producing flatulence.  
**Ventilateur** (*Vahnteelahtéhr*). Ventilator.  
**Ventilation** (*Vahnteelahssiôn*). Ventilation.  
**Ventouse** (*Vahntóoz*). Cupping-glass.  
**Ventouser** (*Vahntóozá*). To cup.  
**Ventral,-e** (*Vahntráhl*). Ventral.  
**Ventre** (*Vahntr*). Abdomen. Belly.  
**V., flux du** (*V., flu dú*). Diarrhoea.  
**V. musculaire** (*V. muskuléhr*). Belly of a muscle.  
**Ventriculaire** (*Vahntreekuléhr*). Ventricular.  
**Ventricule** (*Vahntreekul*). Ventricle.  
**V.s du cerveau** (*V. du ssehrvóh*). Ventricles of the brain.  
**V. du coeur** (*V. du kehr*). Ventricle of the heart.  
**Ventrier** (*Vahntreed*). A fibrous band connected with the internal pillar of the external abdominal ring.  
**Ventrière** (*Vahntreeéhr*). Abdominal binder.  
**Ventriologue** (*Vahntreelóhk*). Ventriloquist.  
**Ventru,-e** (*Vahntrá*). Corpulent. Bigbellied.  
**Vents** (*Váhn*). Flatus. Gas in the peritoneum.  
**Ver** (*Vehr*). Worm.  
**V. à soie** (*V. ah soóh*). Silkworm.  
**V. solitaire** (*V. sohleeitéhr*). Tape-worm. Tænia solium.  
**Vératrine** (*Vehrahtreen*). A crystalline alkaloid from cevadilla seed.  
**Vératrum** (*Vehrahtróhm*). Genus of Liliacæ. False hellebore.  
**Verbigération** (*Vehrbeegehrahssiôn*). Verbigeration.  
**Véreux,-euse** (*Vehrék*). Worm-eating. Containing worms.  
**Verge** (*Vehrzsh*). Penis.

**Vergetures** (*Vehrzshehtúr*). Cicatricial-striae produced on the abdomen by the distension of its skin during pregnancy. Stripes of ecchymosis produced by contusion.  
**Verheyen, étoiles de** (*V., ehtóóhl deh*). Stars of Verheyen: venous plexus on the surface of the kidney.  
**Vérification** (*Vehreefeekahssiôn*). Verification.  
**Vermiculaire** (*Vehrmeekuléhr*). Vermiform. Vermicular.  
**Vermiculé,-e** (*Vehrmeekulá*). Vermiculate.  
**Vermien,-ne** (*Vehrmeééh*). Referable to the vermiform process of the cerebellum.  
**Vermiforme** (*Vehrmeefóhrm*). Vermiform.  
**Vermifuge** (*Vehrmeefúzsh*). Vermifugal remedy.  
**Vermineux,-euse** (*Vehrmeenéh*). Which is produced by worms. Verminous.  
**Vermis supérieur** (*Vehrmées supehreeehr*). Superior vermis of cerebellum.  
**V. inférieur** (*V. ehnfehreeehr*). Inferior vermis of cerebellum.  
**Vernis** (*Vehrnée*). Varnish.  
**Vérole** (*Vehróhl*). Syphilis.  
**V., petite** (*V. pteet*). Smallpox.  
**Vérolé,-e** (*Vehróhlá*). Affected with syphilis.  
**Vérollette** (*Vehróhléht*). Varicella.  
**Vérolique** (*Vehróhléék*). Syphilitic.  
**Véronique** (*Vehrohnéék*). Speedwell. The stem is astringent and tonic.  
**Verre** (*Vehr*). Glass.  
**Verrée** (*Vehrá*). Glassful.  
**Verrucaire** (*Vehrukéhr*). Warty. Verrucous.  
**Verrue** (*Vehrá*). Wart.  
**Verruqueux,-euse** (*Vehrukéh*). Warty. Verrucous.  
**Vers** (*Vehr*). Worms.  
**Version** (*Vehrssión*). Version. Turning (obstetrical).  
**Vert,-e** (*Vehr*). Green.  
**V.-de-gris** (*V.-deh-grée*). Subacetate of copper. Verdigris.  
**Vertébral,-e** (*Vehrtehrbráhl*). Vertebral.  
**Vertèbre** (*Vehrtehrbr*). Vertebra.  
**Vertébré,-e** (*Vehrtehrbrá*). Vertebrated.  
**Vertébrés** (*V.*). Vertebrate.  
**Vertex** (*Vehitéhks*). Vertex.  
**Vertige** (*Vehrtéeszsh*). Giddiness. Vertigo.  
**V. auriculaire** (*V. ohreeekuléhr*). Ménière's disease.  
**Vertigineux,-euse** (*Vehrtéeszsheenéh*). Vertiginous.  
**Verumontanum** (*Vehrumohntahnóhm*). Caput gallinaginis.  
**Verveine** (*Vehrvéhn*). A grass for all ills. Vervain.  
**Vésanie** (*Vehzahnée*). Mental disease. Insanity.  
**Vésanique** (*Vehzahnéék*). Affected with vesania.  
**Vésical,-e** (*Vehzeekáhl*). Vesical.

- Vésicant, -e** (*Vehzeekáhn*). Blistering. Vesicating.
- Vésication** (*Vehzeekahssiôn*). Blistering. Vesication.
- Vésicatoire** (*Vehzeekahtooáhr*). Blister.
- Vésiculaire** (*Vehzeekuléhr*). Vesicular.
- Vésiculation** (*Vehzeekulahssiôn*). Vesiculation.
- Vésicule** (*Vehzeekúl*). Vesicle.
- V. biliaire** (*V. beleeéhr*). Gall-bladder.
- V. du fiel** (*V. du feeéhl*). Gall-bladder.
- Vésiculeux, -euse** (*Vehzeekuléh*). Vesicularous.
- Veson** (*Vehzáo*). Juice of sugar-cane.
- Vespéral, -e** (*Vehspehráhl*). Coming on in the evening.
- Vessie** (*Vehssée*). Bladder.
- Vestibulaire** (*Vehsteebuléhr*). Vestibular.
- Vestibule** (*Vehsteebúl*). Vestibule.
- Vêtement** (*Vehtmáhn*). Garment. Tunic (in Anatomy).
- Vétérinaire** (*Vehtehreenéhr*). Veterinary medicine. Veterinary surgeon.
- Viabilité** (*Veeahbeeletá*). Viability.
- Viable** (*Veedhbl*). Capable of living. Viable.
- Viande** (*Veedhnd*). Flesh. Meat.
- Vibrant, -e** (*Veebráhn*). Vibrating.
- Vibratile** (*Veebrahtéhl*). Vibratile.
- Vibratilité** (*Veebrahteeletá*). Vibratile state.
- Vibration** (*Veebrahssiôn*). Vibration.
- Vibratoire** (*Veebrahtooáhr*). Vibratory.
- Vibron** (*Veebreeóhn*). Form of bacteria.
- Vibrio**. Microscopic protozoon.
- Vice** (*Veess*). Vice. Fault. Defect.
- Viciation** (*Veesseehssiôn*). Vitiating.
- Vicié, -e** (*Veesseed*). Vitiated. Foul (air).
- Vicieux, -euse** (*Veesseéh*). Faulty. Abnormal. Defective.
- Vide** (*Veed*). A vacuum. Void.
- Vidien, nerf** (*Veedeéhn, nehr*). Vidian nerve.
- Vie** (*Vee*). Life.
- V., assurance sur la** (*V., ahssurahns sur lah*). Life insurance.
- Vieillesse** (*Veeayéhs*). Old age.
- Vieillotte** (*Veeayóht*). Colchicum.
- Vierge** (*Veeéhrzsh*). Virgin. Pure.
- Vieussens, valvule de**. See Valvule.
- Vieux mal** (*Veeéh mahl*). Intermittent lameness as a result of old age.
- Vif, -vive** (*Veef*). Quick. Living. Strong (pulse). Raw (wound). Sharp (pain).
- Vir-argent** (*Veef-ahrsháhn*). Quicksilver. Hydrargyrum.
- Villeux, -euse** (*Veelléh*). Villous.
- Villifère** (*Veelleféhr*). Having villi.
- Villosité** (*Veellohzeetá*). Villosity.
- Vin** (*Vehn*). Wine.
- V. émétique** (*V. ehmehtéek*). Antimonial wine.
- V. d'opium composé** (*V. dohpéeéhm kóhm-póhzá*). Laudanum.
- V. de quinquina** (*V. deh Kehnkéenáh*). Quinine wine.
- Vinage** (*Veenáhzhsh*). The addition of alcohol to wine.
- Vinaigre** (*Veenéhr*). Vinegar.
- V. aromatique** (*V. ahrohmahtéek*). Aromatic vinegar.
- V. de bois** (*V. deh boóáh*). Wood vinegar.
- V. distillé** (*V. deesteelá*). Distilled vinegar. Diluted acetic acid.
- V. scillitique** (*V. sseeleetéek*). Vinegar of squills.
- Vineux, -euse** (*Veenéh*). Vinous.
- Viol** (*Veeóhl*). Violation. Rape.
- Violacé, -e** (*Veeohlahssá*). Of violet color.
- Violent, -e** (*Veeohláhn*). Violent.
- Violet, -te** (*Veeohléh*). Of a violet color.
- Violette** (*Veeohléht*). Violet.
- Violine** (*Veeohléen*). Violin (an emetic element of viola odorata).
- Viorne** (*Veeóhrn*). Viburnum prunifolium.
- Vipère** (*Veepéhr*). Viper.
- Vire** (*veer*). Whitlow.
- Vireux, -euse** (*Veeréh*). Poisonous. Virous.
- Virginal, -e** (*Veezsheendhl*). Virginal.
- Virginité** (*Veezsheeneetá*). Virginité.
- Virgule** (*Veerggúl*). Comma.
- Virguliforme** (*Veergguleefóhrm*). Having the shape of a comma.
- Viril, -e** (*Veeréel*). Virile.
- Virilité** (*Veereeleetá*). Virility.
- Virtuel, -le** (*Veertuéhl*). Virtual. Potential.
- Virulence** (*Veeruláhn*). Virulence.
- Virulent, -e** (*Veeruláhn*). Virulent.
- Virus** (*Veerúss*). Virus.
- Visage** (*Veezházhsh*). Face. Countenance. Aspect.
- Visceral, -e** (*Veessehráhl*). Visceral.
- Visceralgie** (*Veessehráhlzhshée*). Enteralgia.
- Viscère** (*Veesseéhr*). Viscus. Viscera.
- Viscidité** (*Veesseedeetá*). Viscidity. Viscosity.
- Viscosité** (*Veeskohzeetá*). Viscidity. Viscosity.
- Visibilité** (*Veezeebeeletá*). Visibility.
- Vision** (*Veezeeóhn*). Sight. Vision. Hallucination.
- Visionnaire** (*Veezeeohnéhr*). Visionary.
- Visite médicate** (*Veezéet mehdeekáhl*). Examination of a patient.
- Visqueux, -euse** (*Veeskéh*). Viscous.
- Visuel, -le** (*Veezuéh*). Visual.
- Vital, -e** (*Veetáhl*). Vital.
- Vitalité** (*Veetahleetá*). Vitality.
- Vitellus** (*Veetehlúss*). Yolk. Vitellus.
- Vitesse** (*Veeetéhs*). Rapidity. Quickness. Celerity. Velocity.
- Vitiligo** (*Veeteeleegóh*). Leucoderma. Vitiligo.
- Vitré, -e** (*Veetrá*). Vitreous.
- Vitré, corps** (*V. kohr*). Vitreous humour.
- Vitreux, -euse** (*Veetréh*). Vitreous.

**Vitriol** (*Veetreeóhl*). Vitriol. Sulphuric acid.  
**V. blanc** (*V. blahn*). Sulphate of zinc.  
**V. bleu** (*V. bleh*). Sulphate of copper.  
**V. de fer** (*V. deh fehr*). Sulphate of iron.  
**Vitriolé,-e** (*Veetreeolá*). Containing sulphuric acid.  
**Vitriolique** (*Veetreeohléek*). Sulphuric.  
**Vivace** (*Veevákss*). Long-lived.  
**Vivant,-e** (*Veevákhn*). Living.  
**Vivisection** (*Veeveesehssiôn*). Vivisection.  
**Vocablé** (*Vohkáhl*). Word. Term. Vocabable.  
**Vocal,-e** (*Vohkáhl*). Vocal.  
**Vocifération** (*Vohsseefehrahssiôn*). Vociferation.  
**Voie** (*Vooák*). Way. Road. Passage. Tract. Duct.  
**V.s, premières** (*V., prehmeéehr*). Primæ viæ. Stomach and intestines.  
**Voile** (*Vooáhl*). Velum. Veil.  
**V. du palais** (*V. du páhléh*). Soft palate.  
**Voilé,-e** (*Vooáhlá*). Partially covered.  
**Voirie** (*Vooahrée*). Common sewer. Dust-heap.  
**Voix** (*Vooák*). Voice.  
**Vol** (*Vohl*). Theft. Flight; flying.  
**Volant,-e** (*Vohláhn*). Flying. Of short duration.  
**Volatil,-e** (*Vohlahtéel*). Volatile.  
**V.e, huile** (*V. uél*). Essence.  
**Volatilisable** (*Vohlahteeleesáhl*). Capable of volatilisation.  
**Volatilité** (*Vohlahteeleeté*). Volatility.  
**Volcan** (*Vohlkáhn*). Volcano.  
**Volitif,-ive** (*Vohleetéef*). Volitional.  
**Volition** (*Vohleessiôn*). Volition.  
**Volontaire** (*Vohlohntéehr*). Voluntary.  
**Volonté** (*Vohlohnté*). Will. Desire.  
**Volt** (*Vohlt*). Unit of electro-motor force.  
**Voltaire** (*Vohltahéek*). Galvanic.  
**Voltamètre** (*Vohltahméhr*). Voltmeter.  
**Volume** (*Vohlám*). Volume.  
**Volumètre** (*Vohluméhr*). Instrument for measuring volume.  
**Volupté** (*Vohluptá*). Voluptuousness.  
**Volvulus** (*Vohlvuláss*). Intestinal occlusion through twisting (of an intestine).  
**Vomer** (*Vohméhr*). Vomer (bone-mesial between nasal fossæ).

**Vomique** (*Vohméek*). Pulmonary cavity (vomica). Ulcerous. Purulent.  
**V., noix** (*V., noók*). Nux vomica.  
**Vomissement** (*Vohmeessmáhn*). Vomiting.  
**Vomitif,-ive** (*Vohmeetéef*). Emetic.  
**Vomitition** (*Vohmeectureessiôn*). Retching. More or less complete vomiting.  
**Voracité** (*Vohrahseeté*). Voracity.  
**Voussure** (*Voossúr*). Arching. Vaulting. Bulging. Curve.  
**Voûte** (*Voot*). Vault. Arch. Fornix.  
**V. médullaire** (*V. mehduléhr*). Corpus callosum.  
**V. à trois piliers** (*V. ah troók peeleeé*). Fornix of the brain.  
**Voyage** (*Vooahyáhzsh*). Journey. Voyage.  
**Vrai,-e** (*Vreh*). True. Real. Genuine.  
**Vue** (*Vu*). Sight. Eyesight.  
**V. courte** (*V. koort*). Short sight. Myopia.  
**V. diurne** (*V. deéurn*). Hemeralopia.  
**V. double** (*V. dooble*). Diplopia.  
**V. faible** (*V. fehbl*). Amblyopia.  
**V. longue** (*V. lohng*). Presbyopia.  
**V. louche** (*V. loosh*). Squint. Strabismus.  
**V. nocturne** (*V. nohkturn*). Nyctalopia.  
**V. oblique** (*V. ohbléek*). Strabismus.  
**Vulcanisation** (*Vulkahneezahssiôn*). Process of heating intensely an organic body.  
**Vulcanisé,-e** (*Vulkahneezá*). Vulcanized.  
**Vulnérabilité** (*Vulnehrahbeeleté*). The degree to which an object is vulnerable.  
**Vulnérable** (*Vulnehreér*). Vulnerary.  
**Vulnération** (*Vulnehrahssiôn*). A wound of traumatic origin.  
**Vultueux,-euse** (*Vultuéh*). Florid or red or swollen (face).  
**Vulvaire** (*Vulvéhr*). Vulvar.  
**Vulve** (*Vulo*). Vulva.  
**Vulvite** (*Vulvéet*). Inflammation of the vulva.  
**Vulvo-vaginale, glande** (*Vulvoh-vahzsheenahl, glánd*). Bartholin's gland.  
**Vulvo-vaginite** (*Vulvoh-vahzsheenéet*). Inflammation of the vulva and vagina.

## W

**Westphal, signe de** (*W. seenn deh*). Westphal's phenomenon: loss of knee-jerks.  
**Wormien, os** (*Vohrmeeëhn, ohss*). Small bones found in the cranial sutures (Worm-Danish physician).  
**Wrisberg, anse de** (*W., ahns deh*). Anas-

tomosis between the great splanchnic and the right vagus nerves.  
**W., ganglion de** (*W., gahngleeëhn deh*). Superior cardiac ganglion.  
**W., nerf intermédiaire de** (*W., nehr ehntehrmehdeëëhr deh*). Accessory of the facial nerve.

## Xan

## X

## Xyl

**Xanthélasma** (*Xahntehlahzmáh*). Yellowish nodules appearing in the skin and especially in the eyelids.  
**Xanthématique** (*Xahntehmahtéen*). A nitric derivative of hematoxin.  
**Xanthine** (*Xahntéenn*). Uric oxyde. Xanthin.  
**Xanthopicroine** (*Xahntohpeekrëen*). Aromatic astringent principle of the bark of *xanthoxylum caribbaeum*.  
**Xanthopsie** (*Xahntohpsée*). Yellow vision. Xanthopsia.  
**Xanthose** (*Xahntóhz*). Yellow pigment of cancers.  
**Xanthoxylène** (*Xahntohxeeléhnn*). Xanthoxylene: Volatile oil in the fruit of *Xanthoxylum*.  
**Xénoménie** (*Xehnómehnéé*). Vicarious menstruation.

**Xérasie** (*Xehrazée*). Xerasia: mixture of beer, dextrose and salts: absorbent and antiseptic.  
**Xéroderme** (*Xehrohdéhrm*). Skin affection characterized by its dryness. Ichthyosis simplex.  
**Xéroforme** (*Xehrohjóhrm*). Tribromphenol-bismuth.  
**Xérophthalmie** (*Xehrohstahlmée*). Rough, thick and dry conjunctiva.  
**Xérosis** (*Xehrohzéés*). Ichthyosis.  
**Xérottribie** (*Xehrohtreebée*). Dry friction.  
**Xiphoïde** (*Xeefohéed*). Ensiform: sword-shaped.  
**Xylène** (*Xeeléhnn*). Xylol.  
**Xylol** (*Xeelóhl*). Xylol.  
**Xylostéine** (*Xeelohstehéen*). Bitter element from berries of *Lonicera xylosteum*.



## Y

**Yaws** (*Eeôhss*). An infectious disease of the tropical countries characterized by cutaneous reddish tubercles and constitutional disturbances.

**Yeux d'écrevisse** (*Eeêh dehkrehvêess*). Crab's eyes (concrements).

## Zei

## Z

## Zyt

**Zéide** (*Zehéed*). Aqueous extract from maize flour.

**Zéro** (*Zehróh*). Zero.

**Z. absolu** (*Z. ahbsohlú*). Absence of movement.

**Zeste** (*Zehst*). Oil expressed from a peel of an orange or a lemon.

**Zinc** (*Zehnk*). Zinc.

**Zingiber** (*Zehzsheebéhr*). Ginger.

**Zn.** Symbol of zinc.

**Zona** (*Zohndh*). Shingles. Herpes Zoster. Zona.

**Zone** (*Zohnn*). Zone: boundary; area.

**Zonule** (*Zohnûl*). Small zone.

**Zooblaste** (*Zohohbláhtst*). An animal cell.

**Zoachimie** (*Zohohsheemée*). Biochemistry.

**Zoogloea** (*Zohohglehóh*). A muciform mass formed by vibrios and their spores.

**Zooïde** (*Zohohéed*). Like an animal. Zooïd.

**Zoologie** (*Zohohlohzhée*). Zoology.

**Zoophyte** (*Zohohfét*). Plant-like animal (sponge, coral, etc.).

**Zooplaste** (*Zohohpláhtst*). Animal plasma.

**Zoosperme** (*Zohohspéhrm*). Spermatozoon.

**Zoospore** (*Zohohspóhr*). Spore-surmounted by vibrating cilia.

**Zoosporé,-e** (*Zohohspohrá*). Having zoospores.

**Zootéchnie** (*Zohohtehknée*). Science of breeding and domesticating animals.

**Zoster** (*Zohstéhr*). Herpes zoster. Zona.

**Zygoma** (*Zeegohmáh*). Malar bone. Cheek bone. Zygoma.

**Zygomatique** (*Zeegohmah téek*). Zygomatic.

**Z., muscle grand** (*Z., muskl grahn*). Zygomaticus major muscle.

**Zygomato-auriculaire muscle** (*Zeegohmah-toh-ohreekuléhr muskl*). Inferior auricular muscle. Attrahens aurem muscle.

**Z.-labial m.** (*Z.-lahbeedhl m.*). Great zygomatic muscle.

**Z.-maxillaire m.** (*Z.-mahkseeléhr m.*). Masseter muscle.

**Zygomycète** (*Zeegohmeesséht*). Fungi reproducing sexually by zygospores.

**Zymase** (*Zeemáhzh*). Amorphous soluble ferment (alcoholic).

**Zymogène** (*Zeemohzhshéhn*). Material from which an enzyme is formed.

**Zymotique** (*Zeemoh téek*). Applied to diseases caused by a bacteria which acts as a ferment.

**Zythogale** (*Zeetohgáhl*). A drink composed of beer and milk.

## WEIGHT AND MEASURE

*Weight*

- 1 kilogramme (1000 grammes) (1 litre) = 35 ounces 120 grains.
- 1 hectogramme (100 grammes) (1 décilitre) = 3 ounces 230 $\frac{3}{4}$  grains.
- 1 décagramme (10 grams) (1 centilitre) = 154 $\frac{1}{8}$  grains.
- 1 gramme (1 millitre) = 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  (15.43235) grains.
- 1 décigramme (.1 grm.) = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  (1.54323) grain.
- 1 centigramme (.01 grm.) =  $\frac{2}{13}$  (0.15432) grain.
- 1 milligramme (.001 grm.) =  $\frac{1}{65}$  (0.01543) grain.

*Measure*

1 mètre = 39.37079 inches (one yard +  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches).

1 décimètre (0.1 mètre) = 3.93708 inches.

1 centimètre (0.01 mètre) = 0.39371 inch.

1 millimètre (0.001 mètre) = 0.03937 inch.

Une cuillère à café = 5 i.

Une cuillère à dessert = 5 ii.

Une grande cuillère à soupe ou à bouche = 5 ss.

To convert Centigrade measure of temperature into Fahrenheit, multiply by 9, divide by 5 and add 32°.

